Gc
942.5301
M26ℓi
v.3
1593260

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00724 3675

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/lincolnshirepedi03madd

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCIV.

52
Harleian Society Publications
v. 52

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

3
P-Z

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

v. 3

Vol. III.

LONDON:
1904.

F
0745
.4

1593260

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Pacey of Boston and West Keal	747
Pakenham of Belton and North Witham	748
Palfreyman of Lusby	749
Palmer of Boston and Winthorpe	751
Palmer of Carlton Scrope	755
Palmer of Fleet	756
Parke of Fleet	757
Parker of Horncastle	758
Parker of Toynton-by-Horncastle	758
Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford	759
Paslew of Welton	760
Paunton (Panton) of Panton-by-Wragby	760
Payne of Hough-on-the-Hill	760
Paynell of West Rasen	761
Peart of Lincoln	763
Peck of Bourne	764
Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine	764
Pelham of Brocklesby	765
Pelham of Swineshead	767
Pell of Boothby Paynell	769
Pell of Dembleby	769
Pell of Scredington	771
Pell of Tattershall	772
Pell of Tupholme in Bardney	772
Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby	773
Percy of Spalding and Sutterton	774
Perkins of Grantham	775
Phesant of Barkwith	777
Phillips of Wispington	778
Pickering of Hougham	779
Pigge of Boston	779
Pigge of West Keal	780
Pigott of Orby	780
Pilkington of Theddlethorpe	781
Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck	783
Pindar of Amcotts in Isle of Axholme	784
Pindar of Owston in Isle of Axholme	785
Pistor of Metheringham	786
Ponte of Lincoln	787
Popplewell of Temple Belwood in Isle of Axholme	787
Pormort of Great Grimsby and Saltfleetby	789
Porter of Belton and Syston	791
Portington of Sawcliffe in Roxby	793
Pounder of Barkston	795
Pownall	796
Prescott of Driby	797
Prichard of Uffington	798
Pulvertoft of Boston	799
Purley of Farlesthorpe	800
Pury of Kirton in Holland	801
Quadring of Irby and Burghle-Marsh	802
Quarles of Blankney and Sleaford	805
Quincey of Aslackby and Walcott	806
Radley of Yarborough	808
Randes of Barton-on-Humber	809
Randes of Burton by Lincoln and Nettleham	810
Rathbecke of Horncastle	812
Rawson of Revesby	814
Reade of Boston	814
Reade of Wrangle	815

PAGE

Redhead of Coleby - - - 817
Reniger of South Ferriby - 817
Reresby of Hundleby - - 818
Reynolds of Lincoln - - 819
Ricard of Corby and Harlaxton 820
Rigdon of Dowsby - - - 820
Rigges of Fulbeck and Straggle-thorpe - - - - - - 821
Riley of Welbourn - - - 823
Rivett of Rowston - - - 824
Robinson of Boston - - - 825
Robinson (*or* Robertson) of Boston - - - - - - - 825
Robinson of Branston and Lincoln - - - - - - 826
Roche of Beesby and Little Grimsby - - - - - - 827
Rochford of Boston and Stoke Rochford - - - - - 829
Rogers of Theddlethorpe - 830
Roos of Dowsby - - - 830
Rosseter of Aslackby - - 831
Rosseter of Keddington - - 832
Rosseter of Minting - - 833
Rosseter of Somerby - - 833
Rothwell of Ewerby - - 835
Rowe of Welbourn - - - 836
Rudd of Quadring - - - 837
Rudd of Winterton - - - 837
Rugeley of Partney - - 838
Rye of Gosberton - - - 838
Rygge of Cumberworth - - 841
Rythe of Belton in Isle of Axholme - - - - - - 841
Rythe of Towthby - - - 842
St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, and Wintringham - - - 843
St. Paul of Snarford - - 844
Saltmarshe of Strubby and Wragby - - - - - - 846
Sandes of Thornton Curtis - 848
Sandon of Ashby by Partney - 849
Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber 850
Santon of Santon in Appleby - 851
Sapcotts of Lincoln - - - 852
Saunders of Sapperton - - 854

PAGE

Saunderson of Gainsborough - 854
Saunderson of Grainthorpe and Louth - - - - - - 855
Saunderson of Grantham - - 856
Saunderson of Reasby and Saxby 857
Saunderson of South Thoresby 859
Saville of Great Humby-in-Somerby - - - - - - 859
Saville of Newton - - - 860
Scriven of Keelby - - - 862
Scrope of Cockerington - - 862
Scupholme of Caistor - - 865
Scupholme of Scupholme - - 866
Sharpe of Bourne - - - 867
Shaw of Wyberton - - - 868
Sheffield of Croxby - - 869
Sheppard of Hemingby - - 871
Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham - - - - - - 871
Shuttleworth of Horbling - 873
Shuttleworth of Lincoln - 873
Shuttleworth of North Hykeham - - - - - - 874
Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln - - - - - - 875
Sibsey of Boston - - - 876
Sibthorp of Canwick - - 877
Simcotts of Louth - - - 878
Skegness of Alford - - - 879
Skegness of Anderby - - 881
Skepper of East Kirkby - - 882
Skerne of Bonby and Waltham 884
Skinner of Boston - - - 886
Skinner of Thornton Curtis - 886
Skipwith of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate - - - - - 889
Skipwith of Habrough or Haburgh - - - - - - 890
Skipwith of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby - - - - - - 891
Skipwith of Ketsby - - - 891
Skipwith of Metheringham - 892
Skipwith of Skipwith, co. York, and South Ormsby - - - 894
Skipwith of Utterby - - 897
Slater of Upton - - - 898

PAGE

Smith of Heapham and Scotter 898
Smith of Honington and the Close of Lincoln - - - 899
Smith of Irford or Orford in Stainton-le-Vale - - - 900
Smith of Lincoln - - - 900
Smith of Lincoln and Welton - 901
Smith of Saltfleetby - - 901
Smith of Walcott - - - 902
Smyth of Boston and Ashby-cum-Fenby - - - - 902
Smyth of Theddlethorpe - - 904
Snoden of Horncastle - - 905
Somercotes of Bilsby - - 906
Somerscales of Brigsley - - 907
Somerscales of Grimsby - - 907
Somerscales of North Thoresby 909
South of Fotherby and North Ormsby - - - - - - 909
South of Kelstern and South Somercotes - - - - - 910
Southcote of Blyborough - 913
Southcote (*alias* Parker) of Blyborough - - - - - - 914
Southill of Redbourn - - 914
Spenluffe of Farlsthorpe - 916
Spilman of Walcott in Aukborough - - - - - - 917
Stacy of Castle Bytham - - 917
Standish of Billingay - - 919
Standish of Dorrington and Ruskington - - - - - 919
Stanhope of Melwood in Isle of Axholme - - - - - 921
Stanlow of Silk Willoughby and Stickford - - - 921
Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh - 922
Stone of Skellingthorpe - - 923
Storr of Fulstow - - - 923
Storr of Grainthorpe - - 924
Storr of Grainthorpe and Marsh Chapel - - - - - - 924
Storr of Tattershall - - 925
Stourton of Walesby - - 927
Stowe of East Stockwith - 928
Stowe of Newton - - - 929

PAGE

Stowe of Stapleford - - 931
Stoyte of Uffington - - 932
Stubbs of Stamford - - - 933
Stukeley of Holbeach and Uffington - - - - - 934
Sturmy of Nettleton - - 936
Styropp of Lincoln - - - 936
Sutcliffe of Grimsby - - 937
Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln and Washingborough - - 938
Swan of Swinderby - - - 941
Syleur of Morton - - - 944
Talboys (*or* Tailbois) of Kyme and Stallingborough - - 945
Talboys of Raithby-by-Louth - 947
Tamworth of Leake - - - 947
Tathwell of Stow - - - 949
Taylor of Doddington - - 950
Taylor of Heckington - - 951
Tempest of Bealraper in Gosberton - - - - - - 952
Tennyson of Tealby - - - 956
Thimbleby (*or* Thymelby) of Poolam in Edlington and Irnham - - - - - - 957
Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, Roxholm, and Wellingore - 959
Thompson of Sutton St. Mary - 964
Thoresby of Croxby - - - 964
Thorndike of Great Carlton, Little Carlton, and Greenfield - - - - - - 965
Thornhagh of Fenton in the parish of Sturton, and of Osberton in the parish of Worksop, co. Notts, and of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln - 969
Thornhill of Owston and Mareham-le-Fen - - - - - 972
Thornton of Grantham - - 974
Thornton of Laughton - - 975
Thornton of Roughton - - 975
Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster - - - - - 975
Thorold of Boston - - - 976
Thorold of Cuxwold - - 976

PAGE
Thorold of Harmston - - 978
Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill 979
Thorold of Marston - - 982
Thorold of Morton and Harmston - - - - - - 985
Thorold of North Thoresby - 987
Thorpe of Claxby and Minting 987
Thorpe of Wainfleet - - 988
Thorpe of Wispington - - 989
Thory of Partney - - - 989
Thory of Winthorpe and Boston - - - - - - - 990
Throckmorton of Bolingbroke - 992
Tokyng of Edlington - - 993
Toller of Billingborough and Horbling - - - - - 993
Tomline of Riby - - - 996
Tooley of Boston - - - 998
Tooley of Woodhall - - 998
Topcliffe of Somerby in Corringham - - - - - - 1000
Totoft (*otherwise* Thetoft) of Winthorpe - - - - 1001
Tournay of Caenby and Glentham - - - - - - 1002
Towers of Thonock - - - 1005
Towneley of Nocton - - 1006
Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle and Louth - - - 1007
Towthby of Towthby in Alford 1008
Tredway of Hough - - - 1011
Trollope of Bourne - - - 1013
Trowsdale of Hundon in Caistor - - - - - - - 1013
Tupholme of Boston - - - 1014
Turnor of Panton and Stoke Rochford - - - - - 1015
Twiford of Fosdyke - - - 1016
Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter - - - - - - 1017
Tyrwhit of Kettleby - - 1018
Tyrwhit of Stainfield - - 1021
Tyrwhit of West Keal - - 1023
Uppleby of Wootton - - 1023
Upton of Northolme-by-Wainfleet - - - - - - 1025
PAGE
Vandelour of Boston - - 1026
Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Axholme - - - - - 1027
Vavasour of Skellingthorpe - 1028
Villers of Coningsby - - 1028
Villers of Dowsby - - - 1029
Waddingham of Addlethorpe - 1029
Wade of Kingerby - - - 1030
Walcot of Swaton - - - 1031
Walcot of Walcot - - - 1032
Wallis of Nun Ormsby - - 1034
Walls of Boothby - - - 1035
Walls (*formerly* Codd) of Boothby - - - - - - - 1037
Walpole of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln - - - - - - 1038
Walsh of Grimblethorpe - - 1043
Warmouth of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby - - - - - - 1045
Waterton of Messingham - 1046
Weaver of Stamford - - 1046
Webberley of East Kirkby - 1047
Welby of Welby and Ropsley - 1047
Welby of Welby - - - 1050
Welby of Harrowby and Harlaxton - - - - - - 1052
Welby of Denton - - - 1053
Welby of Multon - - - 1054
Welby of Kirton-in-Holland - 1057
Welby of Fosdyke in Algarkirk 1057
Welcome of Market Stainton - 1059
Welfitt of Wold Newton - 1060
Wells of Willingham-by-Stow - 1061
Wentworth of Clee and Waltham - - - - - - 1062
Weslyd of Bratoft and Grimsby 1064
Weston of Somerby - - - 1066
Wetherall of Lincoln - - 1067
Whatton of Stamford - - 1067
Wheldale (*or* Whelpdale) of Orby - - - - - - 1068
Whetstone of Caistor - - 1069
Whichcot of Harpswell - - 1069
White of Markby - - - 1074
Whittingham of Boston and Sutterton - - - - 1076

PAGE
Wickham of Caistor - - - 1077
Wickham of Reepham - - 1078
Widnell of Stainton - - 1079
Wigmore of Stamford - - 1079
Wilby of Wainfleet and Wrangle - - - - 1080
Wildbore of Stamford - - 1082
Williams of Denton - - - 1082
Williams of Swarby - - - 1085
Williamson of Gainsborough and Scotter - - - - 1085
Willoughby of Knaith - - 1088
Wilson of Manthorpe - - 1089
Wilson of Navenby - - - 1090
Wilson of Sheepwash and Strubby - - - - - - - 1090
Wimberley of Pinchbeck and South Witham - - - 1091
Winstanley of Lincoln - - 1096
Witherwicke of Claxby - - 1096
Witherwicke of Nether Langton - - - - - - - 1097
Witherwicke of Snelland - 1098
Witherwicke of Tealby - - 1098
Wolby of Bilsby and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet - - - - 1099
Wolby of Burgh-le-Marsh and Croft - - - - - - 1100
Wolley of Cumberworth and Well - - - - - - 1102
Wolmer of Bloxham (*now* Bloxholm) and Swineshead - - 1104
Wolriche of Spalding - - - 1106
Woodthorpe - - - - - 1106
Woodthorpe of Aby - - - 1107
Woodthorpe of Marcham-on-the-Hill - - - - - 1107
Woodthorpe of Willoughby - 1109
Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber 1110
Worthington of Welbourn - 1111
Wray of Hogsthorpe - - 1111
Wright of Bradley and Market Rasen - - - - 1112
Wright of Wrangle - - 1114
Wyche of Croyland - - - 1115
Wyche of Stamford - - - 1116
Wymbish of Blankney - - 1116
Wymbish of Nocton - - - 1118
Yarborough of Alvingham - 1119
Yarborough (*now* Yerburgh) of Cockerington St. Mary - - 1119
Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough - - - - 1120
Yaxley of Boston - - - 1123
Yorke of Ashby de la Launde 1124
Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham - - - 1125
Yorke (*now* Dallas-Yorke) of Walmsgate - - - - 1126
Young of Keadby - - - 1127
Young of Kingerby and West Rasen - - - - - - 1128

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

Pacey of Boston and West Keal.

ARMS (as given in Thompson's "History of Boston").—"*Or, on a cross per pale gules and azure a lion passant in chief, two squirrels sejant in fesse, and an endless serpent in base, all of the first.*"

Henry Pacey of West Keal, yeoman. Will dated 13 Oct., proved 10 Nov. 1662. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Day; mar. at Sausthorpe 3 Sept. 1663. 1st wife.
- Richard Pacey of Bolingbroke and West Keal, yeoman; ex'or in 1662; æt. 30 in 1667. Will dated 19 Oct. 1691; proved 13 April 1692. = Catherine, dau. of Col. John Butler; mar. at Hundleby 23 April 1667 (mar. bond 19 April 1667, æt. 22); ex'trix in 1691. 2nd wife.
  - George Pacey of Bolingbroke, bur. there 27 Feb. 1705-6. Will dated 23 Feb. 1705-6; proved 10 April 1706. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Skegness.
    - Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Packharness of Frieston; died 3 April 1716. 1st wife. = Henry Pacey, devisee of land in Bolingbroke and West Keal 1691; died 10 Dec. 1729, æt. 60; bur. in Boston Church. = Cassandra, dau. of . . . . Pindar of Kempley, co. Gloucester; died 18 Mar. 1730-31. 2nd wife.
      - William Pacey, bur. in St. Andrew's Church, London, s.p.
      - John Pacey, died abroad, s.p. — Richard Pacey, s.p.
      - Samuel Pacey. — Charles Pacey.
      - Rosamond.
      - Rosa. — Arabella.
      - Died young.
      - Reginald Pindar Pacey, died 1728, æt. 12.
    - Henry Butler Pacey, Prothonotary of Court of Common Pleas; died 2 Jan. 1754, æt. 49; bur. in Boston Church. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Wallington of Blackwell Hall, London, by Margaret, dau. of Rev. Henry Lee of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton; mar. 1731; died 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 77; bur. in Boston Church.
  - Jane, mar. at Raithby, 3 June 1656, Robert Taylor of Horncastle, glover.

A

Henry Butler Pacey, died 8 Dec. 1785; bur. in Boston Church. = Hannah, dau. and heiress of William Hurst of Carlton.

Martha.
—
Helena.
—
Honor.

Mary, mar. Rev. John Shaw, LL.D., Rector of Wyberton. Will dated 12 Dec. 1786; proved 28 Oct. 1788.

Henry Butler Pacey, D.D., of Aston, co. Herts; s.p.

William Pacey. = Sarah, dau. of John Bycroft of Willoughby; remar. . . . . Bond.

John Pacey of the Temple, s.p.

Margaret, unmar.
—
Mary Anne, unmar.

Mary Anne, mar. 1834. = Rev. Thomas Willingham Booth, Vicar of Friskney.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and papers in the possession of Francis Booth, Esq., of West Ashby.—A. R. M.]

Pakenham of Belton and North Witham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the second.*

Edmund Pakenham = ... dau. of . . . .

Hugh Pakenham, merchant = Agnes, dau. and heir of William Clement.

Robert Pakenham, Clerk of the Green Cloth; Lord of the Manor of Streatham, co. Surrey; died 30 Aug., bur. at Streatham 8 Sept. 1552. = Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester; heiress of her brother John Berkeley; remar. Robert Livesay; died 24 Oct., seised of lands in Helpringham and Ewerby, bur. at Streatham 29 Oct. 1573.

Robert Pakenham of North Witham and Belton, died 7 Feb. 1594-5. = Ursula, dau. of Clement Chichele of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.

Sir Henry Pakenham, Knt., of Belton, knighted 23 April 1603; died s.p. 27 March 1620, æt. 39 years 10 months. 1st husband. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Dockwray of Putteridge, co. Herts; æt. 40 in 1622; bur. at Grantham 18 Aug. 1641. Will dated 9 Sept. 1639; proved 1641.

Thomas Godfrey, mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1622, æt. 46, then of Grantham. 2nd husband.

Clement Pakenham of North Witham, died s.p. 1656.

A

A

- John Pakenham of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, s.p. Will dated 24 Nov. 1601; proved 22 Nov. 1602.
- Edmund Pakenham, supervisor of his brother John's will 1601. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Mary.

  - Sir Philip Pakenham, Knt., 1st son. — Henry Pakenham, 2nd son 1601.
  - Edmund Pakenham, 3rd son 1601. — Thomas Pakenham, 4th son 1601.
  - Robert Pakenham of Belton, Gent., 5th son 1601; æt. 24, 1617. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Horsey of Londonthorpe in Grantham; mar. lic. 22 May 1617, æt. 21.
  - Mary, under age and unmar. 1601.

Palfreyman of Lusby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Anthony Palfreyman of the city of Lincoln, Merchant of the Staple, presented Ralph Palfreyman, Clerk, to the Vicarage of Bardney, 1569.

- . . . . dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt. 1st wife. = Thomas Palfreyman of Lusby, Merchant of the Staple; had release of the manor of Lusby 1563. = Katherine, sister of Edward Goodricke. 2nd wife.

  - Ann, mar. Thomas Hutchinson of Louth.
  - Hester, mar. at Lusby, 27 March 1588, Thomas Copledike of Nether Toynton.
  - Richard Palfreyman of Haceby, living 1615. =

    - Thomas Palfreyman, Rector of Haceby. Will dated 29 April, proved 6 July 1670. = Ann . . . .
      - Christian = Francis Hopes, Rector of Haceby.
    - Richard Palfreyman of Norwich. =
      - Christian, living in 1670.
      - Hester, living in 1670.
    - Ann, living at Boston in 1670, unmar.

    - Christian, died 1718 = Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.

      - Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester.
      - Henry, 1st Lord Holland.

  - Robert Palfreyman of Lusby, son and heir; bur. at Lusby 8 Sept. 1626. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1626. = Dorothy . . . . Will dated 19 Dec. 1632; proved 15 May 1633.

    A

  - Arthur Palfreyman of Withern, 2nd son. Will dated 20 Feb. 1625-6; proved 18 April 1626. = Jane . . . ., ex'trix in 1626.

    B

A | B |

- Robert Palfreyman of Theddlethorpe, instituted to Rectory of Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 28 Oct. 1617; æt. 30 in 1620. ∓ Frances, dau. of Nicholas Tupholme of Bolingbroke; mar. lic. 14 Aug. 1620, æt. 25.
  - Dorothy, mar. 1st, 16 June 1609, Richard Longley; 2ndly, mar. lic. 19 Nov. 1614, Hunston Staughton of Walpole, Norfolk, Gent.
  - B: Alice, bapt. at Billingborough 15 Oct. 1594.
  - B: — Catharine, bapt. at Lusby 2 Feb. 1595-6; bur. 20 June 1596.

Robert Palfreyman, under age in 1623.

- Thomas Palfreyman of East Kirkby, son and heir. Adm'on to widow Bridget 1 April 1615. ∓ Bridget, dau. of Edward Skepper of East Kirkby.
- Richard Palfreyman of Dalderby, s.p. Will dated 27 July 1630; proved 16 May 1632. = Mary . . . .

- Edward Palfreyman, son and heir 1634; bapt. at Lusby 1 Jan. 1601-2; signs the pedigree; bur. at Lusby 14 Feb. 1676-7.
- Robert Palfreyman, 2nd son; bapt. at Lusby 18 Dec. 1608; instituted to Rectory of Lusby 15 Nov. 1637.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cheales of Hagworthingham. 1st wife. ∓ John Palfreyman of East Keal, 3rd son. Will dated 23 Jan. 1668-9. = Anne . . . . 2nd wife.
  - Bridget, bapt. at Lusby 4 Oct. 1603.
  - — Anne, devisee in grandmother's will 1632.

- John Palfreyman, 1668.
- Edward Palfreyman, 1668.
- Dorothy, bapt. at East Keal 23 April 1665.
- Bridget.
- Priscilla.

- Thomas Palfreyman of Tumby.
- Robert Palfreyman of Lusby, yeoman. Will dated 1 Aug., proved 17 Oct. 1648. ∓ Alice Barrett, mar. at Lusby 9 Aug. 1627; ex'trix in 1648.

- Mary, bapt. at Lusby 7 Oct. 1628.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Lusby 13 Feb. 1630-31.
- Martha, bapt. at Lusby 26 Dec. 1632.
- Bridget.
- Frances, bapt. at Lusby 3 Jan. 1639-40.
- Alice.
- — Joan.

- George Palfreyman of Withern. ∓
- Dorothy, mar. . . . . Browne of Tothill.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Semper of East Kirkby.
- Hester, mar. William Briggs of Salmonby, yeoman; mar. lic. 26 June 1624, he æt. 30, she 29.

- Arthur Palfreyman of Stickford, oatmeal maker. Will dated 19 Dec. 1671; proved 24 April 1672. ∓ Mary . . . ., ex'trix in 1671.

- Arthur Palfreyman.
- George Palfreyman. = (?) Anne, dau. of . . . . Caborne of Lusby; mar. lic. 22 June 1666, he æt. 30, she 27.
- Sarah, bur. at Hagworthingham 2 Sept. 1667.
- Susan, bur. at Hagworthingham 8 Dec. 1667.
- Elizabeth.

John Palfreyman of Digby, Clerk. Adm'on given to his daughter's husband Thomas Gresswell 19 Feb. 1610-11.

. . . . mar. Thomas Gresswell.

Mr. Nathaniel Palfreyman of Laughton. = Priscilla, dau. of Anthony Toking of Ellington; mar. at Baumber 20 May 1628.

Mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1689-90, William Palfreyman of Newark, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Pacy of Norton, spinster.

Palmer of Boston and Winthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' staves sable, the heads, ends, and rests or.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited azure, cuffed argent, grasping in the hand proper a palmer's staff.*

. . . . Palmer of Winthorpe.

- William Palmer of Winthorpe, 1st son.
  - Isabella, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Winthorpe 25 June 1552. 1st wife.
  - Lawrence Palmer of Boston, merchant, 1st son; inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; seised of the manor of Winthorpe. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Claymond; mar. 1st John Cracroft. Will dated 25 Jan., proved 15 March 1557-8. 2nd wife.
    - Anne (or Amy), heiress, æt. 14 in 1557 = John Langton of Langton.
  - Thomas Palmer of Winthorpe, 2nd son, bur. at Winthorpe 16 Oct. 1584. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Thomasine, dau. of John Skinner of Boston; bur. at Winthorpe 24 Dec. 1595. 1st wife.
    - William Palmer of Winthorpe and Louth. Will dated 19 Jan. 1611-12; proved 23 June 1612. = Katherine Turner of Croft, widow; mar. lic. 14 Sept. 1599; bur. at Winthorpe 26 Nov. 1605, s.p. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Biscathorpe s.p. Will dated 24 Aug., proved 15 Dec. 1629. 3rd wife.
    - Thomas Palmer, 2nd son.
  - John Palmer, 3rd son.
  - Robert Palmer, 4th son.
  - William Palmer, 5th son.
  - Anthony Palmer, 6th son.
- Robert Palmer of Winthorpe, 2nd son.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 753.

A

- John Palmer, bapt. at Winthorpe 15 March 1591-2. ═ Mary, dau. of Thomas Mottram of Addlethorpe; mar. lic. 20 Feb. 1612-13; bur. at Winthorpe 27 June 1639.
  - William Palmer, bapt. at Winthorpe 12 April, bur. 9 Sept. 1616.
  - William Palmer, bapt. at Winthorpe 15 June 1624; bur. 7 Aug. 1626.
  - John Palmer, bapt. at Winthorpe 10 Sept. 1628; son and heir 1634.
    - Anne, bapt. at Winthorpe 22 June 1617; mar., 4 Aug. 1637, George Plant.
    - Elizabeth, mar. John Tilson.
    - —
    - Lucy, 1634.
    - —
    - Thomasine, 1634.
    - Prudence, died young.
    - —
    - Margaret, bapt. at Winthorpe 16 Aug. 1626.
    - Prudence, bapt. at Winthorpe 24 Sept. 1631; mar. at Burgh, 1651, John Johnson of Burgh.
  - Thomas Palmer, bapt. at Winthorpe 19 Mar. 1590-91; bur. at Burgh 1657. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh; mar. 17 Nov. 1612; bur. 1653.
    - William Palmer, bur. at Winthorpe 7 Sept. 1614.
    - Thomas Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 25 Jan. 1615-16.
    - Bridget, bapt. at Burgh.
    - —
    - Prudence.
    - —
    - Rose, died young.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Burgh 1 May 1630.
    - —
    - Deborah, bapt. at Burgh 3 July 1632.
- Thomas Palmer, bapt. at Winthorpe 2 June 1582; s.p.
- Anthony Palmer of Alvingham, eldest surviving son, bapt. at Winthorpe 14 April 1588; bur. at Louth 10 May 1650. Adm'on 1650. ═ Anne, dau. of Thomas Cracroft of Burgh-le-Marsh; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 18 Aug. 1614.
  - William Palmer of Winthorpe and City of Lincoln, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 Mar. 1616-17. Will proved 5 Aug. 1657. ═ Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Halton of Clee; remar. James Moseley.
    - William Palmer, only son, Captain in Duke of Monmouth's Regiment of Horse; living 24 June 1705.
    - Hannah, mar. Sir William Rawlinson, Knt.; died 12 Jan. 1679-80.
    - Elizabeth, mar. at Clerkenwell Church 16 May 1676; died 6 April 1729. ═ John Sharpe, D.D., Archbishop of York; bur. in York Cathedral 16 Feb. 1713-14.
  - John Palmer, bapt. at Louth 1620.
  - —
  - Peregrine Palmer, æt. 17 in 1637; M.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1646.

B C

B | C

John Sharpe, bapt. 20 June 1678; bur. 15 Mar. 1726-7. = Anna Maria, dau. and heiress of Charles Hosier of London; mar. 17 Aug. 1710; died 30 Sept. 1747.

- John Hosier Sharpe, born 6 Feb. 1720-21; bur. 13 Jan. 1734-5.
- Elizabeth, coheir. — Thomas Prowse.
- Mary, coheir, mar. John Booth of Whitfield, co. Hereford; s.p.

- Thomas Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 9 March 1623-4; living 1655.
  - Anthony Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 13 March 1627-8; living 1655.
- Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 6 Oct. 1629; living 1655.
  - Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 23 Dec. 1630.
- Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Alvingham 10 May 1633.
  - Richard Palmer, 1634.
- Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 9 April 1616.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 20 July 1621; bur. at Burgh 20 Oct. 1624.
  - Margaret, bapt. at Burgh 15 Nov. 1622; died inf.
- Mary, bapt. at Burgh 1625.
  - Margaret, bapt. at Burgh 6 Oct. 1628; mar. John Righton; living 1655.
- Anne, a widow in 1655; mar. . . . . Waite.
  - Jane, living 1655; mar. Thomas Small (?).

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 751.)

Robert Palmer.

Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe, 1st son; bur. at Winthorpe 26 March 1554. = Helen, dau. of John Bowes of Miningsby.

- John Palmer, 3rd son.
  - Christopher Palmer, died young.
- Matthew Palmer, Clerk of the Pipe. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Raven of Long Melford, Suffolk.
  (See "Visitation of Essex, 1634," Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII.)
- Margaret, mar. 1st Gilbert Hamerton of Horncastle, 2ndly William Parker of Horncastle.

- Leonard Palmer of Burgh, 1st son; supervisor to his brother William's will 1607; bur. 9 March 1610-11, æt. 70. = Katherine, dau. of John Sloper; bur. at Burgh 24 April 1615.
- William Palmer of Beesby, 2nd son. Will dated 1 Jan. 1606-7; proved 2 May 1607. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; living 1615; legatee in her son's will.

- William Palmer of Swaby, proved his father's will 2 May 1607. Will dated 9, proved 24 Oct. 1615 by wife. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - A Margaret, legatee in 1615; (?) mar. William Barwell of Biscathorpe.
- John Palmer, 2nd son, named as married in his brother William's will 1615. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Dorothy.

A

- Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 8 June 1578; bur. Feb. 1615-16. = Margaret, dau. of ....Goodall; mar. at Burgh 18 June 1601.
  - Anne, dau. of John Binckes; bur. at Burgh Feb. 1617-18. 1st wife. = Christopher Palmer, bur. at Burgh 29 March 1646. Will dated 23 June 1645; proved 13 April 1646. = Anne, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite in Welton; widow of Thomas Cracroft of Burgh; surviving 1645. 2nd wife.
    - Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 30 March 1606; bur. 5 July 1640. = Katherine, dau. of Sir John Bolle, Knt., of Thorpe Hall; bur. at Burgh 14 Aug. 1640.
      - Christopher Palmer of St. Martin's, Lincoln, 1699; bapt. at Burgh 3 Oct. 1634; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 10 March 1704-5. Will dated 31 Jan. 1699-1700; proved 14 May 1705. = Dorothy, dau. of ....; died 1725.
        - Christopher Palmer, born 3 June 1660; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 21 April 1705.
        - Dorothy, legatee 1699.
        - Katherine, legatee 1699.
        - —
        - Jane, legatee 1699.
      - John Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 1 Jan. 1636-7.
      - Katharine, bapt. at Burgh 17 Sept. 1633; mar. John Le Hunt, Major in the Army; living 1680.
    - Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 3 April 1608.
    - Leonard Palmer, died young.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Simon Wolby of Burgh.
  - Mary, mar. Richard Green.
  - Helen, mar. Josias Wolby of Burgh.
- Leonard Palmer, bapt. at Burgh Oct. 1614; living 1645. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Matthew Tursswell of Snelland; mar. at Burgh 1 June 1635.
  - Leonard Palmer of Atterby in Bishop's Norton, ex'or in 1645. = Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at Bishop's Norton Sept. 1674.
    - Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 9 Sept. 1666; bur. 5 July 1668.
    - Leonard Palmer, bur. at Bishop's Norton, an infant, 1672.
  - Rose, died young.
  - —
  - Mary, died young.
  - Anne, bapt. at Burgh 8 Nov. 1601; mar. John Holden of Burgh.
  - —
  - Katherine, bapt. at Burgh 22 April 1604; mar. there, 9 April 1624, John Righton; living 1645.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Burgh 8 Nov. 1612; mar. Henry Smith of Waddington.

Rev. Edward Palmer, Vicar of Bilsby, living 1655. = Troth, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Withern.

William Palmer. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Withern.

= Anne = Robert Johnson of Grasby. 1st husband. = Mary, dau. of Edward Legard of Long Riston, co. York. 2nd wife.

Newcomen Palmer of Burgh, apothecary, s.p. Will dated 11 April 1720; proved 1720. = Deborah, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix.

Rev. John Palmer, Rector of Addlethorpe, legatee of his brother Newcomen Palmer 1720. Will dated 23 Aug. 1720; proved 9 July 1722.

Rev. John Palmer, D.D., matriculated at University College, Oxford, 21 Dec. 1699, æt. 15; B.A. 1705, M.A. 1708, B.D. 1717, D.D. 1730; Demy and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Rector of Appleton 17 June 1731; bur. there 13 June 1735.

Mary. =

Palmer of Carlton Scrope.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three crescents argent.*

Robert Palmer of Carlton Scrope, yeoman, bur. there 8 March 1574-5. Will dated 9 June 1574; proved (Lincoln) 18 April 1575.

Robert Palmer of Grantham, legatee in 1575. = ... dau. of . . . .

Agnes, legatee in 1575.

Gyles Palmer, legatee in 1575. = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Palmer, legatee in 1575.

Reginald Palmer, bur. at Carlton Scrope 3 Feb. 1603-4. = Anne, dau. of John Haufe of Welby.

William Palmer. — Robert Palmer.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Carlton Scrope 17 April 1566; mar., 1593, Thomas Key.

Isabel, mar. William Porter. — Joan, mar. Richard Pearson.

Agnes, legatee in 1575. = Thomas Peachell of Normanton.

William Palmer of Carlton Scrope, 1st son, bur. there 1 July 1612. = Frideswide, dau. of John Tavell of Oxton, co. Notts; bur. at Carlton Scrope 18 Jan. 1653-4.

John Palmer of Carlton Scrope, 2nd son, bur. there 13 May 1653, æt. 84. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Mason of Lincoln; widow of John Peachell; bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Gowts 23 Sept. 1577; bur. at Carlton Scrope 30 Jan. 1646-7.

A

Robert Palmer of Carlton Scrope, bapt. 9 June 1591; æt. 26 in 1617; bur. at Carlton Scrope 17 April 1656. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Meres of Lincoln; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1617, æt. 21; bur. at Carlton Scrope 10 Dec. 1659.

- Robert Palmer, bapt. at Leadenham (?) 2 May 1621; died unmar. 5 June 1653.
- Mary, 1st dau. and coheir, bapt. at Carlton Scrope 27 June 1620; living 1649.
- Anne, coheir, bur. at Newark 31 May 1621.
- Barbara, coheir, bapt. at Newark 3 Jan. 1624-5; bur. at Carlton Scrope 4 March 1626-7.
- Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Carlton Scrope 21 Aug. 1628; living 1634.
- Jane, 3rd dau. and coheir, bapt. at Carlton Scrope 8 Nov. 1632; bur. at St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, 11 Feb. 1700-1. = Sir Lewis Palmer, Bart., of Carlton, co. Leicester.

  See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."
- John Palmer of Leadenham, 2nd son, bapt. at Carlton Scrope 9 Aug. 1592; æt. 32 in 1624; bur. at Leadenham 26 Oct. 1665. = Anne, dau. of William Paine of Welbourn; mar. lic. 2 Oct. 1624, æt. 23.
- Anne, bapt. at Carlton Scrope 5 Oct. 1600; mar. Robert Cholmeley of the Close of Lincoln; bur. in Cathedral at Lincoln 1649.
- Agnes, bur. at Carlton Scrope 22 Dec. 1607.
- John Palmer of Leadenham, æt. 40, 1666.
- Robert Palmer, 2nd son 1634.
- Anne, mar. at Grantham, 27 July 1654 Gilbert Standish of Dorrington.

Palmer of Fleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Palmer of West Haddon, co. Northampton. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Nevinson (? Newcomen) of co. Herts.

Francis Palmer of Bosworth, co. Leicester = Joan, dau. of Thomas Pope of Wroxton, co. Oxon.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bourton of Tadmarton, co. Oxon. 1st wife. = William Palmer of Fleet 1634; æt. 40 in 1627. = Mary, dau. of Robert Whalley of Carlton, co. Notts. 2nd wife. = Cassandra, dau. of William Priest; widow of . . . . Williamson; mar. at Gedney 12 June 1627 (mar. lic. 8 June 1627). 3rd wife.
  - Francis Palmer, æt. 10, 1634.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Francis Cony of Walpole, co. Norfolk.
  - Martha, mar. John Goodricke of Stickney.

Parke of Fleet.

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops of the first, a canton ermine.*

Richard Parke of Fleet. Will dated 17 Oct. 1636; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Oct. 1637. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Richard Parke of Fleet, died 4 Feb. 1651-2, æt. 50; bur. at Fleet. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Heton; mar. 8 Jan. 1623-4; died 18 March 1652-3.
  - Richard Parke, died v.p.
  - Thomas Parke, 2nd son, died v.p.; bur. at Fleet.
  - Anne.
  - Elizabeth, died unmar.
  - Susanna, mar. John Jay of Fleet; died 17 June 1679.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Welby of Moulton and Whaplode (marriage settlement 21 July 1619).
  - Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 10 July 1659, æt. 63. Will dated 3 May, proved 8 Sept. 1659. = Tabitha, dau. of . . . .; died 7 May 1668, æt. 67.
    - Richard Parke of Sutton, ex'or 1659; died 25 Nov. 1668, æt. 45; bur. at Sutton. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood Hall in Revesby.
      - Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 6 Sept. 1731. = Mary, dau. of James Heister (?) of Sandringham, co. Norfolk; died 7 Nov. 1710, æt. 46.
        - James Parke, died 18 Nov. 1724, æt. 35. = Frances, dau. of . . . .
          - Rawson Parke, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1719-20.
          - James Parke, bapt. at Grantham 25 June 1722.
        - Elizabeth, mar. John Green of Fleet; died 19 Jan. 1729-30; bur. at Fleet.
    - Jeremy Parke, bur. at Fleet 11 Nov. 1657.
    - Thomas Parke of Sutton 1659, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
      - Richard Parke, 1st son 1659.
      - Reuben Parke, 2nd son, citizen and upholsterer of London; under age 1659; died 31 Aug. 1719, æt. 63; bur. at Sutton.
    - Benjamin Parke, 3rd son 1659.
    - —
    - Susanna, 1659.
    - Tabitha, betrothed to John Duffield of co. Norfolk 1659.
    - Elizabeth, mar., 1659, Thomas Stukeley.
    - —
    - Cassandra, mar. William Dickenson.

Parker of Horncastle.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of Norton Lees, co. Derby. = Edith, dau. and heir of Thomas Sutton of Sutton, co. York.

- Richard Parker of Brampton, co. York.
- Thomas Parker of Whitley Hall, co. York. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Holmes of co. Notts.
  - Robert Parker of Meadow Hall, near Tinsley, co. York. (See PARKER of Toynton, and note.)
  - Anne, dau. of James Ashton of Kilmarsh, co. Derby. 1st wife. = William Parker of Horncastle.
    - Francis Parker, 1592 = Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Hewett of Kilmarsh.
      - John Parker, 1st son 1592.
      - Robert Parker.
      - William Parker.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Nicholas Parker, Vicar of Thurstone, co. York.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Isabel.
    - Anne.
    - Ellen.
    - Margaret.
  - Anne, dau. of Stephen Eyre of Hassop, co. Derby. 2nd wife.
  - Margaret, dau. of Christopher Palmer; widow of Gilbert Hamerton of Horncastle. 3rd wife.
- Agnes, mar. George Mawre of co. Derby.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Houseley of Houseley Hall in Ecclesfield, co. York.

Parker of Toynton-by-Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of Meadow Hall, near Tinsley, co. York, descended from Parker of Lees Norton. = ... dau. of ....

- Robert Parker of Hameringham = Julian, dau. of .... Hart of co. Derby.
  - William Parker of Bolingbroke, 1st son 1634.
  - Humphrey Parker of Toynton-by-Horncastle 1634, 2nd son. = Theodora, dau. of Thomas Abbott.
    - Richard Parker, 1st son, æt. 14, 1634; of Toynton 1654.
    - Edward Parker, 2nd son.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Theodora, living 1654.
    - Dorothy, living 1654; mar..... Strutt.
  - John Parker, 3rd son.
  - Thomas Parker, s.p.
  - —
  - William Parker, s.p.

[NOTE.—In the pedigree of Parker of Horncastle, given in the Visitation of 1592, Robert Parker of Meadow Hall is given as son of Thomas Parker of Whitley Hall.—A. R. M.]

Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 758.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, all within a bordure or.*

Richard Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Atkinson; died before 1539. Will dated 2 Oct. 1539; proved 27 March 1541; (to be) bur. at Bottesford.

- William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son: under age 1539. =Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Freeman of Messingham; bur. at Bottesford April 1615.
- Richard Parkins, 2nd son, under age 1539.
- Anne, 1539.
- Katharine, 1539.

- Richard Parkins of Bottesford, 1st son, s.p. =Mary, dau. of Francis Bountayne of Hagworthingham.
- William Parkins, 2nd son, bur. at Bottesford 7 March 1608-9. =Edith, dau. of Edmund Morley of Holme; bapt. at Barnetby-le-Beck 26 April 1574; bur. at Frodingham 18 May 1653.
  - John Parkins, 2nd son, died 18 Dec. 1646. =Katharine, dau. of . . . . Ward; mar. at Bottesford 27 Aug. 1618.
    - William Parkins, 1646.
    - Edith, 1646.
    - Mary, 1646.
  - Richard Parkins of Hull, 3rd son 1646. =. . . . dau. of . . . . ; living 1658.
  - Elizabeth, mar. at Bottesford, 4 Aug. 1614, William Officiall [*sic*] of Ashby; bur. at Bottesford 3 July 1651.
- John Parkins, 3rd son.

William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; living 1608. Will dated 20 Aug. 1658; proved 14 July 1660. =Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Good.

- Richard Parkins, 1st son; æt. 18, 1634; living 1660; proved his father's will.
- William Parkins, 2nd son, living 1646.
- John Parkins, bapt. 30 Oct. 1619; bur. at Bottesford 26 Sept. 1621.
- Edward Parkins, 3rd son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 Sept. 1623; bur. there 19 Jan. 1666-7. =Anne, dau. of Goddard Gravenor of Messingham; mar. there 16 Jan. 1654-5.
  - Edward Parkins of Ashby, bur. there 30 March 1701. =Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Carter of Bottesford; mar. there 30 Sept. 1690; bur. there 15 Dec. 1691. 1st wife.
    - Anne, bapt. 31 March, bur. 1 April 1691 at Bottesford.
    - Richard Parkins, bapt. 4, bur. 23 Feb. 1695-6 at Bottesford.
    - Matthew Parkins, bapt. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1697.
  - =Hester, dau. of Rev. Edward Hill, Rector of Blyborough; mar. there Feb. 1694-5. 2nd wife.

A

- John Parkins, bapt. 3 Nov., bur. 14 Dec. 1625 at Bottesford.
- George Parkins, 4th son, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Nov. 1628.
- Henry Parkins, bapt. 4 Oct. 1629; bur. at Bottesford 18 July 1630.
- Robert Parkins, bapt. at Bottesford 29 Sept. 1631.
- Francis Parkins, 5th son, bapt. at Bottesford 24 May 1634.

- Thomas Parkins, 6th son, bapt. at Bottesford 21 July 1635; living 1658.
- Arthur Parkins, bur. May 1640.
- William Parkins.
  - Bapt. at Bottesford 13 Aug. 1639.
- Charles Parkins, 7th son 1646.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Bottesford 31 Aug. 1639.

Paslew of Welton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable, an annulet for difference.*

William Paslew of Stoke, co. Oxon. ═ Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate of Hagborne, co. Berks.

- Hugh Paslew of Welton 1634. ═ Jane, dau. and coheir of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 6 Oct. 1632.
- William Paslew, 2nd son.

Paunton (Panton) of Panton-by-Wragby.

[Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS. 42.]

William Panton of Panton, died 1334 ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- William Panton of Panton, had lands in Barkwith; died 1336.
- Robert Panton, heir to his brother William, æt. 26, 1336; died 1339.
- Cecilia, coheir, æt. 28, 1339; mar. Hugh Cressey.
- Alice, coheir, æt. 26, 1339; mar. Robert Towthby of Wragby.
- Isabel, coheir, æt. 22, 1339; mar. Robert Baxter.

Payne of Hough-on-the-Hill.

- Elizabeth,* dau. of John Hatcher of Careby; bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, 23 April 1659; mar. at Careby 23 Sept. 1676; bur. at Hough 8 Nov. 1688. 1st wife. ═ Edward Payne of Hough, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1692; bur. at Hough 30 Dec. 1728, æt. 71. A ═ Elinor, dau. of William Welby of Denton; relict of Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe; bapt. at Denton 12 April 1666; bur. at Stragglethorpe 10 March 1726-7. 2nd wife.

* This Elizabeth ought to have been included in the family of John Hatcher of Careby. See Vol. II., p. 470.

A

- John Payne, bapt. at Careby 11 July 1677; bur. at Hough 14 March 1710-11.
- Edward Payne, bapt. at Careby 15 Feb. 1678-9; died abroad.
- Thomas Payne, bapt. at Hough 26 April 1687; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1730; bur. at Hough 6 Dec. 1742. = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Ffolkes of Hillingdon, co. Norfolk; bur. at Hough Mar. 1727.

- Edward Payne, born 1, bapt. 2 June 1725; died April 1740.
  —
  . . . . Payne, bur. at Hough 9 Aug. 1716.
- . . . . Payne, bur. at Hough 5 Sept. 1721.
  —
  . . . . Payne, bur. at Hough 14 Oct. 1722.
- Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Henry (or Edward) Vernon of Burslem, co. Stafford.
- Etheldred, coheir, mar. Sir John Cust, Bart., of Belton; died 27 Jan. 1775, æt. 55.
  —
  Dorothy, bur. at Hough 9 Sept. 1725, æt. 7.

- Judith, bapt. at Careby 11 April 1680; died at Hough unmar. 14 March 1710-11.
  —
  Elizabeth, bapt. at Hough 24 March 1681-2; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1717, Francis Fane of Fulbeck.
- Jane, bapt. at Hough 11 Aug. 1683; mar. there, 22 Feb. 1721-2, Roger Gregory; remar. Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby; bur. at Hough 24 March 1762, then a widow.
- Elizabeth Anna, bapt. 19, bur. at Hough 30 Jan. 1684-5.
  —
  Jacomina, bapt. 27 Oct., bur. at Hough 16 Nov. 1688.

Paynell of West Rasen.

Arms.—*Gules, two chevrons argent.*

Ralph Paynell of Hooton Paynell, co. York; came to ye Conquest of England; said to have given ye Church of Roxby to ye Priory of ye Holy Trinity, York; had 15 Lordships in ye co. Lincoln.

- William Paynell, son and heir, said to have given ye Church of Roxby to ye Priory of Drax, co. York, which he founded; he was certified to hold 15½ knights' fees 12 Henry 2, 1166.
  - A dau., mar. Richard de Curcy and Robert de Gant, and with ye latter gave Roxby to Walter de Tocteni.
  - William Paynell of Hooton Paynell, co. York, son of Alexander.
    - Fretheseuta, dau. and heir, mar. Geoffry de Lutterell of Irnham; 2ndly Henry Newmarch.
  - Adam Paynell, son of Alexander.
  - Hugh Paynell of Roxby, West Rasen; mar. . . . .
- Alexander Paynell. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Jordan Paynell.

Adam Paynell of Broughton in Manby Wapentake, which he held of Fulke Paynell; paid 60 marks to have his peace 23 Feb. 17 Joh., 1216-17; he ought to hold ye soke of Andrew Lutterell ye heir of William Paynell.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton, son and heir, was in wardship of Henry 3; held ye soke of Buriton or Berghton of Robert Lutterhall 3 Edward 1, who held ½ a fee in Hoo, co. Kent, 9 Edward 1.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton.

Peter Paynell of West Rasen, gave ye ⅓ part of that town to his brother William 6 Joh., 1204-5.

William Paynell, gave a fine to have seisin of his brother Peter's gift to him 6 John, 1205; gave ye East Church of Middle Rasen to ye Priory of Drax . . . . Richard 1.

Hugh Paynell of Rasen, to whom the king granted a market and fair at Rasen 23 Henry 3, 1238-9, and free warren there; his lands in West Rasen were restored to him; gave ye Church of West Rasen to ye Priory of Holy Trinity, co. York.

Peter Paynell. — William Paynell.

Ingleram Paynell, had lands in Middle Rasen—½ a fee of Hugh Paynell, and he of ye king.

John Paynell of West Rasen 3 Edward 1, son of Hugh; died 4 Edward 1, 1275-6.

John Paynell of Market Rasen and Roxby; æt. 14, 1275-6; proved age at 11 Edward 1, 1282-3; died, escheat, 15 Edward 1, 1286-7.

Philip Paynell of Market Rasen, heir of his brother John 15 Edward 1; æt. 18 at his brother's death; died 27 Edward 1, 1298-9.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; remar. John Meriett.

Hugh Paynell, Parson of Chiltone.

John Paynell of West Rasen, æt. 1 at 27 Edward 1, 1298-9; proved age at 12 Edward 2, 1318-19; escheat 16 June 18 Edward 2, 1324-5.

Amabella, dau. of . . . .; had lands in West Rasen and in dower; died 23 Edward 3, 1349-50, in which year her dower lands were partitioned.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir; æt. 7, 12 March 1325; mar. Richard, son of John Gaskrike (proved age at 8 Edward 3); 2ndly, Sir Thomas Fulnetby of co. Lincoln; died circa 15 Richard 2, 1391, s.p. Some say æt. 9, 1324, then mar.; died 46 Edward 3, 1372-3, seised of a mediety of manor of West Rasen, John Poucher found to be her heir.

Margery, dau. and coheir; æt. 3, 29 Sept. 1324; mar. John Poucher (proved age at 10 Edward 3); some say æt. 7, 1324.

Peart of Lincoln.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

William Peart = ... dau. of . . . .

- Helen, dau. of . . . . Didsbury; mar. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 18 Jan. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 15 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 22). 1st wife.
- Original Peart of Lincoln, apprenticed 3 July 1620; æt. 22 in 1626-7 (called "Reginald" in mar. lic.); Sheriff 1640; Mayor 1650; M.P. 1654. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Bell; mar. at Boston 21 Dec. 1640; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 12 Oct. 1673. 2nd wife.
  - Robert Peart of Lincoln, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Nov. 1627; Common Councillor 23 Feb. 1656-7; Sheriff 1658; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 22 April 1659. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - Original Peart of Lincoln, an attorney; bapt. at St. Botolph's 28 July 1656; Town Clerk 26 July 1679; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 10 Sept. 1703. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 23 Oct. 1703. = Bridget,* dau. of . . . . Stowe of Lincoln; mar. bond 31 May 1682; remar. Francis Harvey, Town Clerk of Lincoln; ex'trix of her 1st husband 1703; died 12 Jan. 1720-21, æt. 54; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford.
      - Robert Peart of Lincoln, an attorney; bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 22 Sept. 1684; died 20 July, bur. 1 Aug. 1732 at St. Mary-le-Wigford. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Blackwell of Stamford by Mary, dau. of John Rogers; bapt. 14 Nov. 1689; died 5 Aug. 1722; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford.
        - Joshua Peart of Lincoln, attorney; born 16 Feb. 1712-13; Town Clerk 1750; ex'or of his aunt Elizabeth Peart 1751; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 21 June 1762. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
          - Robert Peart. — Robert Peart.
          - Original Peart. — John Peart.
          - All died infants.
          - Bridget, died infant.
          - Elizabeth. — Eleanor. Legatees of their aunt in 1751.
      - John Peart, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Jan. 1685-6; living 1703.
      - Bridget, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18 Aug. 1688. — Elizabeth, died unmar. 4 June 1751, æt. 61. Will dated 24 May, proved 19 June 1751.
    - Robert Peart, woollen-draper, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 7 Nov. 1658; Common Councillor 21 July 1685; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 20 Nov. 1686. Will dated 18 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1686. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1686.
  - Mary, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 12 Jan. 1649-50; bur. there 18 Nov. 1666.

A

* Possibly dau. of Darwin Stowe of Fenton in Kettlethorpe; bapt. there 30 June 1664.

A

Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Vivian by Mary, dau. of Thomas Scrope of Cockerington (widow of Francis, Earl of Deloraine); born 24 Sept., bapt. 8 Nov. 1747 at St. Mary Magdalene's; mar. 15 April 1771; bur. at Long Sutton 3 Feb. 1795. 1st wife. = Joshua Peart of Long Sutton, born at Lincoln 4 Dec. 1744; assumed the name and arms of Scrope 1792; s.p. = Anne, widow of Francis William Thomas Brydges of Tyberton Court; mar. 1798. 2nd wife.

Mary, mar. 5 Feb. 1768. = Lord George Manners, who assumed the name of Sutton, son of the 3rd Duke of Rutland.

Elizabeth. Anne. Eleanor. — Legatees in 1751.

Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints 1 April 1676.

Peck of Bourne.

[Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 147.]

John Peck of Aston, co. Rutland = ... dau. of . . . . Kirke.

Richard Peck of Ridlington, co. Rutland = ... dau. of . . . . Stevens.

John Peck of Ridlington, 2nd son = Margery, dau. of . . . . Passon of Stamford.

Eustace Peck.

John Peck of Bourne, 1619 = ... dau. of . . . . (See Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 147.)

William Peck, bapt. at Bourne 17 Sept. 1583; bur. there 8 Oct. 1584.

Reginald Peck, bapt. at Bourne 21 Nov. 1584.

John Peck, bapt. at Bourne 16 Oct. 1586; bur. there 7 April 1592.

Mary, bapt. at Bourne 25 Oct. 1589.

Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.

Arms.—*Gules, two lions passant or.*

Roger Pedwardine, died 10 Feb. 1368-9; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. = Agnes, dau. of Philip Darcy; sister and coheir of Norman Darcy of Nocton.

A

A

- Brian Pedwardine.
- Sir Walter Pedwardine, Knt. Will dated 20 July 1404; proved 15 June 1405; (to be) bur. in Burton Pedwardine Church. = Isabella, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt. (dead in 1404), by Margaret, dau. and coheir of Marmaduke, 1st Baron Thweng.
  - Walter Pedwardine.
  - Sir Robert Pedwardine, Knt., of Burton Pedwardine, died 26 April 1432. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Pierrepoint.
    - Katharine, dau. of .... = Walter Pedwardine. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Markham, Knt., of Sedgebrooke, co. Notts, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas; remar. John Flete of Frampton.
      - Roger Pedwardine, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1442. = Beatrice, dau. of Matthew Leeke.
        - Christopher Pedwardine, released all his right to the manor of Burton Pedwardine 1467.
        - Peter Pedwardine, s.p.
      - Margaret, mar. Alexander Leeke, son of Matthew.
      - Katharine, mar. 1st Nicholas Dene of Barrowby, 2ndly David Cecil.
      - Joan, s.p.
      - Anne, mar. John Mackerell of Boston.
  - Katharine.
- Alice.

Pelham of Brocklesby.

[For earlier descents see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."]

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1912, 4135.]

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two broken belts in pale, the buckles upward argent.*

- Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby (3rd son of Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Laughton, co. Sussex); died 24 Nov. 1587. = Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Westmorland.
  - Sir William Pelham, Knt. Will dated 10 Dec. 1628; proved 13 July 1629. = Katharine (or Anne), dau. of Charles, 2nd Lord Willoughby of Parham.
    - Peregrine Pelham, 1st son. = ... dau. of .... Bowes.
    - William Pelham.
    - Charles Pelham.
  - Peregrine Pelham. = ... dau. of ....
  - Anne.

A

A

- Willoughby Pelham, 7th son; living 1629.
- Edmund Pelham, living 1642.
- ....dau. of ....; bur. at Tathwell 1643.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Spilsby 3 March 1594-5; living 1645.

  - Henry Pelham of Lincoln's Inn, 3rd son; M.P. for Grimsby 1620; Grand Chamberlain 1640—48; Speaker of the House of Commons 30 July 1647; Recorder of Lincoln, resigned 1658.
  - Peregrine Pelham, 4th son, bur. at Spilsby 4 March 1594-5.
  - Herbert Pelham, 5th son, LL.D.; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon; died 19 Jan. 1670-71, æt. about 74.
  - Roger Pelham, 6th son, entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 1624, æt. 14; entered at Inner Temple 1639.

  - Sir William Pelham, Knt., died 1 Aug. 1644. = Frances, dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Conway.
  - Charles Pelham of Manton, 2nd son; died 24 Jan. 1671-2; bur. there. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; mar. at Scotter 6 Oct. 1630; died 26 Feb. 1657-8, s.p.; bur. at Manton.

    - Frances, mar. Sir Matthew Appleyard of Burstwickgarth, co. York.
    - Eleanor, mar. .... Alured.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edward Winn (mar. lic. 11 Dec. 1668, æt. 25).
    - Katharine, mar. 1st .... Heslop of co. Northumberland, 2ndly John Stanhope of Grimston, co. York.
    - Dorothy. — Margaret.

    - George Pelham, æt. 12, 1647; entered Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1653-4.
    - William Pelham, died infant.
    - William Pelham, slain at Newark-on-Trent and bur. there 27 Mar. 1646.
    - Anne, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 16 April 1654, Sir George Winn of Rostel, co. York.

    - Edward Pelham of Brocklesby, born 1623. = Diana, dau. of Mildmay, 2nd Earl of Westmorland.
    - Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Honington; bapt. there 13 June 1633; mar. 1657. 1st wife.
    - Charles Pelham of Brocklesby; æt. about 30, 1 April 1665; bur. at Brocklesby 17 Feb. 1691-2. = Anne.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham of Halland; mar. lic. 1 April 1665, to be mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton of Beverley, co. York; bur. at Brocklesby 26 Feb. 1725-6. 3rd wife.

      - Anne, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt.; mar. at Blyth, co. Notts, 29 June 1714. 1st wife.
      - Charles Pelham of Brocklesby, died 6 Feb. 1763, æt. 84, s.p. = Mary, dau. of Robert Vyner of Gautby. 2nd wife.
      - Michael Pelham, bapt. 25 March 1684; bur. at Brocklesby 12 May 1718. Will dated 23 Jan. 1717-18; proved 14 June 1718.
      - Henry Pelham, died infant.

B

B

- Mary, born at Brocklesby 21 April 1671; mar. Francis Anderson of Manby (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," *sub* "Yarborough.")
- Susanna, bapt. at Brocklesby 20 June 1675.
- Frances, bapt. at Brocklesby 2 May 1676. = Charles Reynolds of Wigsborough, co. Essex.
  - Samuel Reynolds, legatee of Michael Pelham 1717-18.

- Charlotte, bapt. 27 April 1678; bur. at Brocklesby 10 Jan. 1697-8.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Sept. 1680; died 13 Sept. 1726. = John Stringer of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts.
  - Anne, heiress, mar., 17 Sept. 1718, John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam (see Burke's "Peerage").
- Eleanor, bapt. 1 July 1681; bur. 18 Jan. 1681-2.

Pelham of Swineshead.

Thomas Pelham of Laughton, co. Sussex, died 1 Feb. 1516-17. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

- . . . . 1st wife. = Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Laughton. = Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys, of the Vyne. 2nd wife.
  - Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby.
  - Katharine, sister of James Thacker of Priesthams in parish of Wostham, co. Sussex. = Herbert Pelham, only son; æt. 20, 1566; supervisor of his cousin Sir John Pelham's will. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord De la Warr; died 15 Jan. 1639-40, æt. 59.
    - Penelope, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord DelaWarr. 1st wife. = Herbert Pelham of Swineshead, died 13, bur. 20 July 1624 at Boston; inq. p.m. 20 June 1625, seised of the manors of Swineshead and Wigtoft. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Boston 20 March 1637-8. 2nd wife.
      - Anthony Pelham, bapt. at Boston 24 May 1621.
      - Anne, bur. at Boston 10 Mar. 1622-3.
      - Martha, bapt. at Boston 6 March 1622-3; bur. there 19 April 1624.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 8 July 1624; living unmar. 1674.

A

A

- Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Waldegrave of Ferrers, co. Essex. 1st wife. ═ Herbert Pelham of Swineshead, æt. 24, 1624; M.P. in Cromwell's Parliament 1654; bought lands in New England; died at Boston June 1674; bur. at Bures, co. Suffolk. Will dated 1 Jan. 1673-4; proved (C.P.C.) 30 March 1676.
  - Edward Pelham, 3rd son, had his father's lands in New England; living 1674.
  - Henry Pelham, 4th son, bur. at Bures 1699. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
    - Waldegrave Pelham, 1st son, bapt. 26 Sept. 1627; bur. 12 Nov. 1699. ═ Abigail, dau. of Thomas Glascock of Sible-Hedingham, co. Essex; bur. at Bures 1698.
      - Waldegrave Pelham, 1st son, bapt. 6 June 1670; sold Ferrers; bur. 1703.
      - Herbert Pelham of Ferrers, 2nd son, died 1746. ═ Sarah, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Bures 1748.
        - Waldegrave Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1703. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
          - Jemima, coheir ═ William Clay of Southwell, co. Notts.
            - Maria, mar., 30 Nov. 1780, Thomas Scrope of Coleby and Cockerington; s.p.
        - Herbert Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1707.
        - William Byatt Pelham, born Sept. 1709; died 27 March 1780.
        - Nathaniel Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1713; bur. 1736.
        - Sarah, bapt. at Bures 1705; bur. 1714.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Bures 1716.
    - William Pelham, 5th son.
    - Katharine, living 1674; mar. . . . . Clarke.
    - Anne, living 1674; mar. Samuel Stannand.
    - A child, bapt. at Bures 1677.
    - A dau., mar. Guthlac Tolliot.
  - Nathaniel Pelham, 2nd son, bapt. at Bures 4 Feb. 1631-2; living 1674.
  - Penelope, bapt. at Bures 1633; mar. Josias Winslow; living 1674.
- Edward Pelham.
- — William Pelham s.p.
- Penelope, living 1674; mar. Richard Bellingham, Recorder of Boston 1625, Governor of Massachusetts (see Vol. I., p. 118).
  - Jemima, bur. at Bures 1721.
  - — Abigail Penelope.
  - Margaret Elizabeth.
  - — Mary.

Pell of Boothby Paynell.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

John Pell of Elkington, co. Northampton. = ... dau. of . . . .

John Pell, 2nd son = ... dau. of . . . . Warner of Warwick.

Alexander Pell of Boothby Paynell, 2nd son, afterwards of Nether Toynton; bur. at Nether Toynton 11 Feb. 1632-3. Will dated 26 March 1631; proved 14 May 1633. (See Vol. II., p. 462, where he is wrongly called "Sir Alexander Pell, Knt.") = Jane, dau. of Francis Harrington of South Witham; coheir of her mother Barbara, dau. and heiress of John Sutton (see Vol. II., p. 462); ex'trix in 1632. Will dated 17 May, proved 16 Sept. 1637; (to be) bur. in chancel of Nether Toynton Church, where her dau. Friswith lies.

- Harrington Pell, 1st son, died infant.
- William Pell, 2nd son, legatee 1632 and in 1637.
- Mary, dau. of Richard Cancey of Forcett (?), co. Warwick; widow of William Humpton of London. 1st wife. = Walter Pell of London, 3rd son, living 1637. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Saracole. 2nd wife.
  - Mary, died young.

- Thomas Pell of Fulletby, Minister. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Wooll, M.A., Rector of Skirbeck; living 1628.
  - Jane, called granddau. in Jane Pell's will 1637.
- Barbara, mar. at Boothby 26 Feb. 1608-9; living 1636-7. = Dymoke Overton, son of Edward Overton of Morcott, co. Rutland.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Saull of Tattershall; ex'trix to her sister Friswith 1636; ex'trix to her mother 1637.
- Friswith. Will dated 24 Aug. 1636; proved 1636.

Pell of Dembleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

[For earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or.*

Alice Flower, 1st wife. = Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby or Scot Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4; proved 24 April 1564; (to be) bur. in church. = Alice, dau. of William Thorold of Marston; ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife.

(See PELL of Tattershall.)

- William Pell, s.p. A
- Robert Pell of Dembleby, 4th son. = Katharine, dau. of Augustine Porter of Belton. B

A B

Richard Pell, instituted to Rectory of Dembleby 1 Sept. 1627, and to Scot Willoughby 5 July 1630. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

- Anthony Pell, born 30 Sept., bapt. 5 Oct. 1633.
- Richard Pell, born 4, bapt. 7 Jan. 1635-6.
- John Pell. William Pell. Twins, born and bapt. 30, bur. 31 March 1643.
- Robert Pell, bapt. 11 April 1645.

All at Dembleby.

- George Pell, bapt. 28 Sept. 1647.
- John Pell, bapt. 7 March 1648-9; bur. 7 April 1649.
- Sarah, born 4, bapt. 20 Aug. 1632.
- Anne, born 1, bapt. 17 Feb. 1634-5.
- Mary, born 11, bapt. 21 Oct. 1648.

All at Dembleby.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; dead 1607. 1st wife. = Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby. Will dated 29 Mar., proved 31 Oct. 1607. = Katharine, dau. of Anthony Meres of Aubourn; ex'trix; proved her husband's will 1607. 2nd wife.

- Sir Bartholomew Pell, Knt., of Caunton, co. Notts, 13 April 1620, and of Lincoln 9 May 1623; entered Gray's Inn 4 Aug. 1614; "buried from his son's house at the Bowling Alley in the Fields," at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 5 Jan. 1670-71. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham; widow of Leonard Wray of Spridlington and Newport, Lincoln; mar. lic. 20 Jan. 1618-19; bur. "out of Chancery Lane," at St. Dunstan's, London, 25 July 1631.
- Thomas Pell, 1608; entered Gray's Inn 4 Aug. 1614.
- Katharine, mar. William Saville of Humby.
- Mary, mar. Nicholas Smythe of Theddlethorpe.

John Pell of St. Andrew's, Holborn = Anne, dau. of . . . .

John Pell, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1 Jan. 1670-71.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Willoughby, Knt., of Carlton, co. Notts, and Aston Rowant, co. Oxon; dead before 1622-3. 1st wife. = Sir Anthony Pell, Knt., of Dembleby, entered Gray's Inn 18 May 1604; knighted at Greenwich 27 May 1608; sold the Scot Willoughby estate in 1641. = Judith, dau. of Richard Brereton of co. Surrey. 2nd wife.
- Anne, bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. Will dated 5 July 1608; proved 7 Feb. 1610-11.
- Winifred, bur. at Grantham 23 Dec. 1584.
- Ursula, mar. 1st Edward Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge; 2ndly (mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1613) Lewis Cockayne of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford.

c

- Richard Pell, signs pedigree 1634, æt. 21. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated 27 April 1686; proved 19 June 1688.
- William Pell, 2nd son 1634. — Anthony Pell, 3rd son 1634.
- John Pell, 4th son 1634.
- Katharine. Anne. — 1634.

- Richard Pell of Dembleby, ex'or to his mother 1686; died 27 Nov. 1690; bur. at Dembleby. ⊤ Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Hudson, Bart., by his 1st wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Browne, Lord Mayor of London; died 24 Aug. 1680; bur. at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.
- Katharine, dead in 1686.

- Henry Pell of Dembleby, died 27 Sept. 1730, æt. 60; bur. at Dembleby. ⊤ Anne, dau. of . . . . Thorold; mar. at Grantham 27 Dec. 1693; died 16 Sept. 1733, æt. 67. Will dated 16 March 1732-3; proved 1734.
- Richard Pell, Rector of Pinchbeck, died 3 Dec. 1698.
- Lewis Pell, 1686. — Margaret, died 18 Sept. 1671, æt. 15.

- Richard Pell, died infant 5 Sept. 1699.
- Elizabeth, coheir, died 30 Oct. 1767, æt. 71.
- Katharine, coheir, mar. John Buckworth, Citizen and Linendraper of London; died 30 April 1742, æt. 32.
- Jane, coheir, died 2 April 1770; bur. at Surfleet. ⊤ Everard Buckworth of Spalding and Surfleet. (See Vol. I., p. 203.)

Pell of Scredington.

[Larken MS.]

Richard Pell of Scredington, yeoman. Will dated 23 April 1597. ⊤ Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Pell of Scredington, 1st son, proved his brother's will 1606. ⊤ Anne, dau. of . . . .
- William Pell, 2nd son, s.p. Will dated 4, proved 13 June 1606. — Robert Pell, 3rd son, living 1606.
- Richard Pell of Scredington, 4th son, s.p. Will dated 8 Jan. 1605-6; proved 24 May 1606. — Anne, living 1606; mar. Simon Waldegrave.
- Elizabeth, mar., before 1606, Brudenell Thompson.* — Alice, living 1606; mar. John Parke of Sleaford.

- Richard Pell, living 8 Jan. 1605-6.
- Anne, living 8 Jan. 1605-6.

---

* The Pells of Tupholme in Bardney probably descended from the Scredington line. In the Bardney Register are the baptisms of Brudenell, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Thompson, 26 Sept. 1709, and of Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, 23 Nov. 1726.—A. R. M.

Pell of Tattershall.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—As PELL of Dembleby.

Alice, dau. of Henry Flower of Whitwell, co. Rutland. 1st wife. = Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4; proved 24 April 1564. = Alice, dau. of William Thoroid or Marston; ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife.

See PELL of Dembleby.

Edward Pell of Willoughby, æt. 30, 1565; bur. at Dembleby 10 March 1578-9. Will dated 22 Feb. 1578-9; proved 3 April 1579. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Ryther of Harewood Castle, co. York; ex'trix 1579.

Thomas Pell, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .

Two children, 1578-9.

Thomas Pell of Evedon, son and heir (called "the elder" in father's will). = Edith, dau. of William Cantrell of co. Norfolk.

Thomas Pell, junior. = ... dau. of . . . .

William Pell of Tattershall, signs pedigree 1634. Will dated 9 April, proved 21 May 1639; appoints his brother-in-law Obadiah Cutler ex'or. = Faith, dau. of John Bradford of Staveley Hall, co. York; relict of Thomas Cutler (or Butler ?); mar. at Tattershall 4 July 1626.

Susan. — Priscilla. 1578-9.

Edward Pell. — Elizabeth, 1578-9.

Bradford Pell, æt. 7, 1634. | Timothy Pell, æt. 3, 1634. | William Pell, æt. 2, 1634. | Hannah, æt. 5, 1634. | Elizabeth, æt. 3 months 1634.

All living 1639.

Joshua Pell, clerk, and Mary Thewe, mar. at West Ashby 12 May 1626.

Pell of Tupholme in Bardney.

[Papers *penes* Rev. Charles Hall of Scopwick.]

Paul Pell of Bardney, died 15 Oct. 1781, æt. 60. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; died 6 Nov. 1760, æt. 39.

Paul Pell of Bardney. A = Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Eaton of Raynham, co. Essex, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Mildmay.

Charles Pell, died 25 March 1762, æt. 6.

Mary, bapt. at Bardney 28 March 1746; died 6 July 1808.

Sarah, died 13 Feb. 1757, æt. 7.

A

- Elizabeth Anne, coheir, born 4 Oct. 1781; died 4 May 1806; bur. at Bardney.
- Jane, coheir, born at Darlington, co. Durham, 4 Dec. 1782; died 22 Feb. 1812; bur. at Frieston. 1st wife.
- Paul Francis Pell of Tupholme Hall in Bardney, died 19 June 1854. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Waite; mar. 30 Jan. 1815; died 15 Aug. 1858. 2nd wife.
- Maria, coheir, born at Lincoln 23 Nov. 1783; died 2 March 1801; bur. at Bardney.

- Paul Mildmay Pell, Colonel of the R. S. L. Militia; born at Frieston 30 Dec. 1806; died s.p.
- William Bennett Pell, born 5 April 1816; died 23 Sept. 1849.
- Paul Francis Pell, born 7 Dec. 1820; died 7 Dec. 1903.
- John Pell, born 4 4 Feb. 1822; died 15 March 1891. — Henry Thomas Pell.

- Elizabeth Jane, born 1 July 1817. — Catherine, born 22 May 1819; died 4 Nov. 1831.
- Maria, born 22 Feb. 1823; died 28 April 1888. — Anne, born 28 Mar. 1826.
- Eleanor, born 1 April 1827; died 30 March 1883. = Rev. Charles Hall, Vicar of Scopwick.
- Mary Jane, mar. Captain Waite of Wi[illegible]gle.

Richard Clipsham of Walesby. Will dated 5 Jan. 1719-20; proved 19 Sept. 1720. = Anne, dau. of ....

Anne, mar. William Pell.

Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a griffin segreant or, over all a bend argent.*

Robert Pepper of Tenterden in Kent = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Short.

- Stephen Pepper.
- Philip Pepper.
- John Pepper. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Christopher Ward of Thurlby.
- Margaret.
- Anne.

- Dorothy = Thomas Dishborn (?) of Boston.
  - Margaret = John Bell of Boston.
  - Mary.
- Anne = John Thacker of Hull.
  - Anne = Richard White of Anford.

Thomas Pepper of Thurlby = Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., of Healing.

- Richard Pepper of Thurlby 1562, legatee in will of his wife's mother, Jane Meres, 13 Jan. 1550-51. Will proved 1595. A = Frances, dau. of Christopher Meres of Great Carlton (see Vol. II., p. 663); ex'trix of her mother Jane Meres 13 Jan. 1550-51.
- Anne, mar. Anthony Cradock.

A

- Daniel Pepper.
- Richard Pepper of Thurlby. = Anne, dau. of Robert Townley, Harbour Master and Alderman of Boston; mar. at Waltham 20 July 1584; remar. William Thory of Winthorpe; bur. at Boston 18 Oct. 1643.
  - Henry Pepper of Thurlby 1634. = Jane, dau. of Robert Wolby of Bilsby; mar. there 11 Nov. 1630.
    - Robert Pepper, æt. 1, 1634.
    - Katharine, bapt. at Bilsby 29 Nov. 1632.
  - Frances.
  - Elizabeth.
- Susan, living 13 Jan. 1550-51.
- —
- Jane.

Thomas Pepper of London. = Frances, dau. of William Meres of Great Carlton.

[NOTE.—Thurlby is written Thorleby and Thoresby in different pedigrees. I have decided on Thurlby as the right name, it being given in the Index of Wills in the Lincoln Probate Office as the abode of Richard Pepper, whose will was proved in 1595.—A. R. M.]

Percy of Spalding and Sutterton.

[Larken MS.]

Athelard Percy of Sutterton. Will dated 1473 = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

- John Percy, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Percy of Sutterton, 1st son. =
    - Henry Percy, natural son, living 1513-14.
  - Henry Percy of Sutterton, son and heir. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Percy of Sutterton. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Simon Percy, s.p.
    - Henry Percy of Spalding. = Juliana, dau. of . . . .; remar., 1539, John Atkinson of Spalding.
      - Henry Percy, bapt. at Sutterton 11 Aug. 1541.
      - William Percy, bapt. at Sutterton 20 Aug. 1543.
      - Richard Percy, bapt. at Sutterton 13 Jan. 1545-6.
      - Agnes, bapt. at Sutterton 28 Oct. 1544.
- Richard Percy, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Athelard Percy of Sutterton, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Percy of Spalding, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Percy of Spalding, 1st son. = Catherine, dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Percy, 3rd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Alice.
- Agnes.
- —
- Ellen.
- —
- Elizabeth.

A

1593260

A

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = William Percy of Spalding, 2nd son 5 Henry VIII. Will dated 9 Jan. 1535-6; proved 29 March 1536. = ... dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Margaret, under age 1535-6.

- John Percy of Spalding, under age 1535-6. = Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Wolrich of Spalding.
  - Thomas Percy of Moulton. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Welby; mar. at Gedney 19 May 1566.
    - Robert Percy, bur. at Spalding 28 Dec. 1586.
      - Henry Percy, bapt. at Spalding 14 Dec. 1577; killed at Newport in Flanders 1600, s.p.
    - Cassandra, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 29 May 1567; mar. John Grason of co. Norfolk.
    - Johanna, coheir, mar. 1st Richard Savage, 2ndly . . . . Robinson.
      - Anne, coheir, mar. Anthony Greene, Clerk.
    - Martha, coheir, mar. William Meade.
      - Catherine, coheir, mar. John Moody of Norwich, Clerk.
  - Nicholas Percy of Spalding, 2nd son, died 20 Feb., bur. at Uffington 22 Feb. 1627-8.
  - Ethelreda, mar. John Roe of Uffington.
  - Beatrice.
- Robert Percy.
- Anne, living 1535-6, then mar. to John Hart of Spalding.
- Elizabeth.
- Maria.

Perkins of Grantham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets*, 4, 3, 2, *and* 1, *ermine.*

. . . . Perkins of co. York = ... dau. of . . . .

- Anne, dau. of . . . . Wright of Swinstead; bur. at Grantham 19 March 1590-91. 1st wife.
- Robert Perkins of Grantham, bur. there 11 Dec. 1612, æt. 80. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Grantham 6 April 1602. 2nd wife.
  - Robert Perkins of Grantham. = Gertrude, dau. of George Wyatt; bur. at Grantham 21 July 1617.
    - Robert Perkins, bapt. at Grantham 20 Dec. 1601; living 1655.
    - John Perkins, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 4 Sept. 1603.
    - Wyatt Perkins of Spalding, bapt. at Grantham 20 Dec. 1611; indicted for high treason 1643; bur. at Spalding Jan. 1655-6. Will dated 31 Dec. 1655; proved 13 May 1656. = Helen, dau. and heir of William Slater of Spalding; proved her husband's will 1656.
      - George Perkins, bapt. 29 April 1613; bur. at Grantham 23 May 1614.
  - John Perkins, bur. at Grantham Oct. 1567.
  - Joan, bapt. at Grantham 29 Oct. 1569.

A B

A | B

- Slater Perkins, only son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 June 1645; bur. at Spalding 19 Aug. 1675.
  — Cartwright, bur. at Pinchbeck 16 April 1651.
- Isabel, born 14, bapt. 20 Oct. 1654 at Spalding; mar. at Pinchbeck, 30 May 1673, Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck.
- Anne, bur. at Spalding 17 March 1659-60.
  — Johanna, mar. at Spalding, 9 May 1667, Edward Idsome of Boston.
- Constance, under age 1655.

- Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall of Bottesford; bur. at Grantham 29 Oct. 1643. 1st wife. = William Perkins of Grantham, bur. there Jan. 1667-8. = Dorothy, dau. of ....; bur. at Grantham 27 June 1653. 2nd wife.
  - Christian, bur. at Grantham 29 April 1610.
    — Alice, bur. at Grantham 22 Sept. 1623.
  - Anne, bapt. 2 Feb. 1603-4; bur. at Grantham 21 Aug. 1607.
    — Gertrude, bapt. at Grantham 1 Aug. 1607.

- William Perkins, bapt. at Grantham 5 July 1629; æt. 5, 1634; bur. there 25 Jan. 1692-3. = Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at Grantham 21 Jan. 1674-5.
  - William Perkins, bapt. at Bourne 20 April 1660; Rector of Colsterworth 5 June 1690; Rector of Boothby Paynell 1692; died 17 June 1720, æt. 60; bur. at Colsterworth. = Faith, dau. of ....; bur. at Grantham 12 Jan. 1731-2.
    - James Perkins, died 8 Oct. 1695, s.p.
    - Faith, mar. at Grantham, 4 Aug. 1731, Henry Hopkinson, M.A., Rector of Patrington in Holderness, co. York.
  - James Perkins, bapt. at Grantham 27 Dec. 1667.
    — Robert Perkins, bapt. 9 Dec. 1670; bur. at Grantham May 1672.

- Dorothy, dau. of .... Wort of London; widow of Richard Thorold of Grantham; bur. there 6 Nov. 1666. 1st wife. = Robert Perkins, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 13 March 1637-8; bur. there 25 March 1685. = Anne, dau. of .... Thompson; mar. at Grantham 7 Aug. 1673. 2nd wife.
  - William Perkins, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 1 Oct. 1661; bur. there 1 Jan. 1662-3.
  - Robert Perkins, 2nd son, attorney, bapt. at Grantham 16 Jan. 1664-5. = Mary, dau. of ....
    - Mary, bapt. at Grantham 18 May 1688; bur. there 4 Feb. 1743-4.
  - William Perkins, 3rd son, bapt. at Grantham 1 Oct. 1666.
- Wyatt Perkins, 3rd son, bapt. at Grantham 2 Oct. 1640.

- Gertrude, bapt. at Grantham 1630; mar. there 1st, 24 Sept. 1653, Thomas Hurst; 2ndly, ... Shuttleworth; legatee in Mrs. Tooley's will 1686.
- Sarah, bapt. at Grantham 27 April 1634; bur. there 13 Aug. 1635.
- Sarah, mar. at Grantham, 10 June 1661, John More of Boston.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Tooley. Will dated 10 Oct. 1686; proved 17 April 1689, then "of Boston, widow."

Phesant of Barkwith.

[Harl. MS. 1476. Stark's "History of Gainsborough."]

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and azure, a fesse per fesse dancettée counterchanged.*

Stephen Phesant of Tottenham, co. Middlesex. = ... dau. of . . . .

Jasper Phesant of Tottenham. = ... dau. of . . . . Heveningham of Heveningham, co. Suffolk.

- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Barker or Baker of London, goldsmith.
- Margaret, mar. Sir Stephen Slaney, Knt., Alderman of London.
- Dorothy, mar. . . . . Sewell.

Thomas Phesant of Ireland. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Catherine, mar. George Harewood of London. (See Vol. II., p. 458.)

Peter Phesant of Barkwith, entered at Gray's Inn 1561; of Hackthorn 1589; Reader of Gray's Inn 1582. = Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, Knt.; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 6 July 1578. (See Vol. I., p. 379.)

- Peter Phesant, bapt. at Gainsborough 23 Nov. 1584; entered at Gray's Inn 26 Oct. 1602; Reader of Gray's Inn 1624; Recorder of London 1643; Justice of Common Pleas 1649; died at Upwood, co. Huntingdon, 1 Oct. 1649; bur. there. = Mary, dau. of Richard Bridges of Combe, co. Gloucester; bur. at Upwood 21 June 1662.
- Thomas Phesant, bapt. at Gainsborough 10 Feb. 1585-6.
  - —
  - Jane, mar. Augustine Swafield of co. Rutland.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Wharfe of Brigg; bur. at Wickenby 17 Sept. 1617.
  - —
  - Susan, mar. John Phipps of co. York.

Stephen Phesant, born 22 May 1617; æt. 17, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 9 Aug. 1624, and again 8 May 1629; bur. at Upwood 31 May 1657. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Upwood 3 May 1654.

- Nathaniel Phesant.
  - —
  - Mary.
- Susan.
  - —
  - Margaret.

- Peter Phesant of Upwood, bur. there 20 May 1682.
  - —
  - Mary, born 1649; mar. Thomas Crispe of St. Sepulchre's, London; mar. lic. 12 April 1669, then æt. 20.
- Sarah, bur. at Upwood 2 July 1653.
  - —
  - Anne, bapt. at Upwood 16 Oct. 1652.
- Susan, bapt. at Upwood 1654.
  - —
  - Sarah, bapt. at Upwood 1655.

Phillips of Wispington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

. . . . dan. of . . . . Hamet of Legsby. 1st wife. = Robert Phillips of Wispington, held lands of the Duchy of Lancaster in Edlington. Will dated 29 Oct., proved 3 Nov. and 1 Feb. 1604-5. = Alice, dan. of . . . . Johnson; widow of . . . . Harrison. 2nd wife.

- Stephen Phillips, proved his father's will 1604-5; living 1614-15. = Bridget, dan. and coheir of Thomas Dymoke of Hangham; bapt. at Beelsby 8 Feb. 1570-71; bur. at Marsh Chapel 1636.
- Thomas Phillips. = Alice, dan. of Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel; bur. at Great Grimsby 3 Feb. 1630-31.

- Willoughby Phillips, bapt. at Fulstow 19 Oct. 1595; living s.p. 1604.
- William Westlyd (or Weselhead) of Grimsby, æt. 23, 1612. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, mar. lic. 16 Nov. 1612, æt. 19; died 20 July 1628; bur. at Grimsby. = Christopher Broxholme, mar. at Barnoldby-le-Beck 9 Oct. 1627. 2nd husband.

- Thomas Phillips of Orby, 2nd son, æt. 29, 1626-7. = Mary, dan. of Francis Tooley of Woodhall; mar. there 6 Feb. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 24).
  - Anne, æt. 2, 1634.
- Anne, mar. at Wispington, 2 June 1618, Edward Marsh of Mareham-on-the-Hill. (See Vol. II., p. 640.)
- Margaret, living 1604.

- Robert Phillips of Wispington, presented to the Vicarage of Wispington 30 Oct. 1631; bur. there 9 July 1635. = Susan, dan. of Thomas Morley, Alderman of York.
- Bartholomew Phillips, living 1604.

- Robert Phillips of Wispington, æt. 8, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Feb. 1653-4; died 24 June, bur. at Wispington 26 June 1668. = Mary, dan. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts.
  - Stephen Phillips, bapt. at Hemingby 24 Jan. 1626-7.
  - Frances, æt. 14, 1634.
  - Bridget, æt. 12, 1634; bur. at Wispington 13 Nov. 1664.
  - Jane, 1634; bapt. at Hemingby 2 Nov. 1623.

- Stephen Phillips, bapt. at Grantham 23 May 1656; bur. at Wispington 11 Feb. 1682-3, s.p.
- Robert Phillips of London, goldsmith, bapt. at Wispington 23 Aug. 1662; died 12 Dec. 1707, bur. at Wispington same day, s.p.
- Benjamin Phillips, bapt. at Wispington 30 July 1666; bur. there 10 Aug. 1715, s.p.

- John Phillips, died in London 19 Feb., bur. at Wispington 12 Mar. 1719-20, s.p.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Wispington 29 May 1664. = (?) . . . . Glover. (See Vol. II., p. 744.)
  - Phillips Glover, heir of his uncle John Phillips 1719.
- Susanna, bapt. at Wispington 15 Nov. 1667; bur. there 13 Feb. 1667-8.

Pickering of Hougham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lansdowne MS. 991.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned or.*

John Pickering of Gretton, co. Northampton = ... dau. of . . . .

- Richard Pickering of Hougham. Will dated 6 Jan., proved 22 Feb. 1647-8. = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard King of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, clerk.
  - Richard Pickering, æt. 22, 1634; son and heir.
  - Lawrence Pickering of Gretton, 2nd son, ex'or to his father. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Bydall; widow of Edward Hunston of Leake; mar. there 5 Jan. 1656-7. (See Vol. II., p. 524.)
  - Samuel Pickering of Hougham, 3rd son, living 1647-8. — Joyce, æt. 19, 1634; mar. . . . . Cobby.

Pigge of Boston.

[Rawlinson MS. 79, p. 193.]

Thomas Pigge of Boston 38 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas St. Mark by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Tame, Knt., of co. Northampton.

- George Pigge. — Richard Pigge. — Thomas Pigge.
- Hugh Pigge of Boston, temp. Henry VII. = ... dau. and coheir of William Christmas.
  - Oliver Pigge of Boston, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . . Cutler.
    - Oliver Pigge, s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Fawcon.
    - Robert Pigge. — Charles Pigge.
    - Mary. — Margaret.
    - Anne. — Rachel.
    - Ursula, mar. Lambert Hughson.
  - Richard Pigge, 2nd son. = ... dau. of Sir James Bullen, Knt.
  - Jane, mar. 1st Ambrose Clarke, 2ndly John Steward of Patteshill, co. Northampton.
- Agnes. — Alice. — Ruth.
- Elizabeth. — Anne.
- Margaret, mar. George Marbury of Upthorpe, co. Hants.

[NOTE.—The last generation is given as the family of Richard Pigge and his wife, dau. of Sir James Bullen, in Mr. Larken's MS. I have preferred the pedigree in the "Visitations of co. Northampton, 1564 and 1618."—A. R. M.]

Pigge of West Keal.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable.*

. . . . Pigge of Pigge's Drove in Leverington in Isle of Ely. = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Pigge of Wisbech, living 1618 = Alice, dau. of . . . . Goldwell of Isle of Ely.

- William Pigge of Wisbech and Tydd St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 3 Sept., proved 24 Nov. 1618. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Wells of co. Norfolk; proved her husband's will 1618.
  - Thomas Pigge, living 1618, s.p.
  - John Pigge, slain in the wars. = ... Adams.
  - Thomas Pigge of Wisbech and Pigge's Drove, born after 3 Sept. 1618. = ... dau. of Thomas Pereson of Wisbech.
    - Robert Pigge, in the Army.
    - Bettrice, dau. of Richard Cock of Ipswich. = Henry Pigge, 3rd son, instituted Rector of West Keal 11 Feb. 1624-5 and Miningsby 12 Nov. 1628.
      - Thomas Pigge, 1st son.
      - Henry Pigge, 2nd son.
      - Richard Pigge, 3rd son.
    - Joan, only child of Rev. Edward Smijth, brother of Sir William Smijth, Knt., of Hill Hall, co. Essex.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at West Keal 8 June 1626.
      - Alice.
    - Martha, living 1618.
  - Alice, under 18 in 1618; mar. Raphael Throckmorton, Rector of South Ormsby.

Pigott of Orby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent.*

- Jane, dau. of Randolph Litler of Orby; heiress of her uncle Thomas Litler. 1st wife. = Edward Pigott of Bratoft, son of William Pigott of Beachampton, co. Bucks.
  - George Pigott of Orby. Will dated 22 April 1647; proved 5 June 1648. A = Elizabeth, dau. of William Thomas of . . . .
  - Thomas Pigott of Boothby in Welton, 2nd son. Adm'on 28 July 1629 to wife Ellen.
  - Frances.
- Mary, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby; mar. there 12 Oct. 1597. 2nd wife.
  - Thomas Pigott, bapt. at Gunby 18, bur. 25 Nov. 1598.

A

- Edward Pigott of Orby 1634; ex'or in 1647; bur. at Bratoft 15 April 1663. = Katharine, dau. of Thomas Briggs of Seremby; bur. at Bratoft 30 Sept. 1650.
  - Edward Pigott, bapt. at Bratoft 5 May 1637; bur. there 17 June 1638.
  - Thomas Pigott, bapt. at Bratoft 21 Dec. 1639.
  - William Pigott, bapt. at Bratoft 2 March 1644-5.
  - Edward Pigott, bapt. at Bratoft 2 July 1648.
- William Pigott, 2nd son 1647.
- John Pigott, 3rd son 1647.
- Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Allinson.
- —
- Mary, 1647.

Pilkington of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce, voided gules.*

- Thomas Pilkington, Rector of Wold Newton; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1578, M.A. 1582. Will dated 20 May, proved 26 June 1615. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Pilkington of Cambridge; living 1615.
  - Mark Pilkington of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 28 Jan. 1626-7; proved 3 April 1627. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of Thomas Dawson of Roughton; ex'trix in 1627.
    - Thomas Pilkington.
    - Matthias Pilkington, legatee of grandfather Thomas Dawson 1628.
    - Peter Pilkington, legatee in 1628.
    - Ann.
    - —
    - Katherine.
    - Margaret.
    - —
    - Alice.
  - Nathaniel Pilkington, Rector of North Coates and Hawerby; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1596, M.A. 1600; bur. at Hawerby 11 March 1642-3. = Anne, dau. of Stephen Green of Bainton, co. York; bur. at Hawerby 19 Dec. 1644.
    - George Pilkington of London, bapt. at Hawerby 6 July 1613; 3rd son 1634. = Cassandra, dau. of . . . .
      - Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Hawerby 4 March 1642-3; died 1651.
      - Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at Hawerby 12 April 1646.
      - Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Hawerby 30 June 1651.
    - Mary, mar. at Hawerby, 6 May 1635, Marmaduke Thwenge of Rotsey, co. York.
    - Elizabeth, mar. at Hawerby, 29 June 1636, Nathaniel Humphrey of Hawerby; bur. there 15 May 1639.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Wold Newton Sept. 1575; mar. William Morton; living 1615.

A

A

- Thomas Pilkington, Clerk, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1624, M.A. 1628; of co. Suffolk 1634.
- Richard Pilkington of North Coates, æt. 23, 1633; 2nd son 1634. Will dated 9 Nov. 1661; proved 6 Feb. 1661-2. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Wildman of Boston; æt. 20, 1633; mar. at Hawerby 1633; bur. at Great Grimsby 12 April 1661.

- .... dau. of .... 1st wife. = Richard Pilkington,* 1661; died circa 1695. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Barnard of Long Ludford; mar. lic. 20 Oct. 1678. 2nd wife.
- Nathaniel Pilkington of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B.A. 1655, M.A. 1659; Rector of Gayton-le-Marsh; ex'or 1661; s.p. = Katharine, dau. of .... Holme; mar. 1661.

- Richard Pilkington of Theddlethorpe All Saints, bapt. at North Coates 19 Aug. 1675; died 25 April 1729, æt. 54; bur. at Theddlethorpe. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Robert Hurst of Theddlethorpe by Anne his wife (whose will, dated 19 Feb. 1730-31, was proved 1735); died 5 Jan. 1728-9, æt. 45; bur. at Theddlethorpe.

- Richard Pilkington of Skendleby Thorpe, born 17 Feb. 1706-7; bapt. at Theddlethorpe 26 March 1707; legatee of his grandmother Ann Hurst in 1730; died 25 March 1772, æt. 66; bur. at Skendleby. = Isabella, dau. of Gilbert Caldecot of Holton Beckering; died 2 Mar. 1780, æt. 71; bur. at Skendleby.
- Robert Pilkington, born at Theddlethorpe 16 Feb. 1708-9; bur. at North Coates 26 April 1721.

- Gilbert Pilkington, legatee of his great-grandmother Anne Hurst 1730-31; legatee of Mary Caldecot 1738.
- Richard Pilkington, legatee 1738.
- —
- Charles Pilkington, legatee 1738.

- Nathaniel Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 23 Dec. 1686; bur. there 16 May 1723.
- Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 3 May 1688; bur. there before 1730. = Sarah, dau. of .... Allison; mar. at North Coates 1711.
- Isabella, bapt. at North Coates 23 Nov. 1680.
- —
- Elizabeth, bapt. at North Coates 1684.
- Ellen, bapt. at North Coates 2 April 1691.
- —
- Mary, bapt. at North Coates 10 Aug. 1693.

- Richard Pilkington, bur. at North Coates 10 Feb. 1715-16.
- Thomas Pilkington, bur. at North Coates March 1723-4.
- Jane, bur. at North Coates 12 July 1730.
- Bernard Pilkington of North Coates. B = Mary, dau. of ....

* The following marriage licence seems to refer to this Richard:—"Richard Pilkington of North Coates, gent., and Elizabeth Barnard of Long Ludford, spinster, æt. 21" (20 Oct. 1678). The date suits perfectly, except in the case of the eldest son Richard, who was born in 1675. Probably this was a second marriage, and the first wife died between 1675 and 1678.—A. R. M.]

B

- Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 5 Feb. 1748-9.
  —
  John Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 20 Aug. 1750.
- Richard Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 1754.
  —
  William Pilkington, bapt. 17 Jan., bur. 22 June 1755 at North Coates.
- Sarah, bapt. 5, bur. 12 Feb. 1747-8 at North Coates.
  —
  Anne, bapt. at North Coates 4 March 1749-50.
  —
  Elizabeth, bur. at North Coates 24 Feb. 1755.

Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck.

["Lincoln Notes and Queries," vol. i., p. 173. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable a bezant in chief.*

Thomas Pinchbeck, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 24 April 1388. = Joan, dau. of Sir William Bawde, Knt.

- Richard Pinchbeck, living 1451, 1485. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Welby of Moulton.
  - Richard Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck. Will dated 4 Nov. 1492; proved 20 March 1495-6. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Tailbois, Knt.
    - Richard Pinchbeck. = Joan, dau. of Nicholas Griffin of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, by Marina, dau. and coheiress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers and widow of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton, co. Northampton; living 1492; remar. Thomas Bankes.
      - Richard Pinchbeck.
    - William Pinchbeck, Rector of Surfleet.
    - Sir Thomas Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1486. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton. 2nd wife.
      - Thomas Pinchbeck, died 4 Nov. 1498; inq. p.m. 12 Jan. 1506-7. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Gilbert Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall, æt. 14 in 1506-7; died 10 Feb. 1527-8. = Maude, dau. of . . . . Benefield.
      - Sir John Pinchbeck, Knt.
    - Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Bylney, Knt., by Mary, dau. and coheiress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers. 1st wife.

A

Gilbert Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, æt. 10 in 1527-8 (called "Richard" in the escheat). = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harrington, Knt.

Anne, heiress, mar. John Colville of Newton Colville, co. Cambridge (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 104).

William Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 April 1489; inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1502-3. = ... dau. of . . . .

Everard Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 Aug. 1497.

William Pinchbeck, æt. 12, 1502.

Leonard Pinchbeck. Will dated 23 Jan. 1522-3; proved 3 July 1523; (to be) bur. at Boston. = Alison, dau. of . . . .

Geoffrey Pinchbeck.

. . . . Pinchbeck = ... dau. of . . . .

John Pinchbeck of Butterwick, yeoman, ex'or to his son 1611-12. = ... dau. of . . . .

William Pinchbeck, 1611-12.

Richard Pinchbeck of Butterwick, had lands in Benington, Butterwick, Frieston, Fishtoft, and Boston; s.p. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 24 July 1616.

Edmund Pinchbeck. — Nathaniel Pinchbeck.

Joshua Pinchbeck. — Thomas Pinchbeck.

1611-12.

Grace, 1611-12.

Pindar of Amcotts in Isle of Axholme.

Richard Pindar of Amcotts. Will dated 14 Sept. 1545; proved 23 Dec. 1545. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; proved her husband's will 23 Dec. 1545.

Edmund Pindar of Amcotts 1545.

Richard Pindar, 1545.

Elizabeth, 1545.

[This pedigree and that of Pindar of Owston are very unsatisfactory. I give simply what Mr. Larken has traced.—A. R. M.]

Pindar of Owston in Isle of Axholme.

[Disclaimed 1634.]

ARMS (disclaimed).—*Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.*

John Pindar; a disclaimer 1634. Will dated March 1671.

- Mary, dau. of . . . . 1st wife.
- John Pindar of Owston, born 17 July 1628; bur. at Owston 1705. — Anne, dau. of . . . . Bollame; born May 1641; mar. at Owston 27 March 1673; died 18 March 1718-19. 2nd wife.
  - Anne, bapt. at Owston 1665; died young.
  - Matthew Pindar of Burringham, s.p. — Mary, dau. of . . . . Healey of Burringham; mar. at Althorpe 7 Oct. 1708.
  - Robert Pindar of Owston, died 1726. — Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Stanhope of Melwood; bapt. at Owston 1680.
    - John Pindar of Owston, died 5 Mar. 1776; bur. at Owston. — Anne, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Medley of Gainsborough; mar. bond 20 Jan. 1729-30.
      - Thomas Pindar of Owston and Bromby Wood Hall, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon; died 8 May 1813, æt. 78; left his estates to Earl Beauchamp.
      - Robert Pindar of Bromby Wood Hall, clerk, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; died 14 Dec. 1795, æt. 55. — Catherine, dau. of . . . . Barnet.
        - Robert Pindar.
        - Thomas Pindar.
        - Catherine.
        - Anne, mar. Joseph Pearson, clerk.
    - Thomas Pindar.
    - Peter Pindar, bapt. at Owston 1725.
    - Isabella.
  - Elizabeth.

Thomas Pindar of Eastoft, clerk. Will dated 12 Oct. 1689; proved 11 Jan. 1689-90. — . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Paul Pindar.
- Thomas Pindar.
- Frances.
- Elizabeth — Samuel Lister, 2nd son of Sir John Lister, Knt., of Hull.
  - Samuel Lister of Eastoft. Will dated 7 Dec. 1685; proved 4 Jan. 1685-6.

Pistor of Metheringham.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a baker's peel sable three manchets of the field.*

Robert Pistor from co. Hants. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Wadham of co. Somerset.

. . . . dau. of Gilbert Clare of co. Worcester. 1st wife. = William Pistor of Metheringham, died 28 July 1598. Will dated 6 Oct. 1596; proved 21 Nov. 1598. = Ellinor, dau. of Humphrey Meysey of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester; ex'trix of her husband 1598. Will dated 15 Nov. 1609; proved 24 Oct. 1610; (to be) bur. in Metheringham Church. 2nd wife.

- Robert Pistor, living 1609. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Gilbert Pistor of Boston 1609.
- Elizabeth, mar. Seth Tinsley.

- Edward Pistor of Metheringham, æt. 47, 1598; legatee 1609. = Hester, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham.
  - Forest Pistor of London, Vintner, 5th son. = Ursula, dau. of Thomas Richardson of York.
  - William Pistor of the Close of Lincoln, 1st son, living 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Hornsey of Lincoln.
    - Thomas Pistor, bur. at Wragby Easter Day (11 April) 1658. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Wragby 11 Jan. 1669-70. Will dated 21 Oct. 1669; proved 11 Jan. 1669-70.
      - Edward Pistor of Greetwell, born 1643; bapt. at Wragby 12 Aug. 1644; died 16 July 1702; bur. at Greetwell, æt. 59. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; died 18 Aug. 1705, æt. 61; bur. at Greetwell.
      - William Pistor. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Elizabeth, legatee 1669.
      - Elizabeth, mar. at Langwith, 17 July 1661, William Dowse.
      - Anne, bur. at Wragby 14 Dec. 1664.
      - — Anne, living 1669.
  - Charles Pistor. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Alexander Pistor. = Rose, dau. of . . . .
  - Anne, mar. Richard Enderby of Metheringham.
  - Thomas Pistor, bapt. at Grantham 21 Oct. 1607. He may possibly be Thomas Pistor of Wragby.
  - Anthony Pistor, bapt. at Grantham July 1609.
  - Katharine, legatee 1609.
  - — Jane (bur. at Toynton All Saints 22 Dec. 1605?)
  - Edward Pistor, 2nd son.
  - — Francis Pistor, 3rd son, died young.
  - Nicholas Pistor, 4th son, died young.

A

- Edward Pistor of Greetwell, died 22 March 1752, æt. 72; bur. at Reepham 25 March 1752. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .; remar. at Cherry Willingham, 16 Jan. 1756, Joseph Burnet of Cherry Willingham.
  - Richard Pistor, bapt. at Greetwell 19, bur. 21 Sept. 1724.
  - Edward Pistor, called "the younger," bur. in Reepham Church, "by Mr. Pistor's pew," 29 May 1745, æt. 46.
  - Anne, bapt. at Greetwell 31 Oct. 1725; mar. Rev. Samuel Drake, Rector of Bratoft.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Wragby 20 Oct. 1674.

Mrs. Elizabeth Pistor, widow, bur. at Cherry Willingham 3 Sept. 1775 (possibly widow of Edward Pistor the younger).

[NOTE.—The earlier part of the pedigree belongs to Hampshire, and may be found in Berry's "Hampshire Pedigrees." In apportioning the children of William Pistor to his two wives I have followed the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562"; but from Ellinor Pistor's will it would seem more probable that Charles and Alexander were her sons, not step-sons.—A. R. M.]

Ponte of Lincoln.

John Ponte of London, merchant taylor = ... dau. of . . . .

- George Ponte of London, and Brampton, co. Hunts. Adm'on 16 May 1601. = Margery, dau. of John Gillyne of co. Norfolk; surviving 1601.
  - Henry Ponte, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - George Ponte, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - George Ponte.
    - Ellen.
  - Andrew Ponte of Lincoln, 3rd son 1634.
  - Mathia. — Beatrice.
  - Anne. — Elizabeth.

Popplewell of Temple Belwood in Isle of Axholme.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets azure.*

Ralph Popplewell of Belton in Axholme, bur. at Belton 17 Aug. 1540.
David Popplewell of . . . ., bur. at Belton 19 March 1641-2.

- William Popplewell of Belton in Axholme. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Thornton; mar. at Belton 24 June 1548.
  - James Popplewell, 1st son, bapt. at Belton 11 Jan. 1549-50.
  - David Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 17 Jan. 1553-4.

Thomas Popplewell, son. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Thornton ; mar. at Belton 22 Nov. 1557.

Richard Popplewell of . . . .

- Edward Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 16 Aug. 1604.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 16 May 1601.
- Mary, bapt. at Belton 27 July, bur. there 26 Oct. 1602.

Robert Popplewell, son.

- Edmund Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 30 July 1603.
- John Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 3 Aug. 1604.

Allan Popplewell of . . . ., bur. at Belton 29 Jan. 1625-6.

- Mary, bapt. at Belton 13 Aug. 1609.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Belton 25 Nov. 1629. = Humphry Popplewell of Belton in Axholme. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Popplewell ; mar. at Belton 31 Jan. 1630-31.

- David Popplewell of Belton, yeoman, son, bapt. at Belton 5 Oct. 1625 ; bur. at Belton 21 Jan. 1689-90. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Stevenson of Belton ; mar. at Thornholme 13 Dec. 1656.
- William Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 25 Jan. 1627-8.

- John Popplewell of Belton, yeoman, son, bapt. at Belton 2 March 1634-5. = Elizabeth, dau. of David Popplewell of Belton, yeoman ; mar. at Axholme 18 Dec. 1654.
- Anne, bapt. at Belton 6 April 1636.

David Popplewell of Belton, bur. there 16 May 1687 = Jane, dau. of . . . .

- James Popplewell, bapt. at Belton 26 June 1646.
- Robert Popplewell of Belton, bapt. there 22 Sept. 1652 ; died 20, bur. at Belton 26 Oct. 1720, æt. 68. = Katherine, dau. of Robert Ryther of Belton, bapt. 6 Oct. 1662 ; died 9 Jan. 1711, æt. 50 ; bur. the same day at Belton.
- John Popplewell, bur. at Belton 14 Sept. 1694. — Elizabeth, bur. at Belton 26 Sept. 1644.

A

- Robert Popplewell, 1st son, bapt. at Belton 4 Jan. 1687; died in London; bur. at Belton 5 April 1702, æt. 15.
- Richard Popplewell of Belton and Temple Belwood, 2nd son, bapt. 7 May 1689; Sheriff of Lincoln 1739; died 16 April 1752, æt. 64; bur. at Belton; only surviving son. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Smith of Newland, near Wakefield, co. Ebor; died at Wakefield 22 Oct. 1751, æt. 58; bur. there.
- Anne, mar. Savile Thompson, gent., of York (mar. bond 2 May 1702).

- Robert Popplewell, bapt. 12 July 1716; bur. at Belton 2 Sept. 1719.
- Katherine, 1st dau. and coheir, bapt. 12 July 1717; mar. Alan Johnson of Temple Belwood; died 31 Jan. 1786, æt. 69; bur. at Belton.
- Elizabeth,* 2nd dau. and coheir, bapt. 12 July 1718; proved deed 11 March 1780, æt. 62. = Robert Steer of Wakefield, co. York, surgeon, bapt. 22 Oct. 1713; died 1773.

[NOTE.—The above fragmentary pedigree is all that Mr. Larken could compile. It is not in one of the Lincolnshire Visitations.—A. R. M.]

Pormort of Great Grimsby and Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces sable as many mullets of the field.*

Robert Pormort of Saltfleetby = ... dau. of . . . .

- Gilbert Pormort, 1st son, s.p.
- John Pormort, 2nd son = ... dau. of . . . .

William Pormort = ... dau. of . . . .

- Laurence Pormort, 1st son = ... dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Pormort, 2nd son.

William Pormort = ... dau. of Sir John Swillington, Knt.

- George Pormort of Keddington, had lands in Saltfleetby, Kirmington, and Grimoldby. Will dated 7 Sept., proved 5 Dec. 1541. = ... dau. and coheir of . . . . Scamblesby of Marsh Chapel (called "Elizabeth" in her husband's will 1541; had been mar. previously†).
  - A
- John Pormort, a Priest.
- Anne (otherwise called Margaret), mar. Barnard Crathorne of Saltfleetby.

* See "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," Harleian Society, Vol. XXXVIII., p. 818.
† George Pormort leaves legacies to his wife's children, Thomas, William, and Anne.

A

- Gregory Pormort, 3rd son, under age in 1541. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitehead of Stamford.
  - Thomas Pormort of Grimsby. Will dated on board "The Redde Dragon" 26 March, proved 27 Oct. 1603. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Dawson; mar. at Grimsby 4 Nov. 1591; ex'trix 1603.
    - Pinelis Pormort, 1st son, under age 1603.
    - Philemon Pormort, 2nd son, under age 1603. = Susanna, dau. of William Bellingham of Alford; bapt. there 1 Sept. 1601; mar. there 11 Oct. 1627.
      - John Pormort, bapt. at Alford 20 Feb. 1628-9.
      - Martha, bapt. at Alford 24 Nov. 1633.
    - Vincent Pormort, bur. at Grimsby 19 June 1597; not mentioned in 1603.
- Anne, under 18 in 1541; mar. Nicholas Ustow.
- Mary, under 18 in 1541; proved her father's will.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Bleasby of Bleasby (see Vol. I., p. 143). 1st wife. = George Pormort, under age in 1541; entered at Gray's Inn 1546; of Keddington 1562; Mayor of Grimsby 1565; bur. there 9 June 1591. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Grimsby 8 June 1590. 2nd wife.
  - Lyon Pormort of Utterby, 1st son, Clerk. Adm'on to his widow Dorothy 23 Jan. 1615-16. = Dorothy, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.
    - Christopher Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 23 April 1586; æt. 30, 1615; of St. Michael's-on-the-Mount, Lincoln, 1615. = Mabilla Carrington, widow, of Utterby; mar. lic. 29 May 1615, æt. 26; mar. same day at St. Michael's-on-the-Mount, Lincoln.
      - Mary, bapt. at St. Michael's-on-the-Mount, Lincoln, 5 June 1618.
    - Richard Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 13 Aug. 1592.
  - Thomas Pormort, bapt. 7 Feb. 1565-6.
  - George Pormort, bapt. at Keddington 16 Feb. 1566-7.
  - Thomas Pormort, bapt. at Keddington 11 July 1568; bur. there 12 Feb. 1666-7.
- Christopher Pormort, 2nd son, under age 1541; Mayor of Grimsby 1578; bur. there 9 April 1584. Will proved 1585. = Jane, dau. of John (or Thomas) Thorley of Towthby; bur. at Grimsby 18 July 1583.
  - William Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 14 Oct. 1593. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Middleton of West Theddlethorpe; mar. there 28 March 1619.
    - Dorothy, bapt. 12 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1620-21 at Theddlethorpe.
  - Theodore Pormort.
  - George Pormort, bur. at Grimsby 22 Aug. 1596.
  - Susan. — Elizabeth.

B

B

- William Pormort. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Messenger; mar. at Strubby 12 Feb. 1581-2.
- Anne, mar. at Theddlethorpe, 13 Jan. 1580-81, William Booth of Wootton; bur. at Wootton 25 March 1639.
- Margaret.

George Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 29 Nov., bur. 20 Dec. 1582.

[NOTE.—The name is spelt Pormont in the Visitation of 1562, Pormort in 1592, and in the Register of Grimsby and in George Pormort's will, 1541.—A. R. M.]

Porter of Belton and Syston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine.*

John Porter of Markham, co. Notts, younger brother of Sir William Porter, Knt., who builded ye House of Colly-Weston, co. Northampton, and was buried in ye White Friars at Stamford, which he built also, with ye arms of his family on his tomb. = ... dau. of . . . . Gardner of Bishop's Norton.

- William Porter, 1st son. =
  - John Porter. =
    - Jane, dau. and heir, mar. 1st William Ratcliffe, 2ndly Richard Bingham.
- Augustine Porter of Belton, 2nd son. = ... dau. of Sir Robert Bellingham, Knt.
  - Augustine Porter of Belton, died 17 June 1 Mary, 1554; bur. at Belton 23 June 1554. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Smith of Withcote, co. Leicester; died 2 July 1569.
    - Austin Porter.
    - Catherine, mar. . . . . Waterton.
    - Jane, mar. Andrew Lacon of Darley in Burton Stather.
    - Margaret (otherwise Elizabeth), mar. William Dudley of Clapton, co. Northampton.
      - Katherine, mar. 1st William Smith of Honington, 2ndly Thomas Disney of Carlton; living at Carlton-le-Moreland 25 July 1556.
        - Elizabeth, mar. Richard Ayscough, 2nd son of Sir Christopher Ayscough of Ashby, Knt.
      - Jane, mar. Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; adm'ix of her brother Henry 17 April 1570.
        - Margaret, mar. John Stanlowe of Stickford.
  - Christopher Porter = Porter of Barkston, Churchwarden there 1568.
- Christopher Porter, 3rd son, a Priest.

A

A

- Christopher Porter, 3rd son. = ... dau. of . . . . Prater of London.
- Edmund Porter of Shelton, co. Notts, 4th son, ad'mor of his brother Henry 17 April 1570.
- Henry Porter of Syston, 5th son, died at Syston; adm'on 17 April 1570.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Hall of co. Essex.

- John Porter of Belton 1562, 1st son, æt. 31 years and more 17 June 1 Mary, 1554; died s.p. 23 Oct. 1575; bur. at Belton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Bussy of Haydor; remar. 1st Sir Charles Hussey, 2ndly Sir John Dawncey, Knts.; living 1591.
- William Porter of Grantham, 2nd son, M.P. for Grantham 1554; heir of his brother John 23 Oct. 18 Eliz., 1575; described of Belton 24 April 1590; bur. at Grantham 7 Dec. 1592. = Jane, dau. of John Butler of Aston-in-le-Walls, co. Northampton; bur. at Grantham 25 May 1603.

- Augustine Porter. — John Porter, bur. at Grantham 30 Nov. 1567.
- Henry Porter of Grantham 24 April 1590; living 2 Dec. 1592. — Vincent Porter, living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592.
- Ralph Porter, bapt. at Grantham 24 Dec. 1570; living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592; bur. at Grantham 13 Sept. 1636.

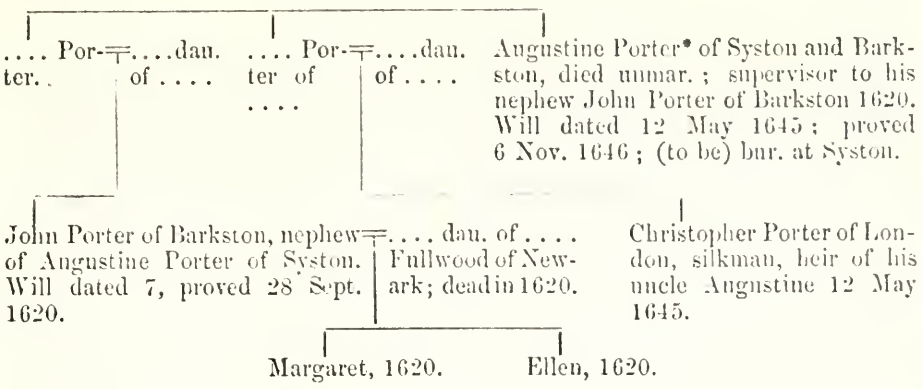
- John Porter, living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592 (possibly of Barkston 1613).
- Anne, dau. of William Saville of Humby and Grantham. 1st wife. = William Porter of Grantham, styled "Junior" 26 July 1588, and "of Belton, Junior," 24 April 1590; had license with his brothers to alienate the Manor of Belton 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592. = Catherine, dau. of William Butler of Tighes, co. Sussex (niece of Jane above). Will dated 4 Jac. 1, 1606-7; proved 12 May 1607 (confirmed by sententia 16 Feb. 1608-9), then a widow, of Belton. 2nd wife.

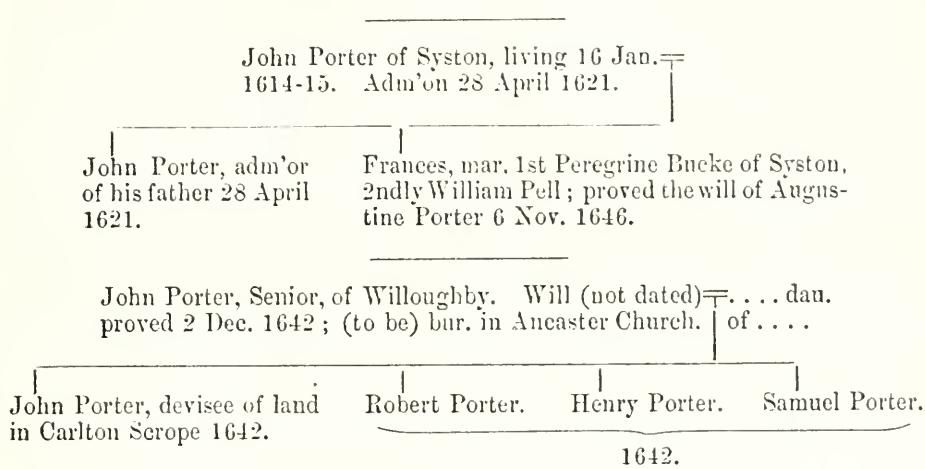
- Anne, bur. at Grantham 7 March 1589-90.
- John Porter, only son, proved his mother's will 12 May 1607; living 16 Feb. 1608-9. = ... dau. of . . . .; living 1606-7.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Pell.
- Catherine, mar. Arnold Reresby of Waltham; mar. lic. 15 May 1602; opposed proof of her mother's will 16 Feb. 1608-9.

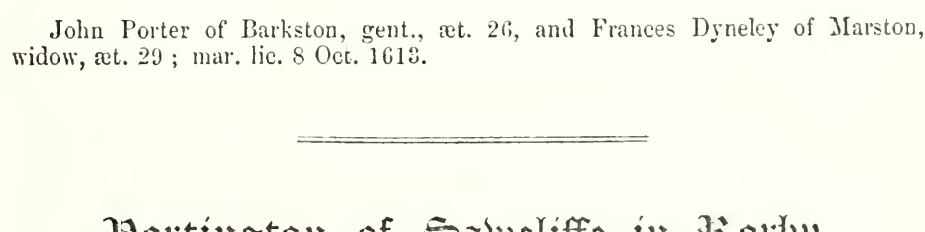
- John Porter, 1st son 1606-7.
- Francis Porter, 2nd son 1606-7.
- Jane, only dau. 1606-7.

- Arthur Porter of Grantham 24 April 1590; living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592; bur. at Grantham 21 Aug. 1628. = Ursula, dau. of Arthur Hall of Grantham; mar. lic. 1 April 1606.
- Margaret.
- Jane, bapt. 16 July 1564; bur. at Grantham 1 Sept. 1571.

- Jane, bapt. 20 Feb. 1607-8; bur. at Grantham 25 Oct. 1609.





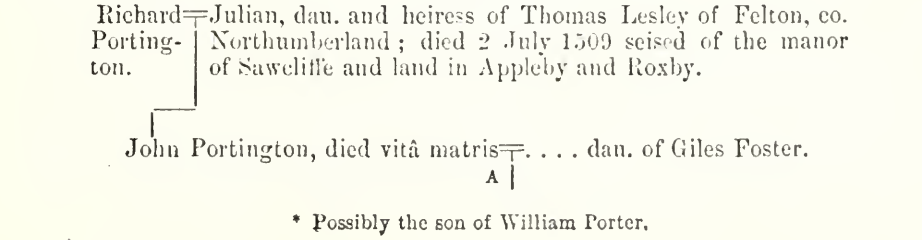


John Porter of Barkston, gent., æt. 26, and Frances Dyneley of Marston, widow, æt. 29; mar. lic. 8 Oct. 1613.

Portington of Sawcliffe in Roxby.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1436, 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs beaked and membered of the first.*



A

* Possibly the son of William Porter.

A

- George Portington of Barton-on-Humber. Will dated 1 April, proved 5 Aug. 1528; leaves money to his brother's son George Portington. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix.
- Isabella, mar. Robert Santon of Santon. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow. (Robert Santon's inq. p.m., 12 May 1498, makes his wife a dau. of Richard Portington.)
- Mary, mar. Anthony Nevile.

- Julian, dau. and heiress of John Aske of Ryther, co. York, 4th son of Sir Robert Aske, Knt., of Aughton, co. York; mar. before 24 Jan. 1509-10. 1st wife. = Thomas Portington, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1528. Will dated 28 June, proved 20 Aug. 1540. = Anne, dau. of Edward Ayscough, brother of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough; proved her husband's will 20 Aug. 1540; remar. William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe in Broughton, 1540. Will dated 10 April, proved 9 Oct. 1550. = Alice, dau. of John Johnson; widow of Leonard Curtis of Grimsby; proved her husband's will 1550.
- Margaret, mar. Richard Yarborough of Yarborough.
- Anne, mar. Nicholas Girlington.
- —
- A dau., mar. Thomas Santon of Santon her cousin.

- Thomas Portington, died v.p.; bur. at Broughton.
- Robert Portington, ex'or to his father 1550, then under age.

- Henry Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son; proved his father's will 20 Aug. 1540. Will dated 7 Nov. 1559; proved 28 May 1560. = Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; proved her husband's will 1560.
- Anthony Portington, 1540.
- George Portington, 1540; legatee of his uncle George Portington 1528.

- Richard Portington, 3rd son 1559.
- Robert Portington, 4th son 1559.
- Julian, mar. 1st Alexander Nevile; 2ndly at Habrough, 24 Sept. 1566, Edward Skipwith of Habrough.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1st James Trowsdale of Hundon; 2ndly, Robert Leeds of Laceby (?).

- John Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son, died 12 Dec. 1579. = Anne, dau. of John Langton of Langton; remar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham.
- George Portington, 2nd son, legatee of his father 1559. = Cassandra, dau. and coheir of . . . . Peeke of Bratoft (?).

- Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe 1592. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.
- George Portington.
- —
- Edward Portington.
- Roger Portington.
- —
- Ralph Portington.
- —
- John Portington.
- Michael Portington, 1612. Adm'on 12 Nov. 1631. = Anne, dau. of Edward Beaumont of Carlton.
- Michael Portington.
- Joan.
- Anne.

B C

B | C

- Henry Portington, æt. 17, 1612. Adm'on 9 Sept. 1679 to his widow. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- John Portington.
- Anne, mar. 1st William Skipwith of South Ormsby, who died 1622; 2ndly at Ormsby, 9 Oct. 1623, Francis Guevara of Stenigot.
- Elizabeth. — Frances.
- Ursula, mar. Alexander Vavasour of Spaldington, co. York.

- Michael Portington, dead in 1705. = Barbara, dau. of Gervase Nevile of Beeston, co. Notts.
  - John Portington. — Henry Portington.
  - Grace. — Anne.
  - Dorothy. — Jane.

- Anthony Portington of Owston in Isle of Axholme (of Winteringham according to others). = Bridget Belfield, mar. at Thorne, co. York, 2 June 1600 (otherwise called dau. of Francis Portington of co. York).
  - Edward Portington.
  - Katharine, mar. Edward Disney of Fulbeck. — Mary, mar. John Townsend.

- Edward Portington, æt. 28, 1634. — Bridget, mar. George Helde of Hainton.
- Susan, bapt. at Owston 21 Nov. 1603. — Cassandra, bapt. at Owston 16 Aug. 1608.
- Katharine, mar. William Heneage of Hainton (now of Yorkshire, 1634). (See Vol. II., p. 483.)
- Anne. — Elizabeth.
- Maudlyn (according to some mar. to Edmund Leeds).

Mary, dau. of Edward Portington, Gent.; bur. at Wrawby 14 Aug. 1625.
Edward, son of Edward Portington, Gent.; bur. at Wrawby 13 Jan. 1625-6.

Pounder of Barkston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

William Pounder of Barkston = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Pounder of Barkston, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Jane, heiress, mar. Robert Wyther.
- Sir William Pounder, Knt., of Barkston, 2nd son, sold his estates in Barkston, Gonerby, Manthorpe, Haydour, etc., to Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester, who founded the Grammar School at Boston 1528.

Pownall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged on the body with an antique escutcheon or, thereon a cross pattée gules.*

Thomas Pownall of Morley in Wilmslow, co. Chester.

Humphrey Pownall of Morley, afterwards of Witton.

Ralph Pownall of Witton.

- George Pownall, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hewitt.
- Robert Pownall, 3rd son. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Harcourt of Wincham.
- Humphrey Pownall of Witton, ob. 1615. = Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Tne of Lostock Graham, Cheshire.
- Mary, mar. Richard Brown of Saltfleetby.

Thomas Pownall of Barnton, co. Chester, æt. 66, 15 Sept. 1663. = Katharine, dau. and heir of William Littler of Barnton.

- William Pownall, æt. 34, 15 Sept. 1663. = Mary, dau. and coheir of James Grantham of Wareham, co. Chester.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Massey of Nether Walton, co. Chester.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Martinscroft of Thelwall, co. Chester.

Thomas Pownall of Barnton, Lincoln, and Saltfleetby, bapt. at Budworth, co. Chester, 18 July 1650; died 1706; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. = Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Browne by Mary, dau. of . . . . Johnson; bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 25 Jan. 1665-6; died 1756, æt. 91.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Scrope of Cockerington; 1717, æt. 22, s.p.; Martin's, Lincoln.
- = William Pownall, died Sept. bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 Feb. 1735-6. 1st wife.
- = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Burneston; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 10 May 1720; bur. there 9 Jan. 1762. 2nd wife.

- John Pownall, 1st son, died 1795. = Mary, dau. of Bowden Lillingston.
- Thomas Pownall, born 1722; Governor of Massachusetts 1757; died at Bath 1805, s.p. = Harriet, dau. of General Churchill; widow of Sir Everard Fawkener, Knt.; died 6 Feb. 1777, æt. 51; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I.

- Sir George Pownall, Knt., born 1755; Secretary of Lower Canada; Provost Marshal-General of the Leeward Islands; died unmar. 17 Oct. 1834; left his estates to his kinsman Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty, who took the name and arms of Pownall (see APPENDIX).
- John Lillingston Pownall, born 1757; Commissioner of Customs; s.p.
- Mary, died unmar.

A | B

A | B

- Richard Pownall, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 Jan. 1726-7; s.p.
- Edward Pownall, bapt. at St. Margaret's 15 April 1727; s.p.
- William Pownall, bur. at St. Margaret's 29 July 1730, s.p.
- Mary, died 5 Dec. 1772, æt. 84; bur. at St. Martin's.
- Amy, marriage settlement 10 Dec. 1736. = John Hutchinson of Louth.
- Jane, living 1736.
- Mary = Jephtha Foster of Lincoln.
  - Thomas Pownall Foster, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen 30 Aug. 1771.
  - Frances, bapt. 13 Feb. 1774. = Charles Beaty, M.D., of Lincoln.
  - Maria, bur. 10 June 1776.

Prescott of Driby.

[MS. C. 23 Heralds' College. Oldfield's "Candleshoe," p. 159.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' heads or.*

- Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton in co. Lancaster; died 11 May 1581; bur. at Driby. 1st wife. = James Prescott, purchased the manor of Driby circa 1 March 1579-80; died 1 March 1582-3; inq. p.m. 29 April 1583. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1583. 2nd wife.
  - John Prescott of Driby, 1st son, æt. 7 in 1583; bur. at Driby 18 Dec. 1607. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham; widow of Edward Willoughby, 3rd son of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham.
    - Sir William Prescott, Knt., of Driby, bapt. there 15 Dec. 1605; sold Driby in 1636 to Sir John Bolle, Bart. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester; born 1607.
      - Thomas Prescott, died June 1631.
      - John Prescott, bapt. at Driby 2 June 1632.
    - James Prescott of Heighington, bapt. at Driby 9 April 1607; legatee of John Prescott of Saltfleetby 1617; bur. at Washingborough June 1639. = Mary, dau. of John Copeland of Ross, co. Hereford (or of London, druggist).
      - John Prescott, 1634.
      - James Prescott, emigrated to New Hampshire.
      - Margaret, 1634.
      - Anne, 1634.
    - Peregrine Prescott, 2nd son, s.p.
    - William Prescott, 3rd son, 1580.
    - Richard Prescott.
    - Anne, legatee of John Prescott 1617.
    - Jane, bapt. 31 Aug., bur. 25 Sept. 1604 at Driby.
  - Anne, mar. Thomas Page of Harrow, co. Middlesex.

. . . . Prescott.

John Prescott, "the elder," of Sutterby, gent. Will dated 9 Dec. 1607; proved 6 Sept. 1608; mentions his son-in-law William Boston and his dau. Ann Boston. = Anne, dau. of . . . .

. . . . Prescott.

John Prescott (the younger?) of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, gent. Will dated 11 March 1616-17; proved 4 May 1617. = ... dau. of . . . .

James Prescott, called nephew in John Prescott of Sutterby's will. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Prescott, ex'or. — Peregrine Prescott, ex'or. — Richard Prescott.
- Anne. — Elizabeth.
- Jane, mar. . . . . Oresby.
- James Prescott.
- Roger Prescott.
- Susanna. — Elizabeth.

All named in John Prescott of Saltfleetby's will as children of his brother James Prescott.

John Prescott of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby, gent. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 2 May 1613. — Edward Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 7 July 1614; legatee of John Prescott of Saltfleetby 1617.
- George Prescott, legatee in 1617; bur. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 3 July 1630. — Adrian Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 7 Oct. 1627. — Jane, bur. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 12 Oct. 1620.
- Susanna, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 1 Oct. 1618; mar. at Beesby, 8 June 1647, Nicholas More of Austhorpe, co. York (see "Genealogist," N. S., vol. xii., p. 44).
- Anne, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 1 Feb. 1623-4; mar. at Beesby, 1 Jan. 1640-41, William Whichcote.

[NOTE.—I compiled the pedigree of the Prescotts of Sutterby and Saltfleetby from Wills and Registers. They are evidently akin to the Prescotts of Driby, and possibly may descend from William Prescott, who was the 3rd son in 1580 of the first possessor of Driby.—A. R. M.]

Prichard of Uffington.

[Vincent's Lincolnshire, in College of Arms, fol. 178.]

Mary, dau. and sole heir of John James Morgan of Stow near Newport, co. Monmouth. 1st wife. = William Prichard of Corden alias Coyel and Kemy in the hundred of Wenlock, co. Monmouth. = Lettice, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife. = Catherine, sister of Thomas Watkins of Newport, co. Monmouth; remar. James Sanders. 3rd wife.

- John Prichard of Stow, co. Monmouth. A = Mary, dau. and heir of David Sanders of Hendreshall, co. Monmouth, "Nep'ta Doctoris Alebry."
- Giles Prichard, 2nd son. B = Anne, dau. of . . . ., Rector of the Church of St. Gunley.

A

John Prichard, a Captain in Germany.

Maria, 1st dau.
—
Lucretia, 2nd dau.

B

Paul Williams Prichard, son and heir, Chamberlain of the City of Bristol.

Charles Prichard, died unmar. at Uffington; bur. there 17 May 1630, s.p.

Etheldreda, dau. of John Roe of Uffington; born there 3 June 1585; widow of Francis Vincent, Steward of Roger, Earl of Rutland.

Roger Prichard, "Seneschallus Curiæ Comit. Rutland de Uffington 1647;" died at Barley Woodsetts, co. Derby, 7 April 1657, and bur. there.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Downes of Coventry, co. Warwick.

Frances, 1st dau., born 19 Dec., bapt. at Uffington 23 Dec. 1618; died an infant.
—
Jane, bapt. 20 June 1620; died 8 April 1647.

Frances, bapt. 29 July 1621; mar. 25 June 1646; died in childbed at Uffington 3 June 1653; bur. with her ancestors in the chancel there.

John Vincent of Castor, co. Northampton.

Mary, bapt. 31 Dec. 1625; mar. Robert Mower of Millthorp in Barley Woodsetts, co. Derby; died 28 Jan. 1647-8.

John Vincent, son and heir, born at Uffington on Thursday in Easter week, 22 April 1647.

Pulvertoft of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550. Lansdowne MS. 207. MS. in Queen's College, Oxon.]

ARMS.—*Or, a mullet pierced gules within a border of fleurs-de-lis azure.*

Gilbert Pulvertoft = ... dau. of . . . . Tamworth of Hornby.

Robert Pulvertoft of Boston = ... dau. of . . . . Goodricke.

Thomas Pulvertoft of Boston = Margaret, dau. and coheir of John St. Paul of Carlton; æt. 40, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

Robert Pulvertoft of Whaplode 1562. = Katharine, dau. of William (or Thomas) Welby of Moulton; remar. at Whaplode, 27 June 1588, William Stanhope; bur. there 23 May 1596.

A

Gilbert Pulvertoft, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . . Getton.

William Pulvertoft.

Richard Pulvertoft.

A

- Thomas Pulvertoft of Whaplode, bapt. at Moulton 1. Dec. 1561; bur. at Whaplode 1 May 1590. = Catharine, dau. of Francis Mussenden of Healing; remar. George Asterby.
  - Gilbert Pulvertoft, bapt. 29 Sept., bur. 29 Nov. 1583.
  - Mussenden Pulvertoft, bapt. at Whaplode 22 Dec. 1584; bur. there 12 Aug. 1604, s.p.
- William Pulvertoft, bapt. 12 Feb. 1575-6; bur. at Whaplode 17 Oct. 1576.
- Robert Pulvertoft, bapt. at Whaplode 26 April 1578.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 30 June 1563.
- Faith, bapt. at Whaplode 1 Aug. 1574.

Purley of Farlesthorpe.

Nicholas Purley of Barnetby, dead in 1539. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Holtoft of Holland (?); remar. Christopher Meres of Great Carlton. Will dated 13 June, proved 22 Oct. 1550.

- George Purley, living 1539. = Mary, dau. of John Barnard of Abington, co. Northampton.
  - Francis Purley of Farlesthorpe, purchased the manor of Farlesthorpe from Richard Welby. Will dated 1 Dec. 1569; proved 19 July 1574. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Skerne; mar. 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby; bur. at Farlesthorpe 7 June 1590. Will dated 16 March 1589-90; proved 12 Oct. 1590.
    - Robert Purley of Thorpe-in-the-Marsh, eldest son, sold 60 acres in Utterby to William Skipwith before 1617. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lawrence Meres; widow of Vincent Wolby of Thorpe; bur. at Bilsby 23 March 1624-5.
      - Dorothy, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 9 Nov., bur. there 3 Dec. 1595.
      - Jane, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 10 April 1596.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 17 May 1599.
      - Katherine, æt. 24 in 1619; mar. Thomas Balye of Burgh-in-the-Marsh; mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1619.
    - Francis Purley, not named in the will.
    - Thomas Purley, legatee in 1589.
  - John Purley.
  - Anne, mar. Bryan Newcomen of Saltfleetby. 2nd wife.
  - Leonard Purley of Farlesthorpe 1634, 4th son, bur. there 27 July 1650. Will proved 1651. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby and Bratoft; bapt. at Gunby 28 Nov. 1613; mar. there 27 Jan. 1630-31; ex'trix in 1651.
    - A
  - Edmund Purley, legatee in 1589.
  - Frances, mar. at Farlesthorpe, 16 May 1582, Edward Knightbridge of Farlesthorpe; ex'trix to Dorothy in 1589.
  - Anne, mar. Robert Southill before 1589.

A

Francis Purley, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 9 Oct. 1633. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Farlesthorpe 15 Feb. 1693-4.

Thomas Purley, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 11 Oct. 1638.

Francis Purley, infant, bur. at Farlesthorpe 28 Sept. 1684.

Francis Purley, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 30 June 1687; bur. there 22 Feb. 1690-91.

John Purley, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 25, bur. there 26 July 1690.

Leonard Purley, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 28, bur. there 29 Oct. 1692.

John Purley, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 9, bur. there 10 Feb. 1693-4.

Elizabeth, bur. at Farlesthorpe 25 July 1691.

Margaret, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 23 Dec. 1685.

Winifred, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 1 May 1688; bur. there 27 Jan. 1725-6.

Inq. p.m. of William Skipwith of Utterby, 12 Sept. 1617, "lately bought 60 acres in Utterby of Robert Purley, gent., and Margaret his wife."

Pury of Kirton in Holland.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Records of the Cust Family," pp. 288, 289.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three pears or, a crescent for difference.*

Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stalworth. 1st wife. = Richard Pury of Kirton, died 5 March 1528-9. Will proved 2 June 1529. Inq. p.m. 22 Oct. 1529. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; living 1528-9. 2nd wife.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Cony. 1st wife. = William Pury, æt. 24 in 1529; bur. at Kirton 13 Feb. 1565-6. Will proved 28 Feb. 1565-6. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cony; mar. before 1545; bur. at Kirton 31 Dec. 1568. 2nd wife.

Anne, sister and heiress of Roger Pooles; widow of John Gibbon of Algarkirk. 1st wife. = Thomas Pury, born circa 1530; Captain of Berwick 1572; bur. at Kirton 25 March 1592. Will proved 11 April 1592. = Joan, relict of . . . . Gelson; mar. at Kirton 24 Jan. 1586-7; bur. 19 Aug. 1600, s.p. 2nd wife.

Leonard Pury of Eversham Place in Kirton, born 1560; admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 3 Aug. 1577; bur. at Kirton 4 Feb. 1610-11. Will proved 5 March 1610-11. 1st husband. = Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; bapt. at Gedney 11 June 1560; mar. at Pinchbeck 28 Nov. 1587; living 1630. = William Walcott of Walcott; mar. at Kirton 28 July 1611. 2nd husband.

A B

A | B

William Pury, bapt. 5 Sept. 1594; marriage settlement 10 Dec. 1621; bur. at Kirton 27 Aug. 1624. Will proved 24 Sept. 1624. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert (or Richard) Millett of Hayes, co. Middlesex. Will dated 10 Dec. 1630; adm'on to Adlard Pury 5 Jan. 1630-31. = Humphrey Walcott, son of William Walcott of Walcott; born 1596; mar. at Boston 21 July 1628; died 1666. 2nd husband.

Adlard Pury of Clifford's Inn and Walcott, bapt. 2 Jan. 1595-6; bur. at Boston 6 Dec. 1661, s.p. Will proved 18 Jan. 1661-2.

Anthony Pury, bapt. 1603; bur. 1604.
—
Frances, bapt. 1596; bur. 1597-8.
—
Anne, bapt. 1603; bur. 1605-6.

Beatrice, heiress, born Jan. 1622-3; mar. Aug. 1644; bur. 7 April 1715. = Sir Richard Cust, Bart. (ancestor of Earl Brownlow).

Elizabeth, æt. 4, 1634.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Kirton 28 Feb. 1595-6. 1st wife. = Robert Pury of the Custom House, London, born circa 1562. = Margery, dau. of . . . .; living on Tower Hill 1661. 2nd wife.

Anthony Pury, s.p.
—
Thomas Pury, living 1610-11, s.p.

Beatrice, bapt. 27 June 1593; living 1610-11.

Peter Pury, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge; Rector of Knowlton, co. Kent, 1638; died 1684. = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Pury, 1st son 1661.

Peter Pury, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; Rector of Knowlton; died 1708.

Five children, 1661.

Anne or Agnes, mar. at Lincoln, 20 Nov. 1581, John Harris.

Elizabeth, living 1565-6.

Mary, mar. at Kirton 25 Nov. 1588. = William Cony of Frampton.

Thomas Cony, Town Clerk of Boston.

Quadring of Irby and Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse engrailed gules.*

Richard Quadring. = Katharine, dau. and heiress of William Levericke of Irby.

A

A

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kyme of Friskney. 1st wife. = William Quadring of Irby. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Thetoft (or rather Totoft). 2nd wife.

- Thomas Quadring, supervisor to Alexander Quadring's will 1504.
- Richard Quadring of Friskney. Will dated 2 March 1503-4; proved at Lambeth 11 Feb. 1504-5; (to be) bur. in Quire of Our Lady at Friskney. = Maude, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1504.
  - Lionel Quadring of Deeping, son and heir, under age 1503-4; heir of his uncle Alexander Quadring 1504; died at Deeping 27 March 1539. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - George Quadring, æt. 14, 1539 = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Whiting.
      - A dau., mar. (?) . . . Tigh of Deeping.
  - Stephen Quadring, 2nd son.
  - John Quadring, 3rd son.
  - Katharine.
  - Edith.
- Alice, widow of Richard Wyot; s.p. 1st wife. = Alexander Quadring of Folkingham. Will dated 25 Aug. 1504; proved 18 Feb. 1504-5. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Thomas Billing; died s.p. 20 Oct. 1517. 2nd wife.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Langton of Langton.
- Margaret, mar. Thomas Gibthorpe.

William Quadring of Irby. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas (or William) Langholme of Conisholme.

William Quadring of Irby, died 1568; bur. at Burgh. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Harding of Bridgewater.

- Dorothy, mar. Anthony Totoft.
- Katharine, mar. Archibald Barnard of Hagnaby.
- Isabel, mar. Christopher Brand (of Stapleford ?).
- Jane, mar. Thomas Trafford.
- Margaret, mar. Michael Wen (?).
- Gabriel Quadring. = Audrey, dau. of William Wanton of Great Stoughton, co. Hunts.
  - Arthur Quadring.
- Francis Quadring (possibly father of Francis Quadring of Burgh). = ... dau. of . . . . Gray of co. Norfolk.
  - Francis Quadring, bur. at Burgh 30 March 1625. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Mawer; mar. at Burgh 15 June 1615.

B C

B — C

- William Quadring, 1st son, bapt. at Burgh 7 March 1618-19. — A son, "anonymous," bur. at Croft 1 April 1618.
- John Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 10 Feb. 1623-4. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Bates; mar. at Burgh 28 Sept. 1667.
  - Geoffrey Quadring, bapt. 10, bur. at Burgh 20 May 1668.
  - Rose, bapt. at Burgh July 1672.
- Anne, bapt. at Burgh 24 Feb. 1620-21; mar there, 25 May 1641, James Garret.

- Robert Quadring, bur. at Burgh 1559. — Richard Quadring.
- William Quadring of Burgh. Nuncupative will dated 23 Jan., proved 6 March 1578-9. = Helen, dau. of . . . . — A dau.
- Ralph Quadring. Will dated 28 June, proved 11 Nov. 1554. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood; coheir of her mother, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston, co. Essex; remar. John Massingberd.
  - Anne, 1554.
  - Barbara, 1554.

- Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dymoke of North Carlton. 1st wife. = Thomas Quadring of Irby, supervisor to his brother Ralph Quadring 1554. = Anne, dau. of John West of Aughton, co. York. 2nd wife.
- John Quadring of Haugh. Adm'on to his relict 28 Aug. 1592. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Barnard; mar. at Hagnaby 8 July 1586.
  - Pretafer (or Prothasie or Protasia), heiress to her mother. = Robert Craeroft of Burgh. Will dated 19, proved 30 Nov. 1575.

(See Vol. I., p. 273.)

- Anne, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham; dead before 1626. 1st wife. = William Quadring of Irby, entered at Gray's Inn 30 Jan. 1581-2; bur. at Irby 24 Nov. 1626. Will dated 15 Nov. 1626; proved 1626. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1626. Will dated 9 July, proved 16 Nov. 1627. 2nd wife.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1st Thomas Forsett of Bilsby, 2ndly George Johnson of Thwaite Hall in Welton. (See Vol. II., p. 551.)
- Ruth, mar. William Segrave of Scalford, co. Leicester. — Jane.

- Gabriel Quadring, entered at Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618; bur. at Bag Enderby 4 May 1689. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Smyth; mar. at Irby 22 Aug. 1631.
- John Quadring, Clerk, instituted to Driby 22 Nov. 1637. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Quadring.

- William Quadring, bapt. at Irby 5 June 1632. = Mary Browne, mar. at Thorpe 10 Sept. 1655.
- Hester, bapt. at Little Steeping 30 Nov. 1633.
- Robert Quadring of Firsby. = Mildred, dau. of Samuel Newcomen of Bag Enderby; mar. there 1 Sept. 1668.

D

D

- Thomas Quadring, died young.
- Rose, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., of Langton; mar. at Bellean 20 Sept. 1614. 1st wife.
- Sir William Quadring, Knt., of Irby 1634; knighted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1628. (Signs the pedigree 1634.) = Hester, dau. of ....; bur. at Burgh 8 May 1644, then a widow. 2nd wife.

- Mary, dau. of .... Young; mar. at Burgh 6 May 1656. 1st wife.
- William Quadring, son and heir 1634; born 1621; entered Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1639; legatee of his step-grandmother 1627. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; widow of .... Smith; mar. at Burgh 17 Jan. 1664-5. Will dated 13 March 1679-80; proved 1680, then of Burgh, widow. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.
- William Quadring, bapt. 14 June 1666; bur. at Burgh 3 Feb. 1667-8.
- William Quadring, born 14 June, bapt. at Burgh 25 Aug. 1667; bur. at Grantham 25 July 1694, s.p. Will dated 4 July, proved 1 Sept. 1694. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Moore; mar. at Grantham 8 July 1690; bur. there 3 Sept. 1695.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Burgh 9 Mar. 1667-8.

- Richard Quadring, 2nd son 1634; excommunicated at .... Burgh 1663. = Frances, dau. of ....
- Gabriel Quadring, bapt. at Irby 8 Aug. 1626; 3rd son 1634 (? Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1690).
- John Quadring, 4th son 1634.
- Katharine. — Anne.

- Richard Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 27 Sept. 1672. — William Quadring, 2nd son, bapt. 9 Jan. 1673-4; bur. at Burgh 19 April 1674.
- John Quadring, 3rd son, bapt. at Burgh 5 July 1676. — Gabriel Quadring, 4th son, bapt. at Burgh 10 Nov. 1678.
- Samuel Quadring, 5th son, bapt. at Burgh 3 April 1682. — Joseph Quadring of Skegness, heir of his cousin William Quadring 1694. Will dated 8, proved 21 Feb. 1704-5; s.p.

Thomas Quadring, late of Careby, leaves lands in North and South Ranceby to dau. Jane Sapcotts and her husband Edward, failing their heirs to Thomas, son of William Quadring, Esq. Will dated 6 April 1528; proved 15 Jan. 1528-9.

Quarles of Blankney and Sleaford.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three sea-pewits vert.*

- Cecily, dau. of .... Crewkhorne of co. Northampton. 1st wife. A
- Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton, bur. there 28 Nov. 1570. B
- Bridget, dau. of .... Brampton of co. Suffolk; bur. at Ufford 30 June 1591. 2nd wife.

A | B |

- George Quarles of Ufford, bur. there 17 June 1585. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Chaworth, Knt.
  - Francis Quarles, 1st son, living 1616.
  - Roger Quarles of Old Sleaford, 2nd son; s.p. Will dated 20 April, proved 11 Oct. 1616. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1616.
- John Quarles, of Blankney, 2nd son, bur. there 25 Feb. 1615-16. = Ann, dau. of Roger North of Walkeringham, co. Notts (called Alice in Harl. Soc., Vol. IV, p. 82).
  - Anthony Quarles, bapt. 8 Dec., bur. 19 Dec. 1574 at Blankney.
  - John Quarles, bur. at Blankney 25 Sept. 1575.
- James Quarles of Romford in co. Essex (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., pp. 273, 274).

- John Quarles, bapt. at Blankney 30 Nov. 1576.
  - Edward Quarles, bapt. at Blankney 19 May 1578.
- Charles Quarles, bapt. at Blankney 21 Feb. 1584-5; bur. there 14 March 1584-5.
- Winifred, bapt. at Blankney 20 Feb. 1580-81; bur. there 17 Dec. 1602.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Blankney 17 April 1590; bur. there 2 Jan. 1591-2.

- Charles Quarles.
  - Jonas Quarles.
- John Quarles, legatee in will of Roger Quarles 1616.
  - Humphrey Quarles, s.p.
- Lucy, mar. Lawrence Ley of Deeping.
- Isabel, mar. Humphrey Bogg of Sutterton.
- Mabel, mar. Richard Whittingham of Sutterton.

Quincey of Aslackby and Walcott.

Edmund Quincey of Walcott. Will dated 7 April, proved 13 May 1564. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .

- Richard Quincey, supervisor to William Quincey's will 1584.
- William Quincey of Walcott, supervisor to his uncle Lawrence Quincey's will 1573. Will dated 15 July, proved 13 Oct. 1584; (to be) bur. in the Church of Walcott. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1584.
  - Humphrey Quincey of Walcott, yeoman; æt. 31, 1615. = Mary, dau. of John Browne of Folkingham; mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1615, æt. 25.
    - John Quincey of Aslackby. Will dated 30 June, proved 11 Aug. 1665. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix to her son A | Robert Quincey 1668.
  - Lawrence Quincey, under age 1584.
  - Alice. — Ann.
  - Mary.
  - Sissily. — Isabel.

  1584.

A

- John Quincey of Aslackby, ex'or to his brother Robert 1668. = Anne, dau. of John Toller of Billingborough; born 23 Jan. 1655-6; mar. at Horbling 20 June 1689.
  - Anne, coheir, born 1690; died 9, bur. 12 Aug. 1730 at St. Martin's, Lincoln. = Thomas Mainwaring of Goltho and Lincoln (see Vol. II., p. 745).
  - Mary, coheir, born 1691; died unmar. 6 Jan. 1780; bur. at Aslackby. Will dated 16 April 1777; proved 17 Jan. 1780.
  - —
  - Frances, coheir, unmar. 1738.
- Robert Quincey of Aslackby, unmar. Will dated 6 March 1667-8; proved 1668.
- Ann.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, born 1694; mar. at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 18 May 1720; died 12 July 1765. = Vincent Amcotts of Amcotts and Kettlethorpe, died 26 Aug. 1733.

Lawrence Quincey of Walcott, yeoman, witness to Edmund Quincey's will 1564. Will dated 19 May, proved 6 Oct. 1573. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Humphrey Quincey of Folkingham 1573. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Robert Quincey of Surfleet, yeoman. Will dated 20 April, proved 23 June 1587; leaves legacies to "sixe of my brethren and sisters at Walcott." = Susan, dau. of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck; remar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 8 May 1588, Zachary Burton of Surfleet, Gent.
  - Susan, mar. Thomas Crowne of Aslackby (mar. lic. 4 May 1614, he æt. 24, she 19).
  - Rachel, heiress.
- Richard Quincey, left guardian to his niece Rachel 1587.
- —
- John Quincey, 1578.
- Four daus., not named.

Richard Quincey of Rippingale, yeoman. Will dated 10 March 1701-2; proved 17 Oct. 1703. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Quincey. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Quincey, legatee 1701-2.
- William Quincey, ex'or 1701-2.
- Anne, mar. Richard Green of Dunsby (mar. lic. 13 July 1686).
- A dau., mar. . . . . Pell.

William Quincey of Walcott, Gent. Will dated 10 Jan. 1723-4; proved 1724. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1724.

- Benjamin Quincey.
- Joshua Quincey.
- Joseph Quincey.
- Edmund Quincey.

1724.

I compiled the above imperfect pedigree from wills at Lincoln. The arms borne in later times were those of Quincy, Earls of Winchester, to which this family had not the remotest claim.—A. R. M.

Radley of Yarborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three adders, nowed sable.*

Thomas Radley of Halton. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Humphry of Halton.

Thomas Radley of Halton. =

Thomas Radley of Halton and Alvingham, bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591. = Bridget, dau. of Charles Yarborough of Yarborough; bur. there 20 Aug. 1595.

Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Yarborough 23 Jan. 1580-81. = William Radley of Yarborough 1582 and 1592; bur. there 2 Sept. 1615. Will dated 16 Jan. 12 Jac. I., 1614-15; proved 31 Jan. 1615-16 (C.P.C.). = Anne, dau. of William Simcotts of Louth; mar. there 30 April 1582; bur. at Yarborough 7 July 1623. Will dated 4 June, proved (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1623, then described of Louth.

- Mary, bapt. 1 April 1588; bur. at Yarborough 6 March 1601-2.
- Frances, bapt. at Yarborough 13 Oct. 1588; mar. there, 30 May 1610, George Ellis of Wyham; living 16 Jan. 1615-16.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Yarborough 19 Oct. 1596; bur. there 9 Aug. 1606.
- Anne, bapt. at Yarborough 19 . . . . 1600; unmar. 16 Jan. 1615-16; mar. Robert Osney of Louth; ex'trix of her husband 8 April 1637.

- Sir Henry Radley of Yarborough, Knt., son and heir 1592; bapt. at Yarborough 6 Aug. 1590; proved his mother's will 13 Nov. 1623; bur. at Yarborough 26 July 1653. = Mary, 1st dau. of Robert Payne (afterwards Sir Robert of Medloe, co. Hunts, Knt.); living a widow at Yarborough 18 Nov. 1668.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Yarborough 11 July 1583; mar. William Mussenden of Great Cotes; living 13 Nov. 1623.
- Dorothy, bapt. 29 Nov. 1584; bur. at Yarborough 30 April 1598.

- Anne, bapt. at Yarborough 7 Jan. 1618-19; living 4 June 1625.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Yarborough 15 March 1620-21; bur. there 15 Oct. 1652, unmar. Will dated 20 July 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 13 Sept. 1653.
- Katherine, bapt. at Yarborough 14 Sept. 1626; mar. William Ayscough (4th son of Thomas of Thoresby); living 20 July 1652.
- Mary, bapt. at Yarborough 18 March 1627-8; living 20 July 1652.

- Charles Radley, 1st son, bapt. at Yarborough 9 Feb. 1629-30; æt. 5, 1634; living 11 Nov. 1680.
- William Radley, 2nd son, bapt. at Yarborough 9 Aug. 1632; a legatee of his sister 20 July 1652; living 29 May 1660. A = Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Bolle of Louth; mar. before 29 May 1660; died before 11 Nov. 1680.
- Henry Radley, 3rd son, bapt. 1 April, bur. at Yarborough 25 Aug. 1639.

A

- Bridget, 5th dau. of George Craeroft of Fulletby and Burgh; æt. about 24, 10 Feb. 1671-2; mar. at St. Martin's in ye Fields, co. Middlesex, 13 Feb. 1671-2; died 20 Nov. 1679; bur. in Westminster Abbey. = Charles Radley of Louth, 1st son, and of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 10 Feb. 1671-2; Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter to King James II.; æt. about 32 (?), 10 Feb. 1671-2; of Ulceby 1692-3. Will dated 1 July 1732, and codicils 11 Aug. 1733 and 5 Jan. 1733-4; apparently proved at Lincoln 1735.
  - Charles Radley of Ulceby, only son, mentioned in his father's will; bapt. at Louth 4 Feb. 1690-91; died 29, bur. at Ulceby 31 Jan. 1784, æt. 94. = Catherine, dau. of . . . .; born 1693; died 20, bur. at Ulceby 30 Aug. 1743, æt. 50.
    - Mildred, 1st dau., born 1716; died 11, bur. at Ulceby 14 Dec. 1801, æt. 85, unmar.
    - Catherine, 2nd dau., bapt. at Ulceby 5 Feb. 1720-21; died 21, bur. at Ulceby 24 April 1811, æt. 91.
  - Mildred, mar. . . . . Magson; died before 1 July 1732.
  - Henry Radley, son, bapt. at Ulceby 5 May 1696.
- Mildred, dau. of . . . . = Ellen, dau. of . . . .; living 1 July 1732.
- Bolle Radley, 2nd son, living 11 Nov. 1680.
- . . . ., a dau., living 11 Nov. 1680.

Randes of Barton-on-Humber.

- Roger Randes of Barton-on-Humber. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter's 20 May 1589.
  - Ellen, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 July 1593.
  - Katharine, mar. at St. Peter's, Barton, 23 April 1608, Thomas Buckingham.
  - Henry Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's, Barton, 22 May 1592.
  - Edward Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's 22 March 1595-6. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Randes, bapt. at St. Mary's, Barton, 1 Feb. 1622-3.
  - John Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 June 1598.
- William Randes of Barton-on-Humber. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Randes, æt. 22, 1613. = Martha, dau. of Walter Nethercotes of Nettleham; mar. lic. 23 Aug. 1613, æt. 18.

- Christopher Randes of Holbeach. Will dated 25 April 1717; proved 26 Sept. 1719. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 21 Jan. 1719-20; proved 22 June 1720.
  - Thomas Randes, dead in 1717.
  - Christopher Randes, ex'or 1717.
  - Frances, 1717; mar. Thomas Elrington.
  - Mary, 1717; mar. . . . . Monck.

Randes of Burton by Lincoln and Nettleham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules, a canton ermine.*

. . . . Randes alias Holbeach ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Nicholas Randes ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . of Holbeach, died Sept. 1548.
  - Ellen.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Henry Randes, Prebendary of Leighton Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral 7 Nov. 1574; died 1605; named in the Bishop of Lincoln's will 1551.
  - Emma, mar. John Suger.
  - Audrey, under 15 in 1550.
- Richard Randes, ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . dead before 1548.
- Thomas Randes of Whaplode. Will dated 1, proved 18 July 1550. ⊤ Jane, dau. of . . . .
  - John Randes of Holbeach, husbandman. Will dated Feb. 1568-9; proved 6 April 1570. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1570.
    - Thomas Randes.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Emma, mar. John Cote.
  - Henry Randes, D.D., Prior of Worcester 1535; Dean of Worcester 1541; Bishop of Rochester 1544; Bishop of Lincoln 1547; died at Nettleham 2 Aug. 1551. Will dated 2 Aug., proved 3 Oct. 1551. ⊤ Joan, dau. of Richard Manett; ex'trix 1551; remar. John Tournay of Caenby, whose will is dated 21 Sept. 1557, proved 7 Jan. 1558-9.
    - Henry Randes of the Close of Lincoln, senior; legatee of his brother Thomas 1607. Will dated 8 May, proved 13 July 1621; appoints his nephews Christopher and Henry Randes ex'ors.
    - Thomas Randes of Nettleham, had a grant of arms 10 July 1599; died 17 Feb. 1608-9; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 1 Sept. 1607; proved 24 April 1609. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Thomas Yorke of Ashby; died 27 Feb. 1596-7; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 21 Sept. 1570; mar. Henry Adams of Skellingthorpe; bur. there 1 June 1614.
      - Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Oct., bur. there 16 Nov. 1571.
      - Dorothy, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 Dec. 1572; mar. there, 19 Jan. 1591-2, Walter Nethercotes of Nettleham; died 29 June 1603.
      - Mary, mar. George Meriton, D.D.
      - Judith, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 Nov. 1585, William Garratt of Heighington (Vol. II., p. 388).
    - Judith, 1551.
  - Joan, mar. . . . . Chamberlain of Wisbeach.

A

- Philip Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1576; had an annuity of £10 from his father 1607.
- Henry Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 11 Feb. 1577-8; ex'or to his uncle Henry Randes 1621; bur. at Nettleham 28 March 1645.
  - Katharine, dau. of William Adams of the Isle of Ely; mar. at Skellingthorpe 12 Sept. 1609.
- William Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's 5 Jan. 1582-3; bur. 30 Mar. 1583.

(See PEDIGREE A, p. 812.)

- Faith, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; bur. at Burton by Lincoln 5 May 1609. 1st wife.
- Christopher Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Jan. 1573-4; ex'or to his uncle Henry Randes 1621; bur. at Burton 22 March 1639-40. Will dated 16 May 1636; proved 1 May 1640.
  - Katharine, dau. of Thomas Mountford of Feltwell, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Randes of St. Lawrence Pountney, London, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 June 1575. Adm'on to his brother Christopher 23 Oct. 1604.

- Thomas Randes, bapt. at Skellingthorpe 14 April 1599; bur. at Burton 10 Jan. 1599-1600.
- Edmund Randes, bapt. 31 March 1603; had an estate at Adlingfleet, co. York; bur. at Burton 12 April 1667.
  - . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Randes of Hykeham 29 April 1662; æt. 53, 1666.
  - Helen, dau. of Christopher Colson; mar. at Burton 6 April 1640.

- Katharine, bapt. at Horncastle 16, bur. 18 June 1649.
- Christopher Randes of South Hykeham, bapt. 29 Aug. 1641; æt. 24, 1666.
  - . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Randes of Hykeham, junior, bapt. at Burton 20 Aug. 1643.
  - Elizabeth Gibson of Aubourn, widow; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1671.

Ellen, mar. Philip Ball of Holbeach; died 24 Jan. 1716-17, æt. 42.

- Henry Randes, bapt. 28, bur. 31 July 1644 at Burton.
- Osborne Randes, bapt. at Burton 17 Jan. 1647-8.
- Mary, bapt. at Burton 13 March 1646-7.
- Katharine.
- Bridget.
  - —
  - Ellen.

- Mountford Randes, bapt. at Burton 2 Aug., bur. 20 Nov. 1619 at Nettleham.
- Henry Randes, bapt. at Burton 3 July 1620.
- Christopher Randes, living 1636.
  - —
  - John Randes, 1636.
- Mary, mar. at Burton, 30 May 1635, William Pierrepoint.

- Charles Norwood, mar. at Burton 19 Aug. 1646. 1st husband.
- Bridget, bapt. at Burton 9 July 1622; bur. at Horbling 16 Aug. 1682.
  - Matthias Browne of Horbling; mar. 22 Jan. 1655-6. 2nd husband.
    - Rev. Walter Slye, mar. 26 March 1672. 3rd husband.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Burton 17 June 1630; mar., 27 Jan. 1648-9, William Anderson of Dunholme; bur. at Dunholme 13 March 1674-5.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 811.)

Henry Randes = Katharine Adams.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Dec. 1658. 1st wife. = Henry Randes of the Close of Lincoln, bapt. at Nettleham 20 May 1616; æt. 18, 1634; bur. 13 July 1679.
  - Sarah, dau. of Matthew Kirke of Gainsborough; born 22, bapt. 30 May 1654 at Gainsborough; mar. lic. 7 July 1673. 1st wife. = Henry Randes of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London,* goldsmith (? of North Carlton); bapt. at Nettleham 20 Nov. 1640; æt. about 34, 7 July 1673; bur. at Nettleham 12 Sept. 1691.
    - William Randes of Nettleham, 2nd son, bapt. there 23 Aug. 1618. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .
      - William Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 6 Aug. 1646.
      - Henry Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 12 June 1649.
      - Thomas Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 28 Oct. 1650.
      - Philip Randes, bur. at Nettleham 6 July 1656.
      - Katharine, bapt. at Nettleham 4 Jan. 1652-3; mar. Francis Clarke of Nettleham, clerk (mar. lic. 10 Sept. 1671).
      - Mary, born 23 May 1654.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Nettleham 6 Feb. 1656-7; bur. 27 Oct. 1724.
    - Philip Randes, 3rd son.
    - Thomas Randes of Nettleham, 4th son, bapt. there 1 Jan. 1627-8; bur. there 26 March 1674. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Stowe of Fenton; mar. at Skellingthorpe 10 Nov. 1639.
    - Mary, mar. at Burton, 18 Dec. 1647, Thomas Welby.
  - Anne Stow of Gainsborough, widow; mar. lic. 2 May 1677. 2nd wife.
- Anne, dau. of . . . . ; widow of Matthew Kirke of Gainsborough; mar. at Springthorpe 15 Oct. 1648; bur. at Gainsborough 11 Dec. 1675. 2nd wife.

Theophilus Randes of Spilsby, described "of the Castle, Lincoln," 6 April 1744. = Frances, dau. of Clement Wood, Governor of the Castle of Lincoln; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 22 Nov. 1742; living 1768.

- Theophilus Wood Randes of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, living 1768-9.

Rathbecke of Horncastle.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. A = Thomas Rathbecke of Horncastle, yeoman, 3rd husband; bur. there 31 Oct. 1575. Will dated 26 Oct., proved 17 Nov. 1575. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; mar. 2ndly at Horncastle, 17 Aug. 1562, Robert Hunter; mar. 3rdly at Horncastle 13 June 1575. Will dated 31 Jan. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592. = Christopher Hutchinson. 1st husband.

* Mar. lic. 1 May 1677. Henry Randes of North Carlton, gent., and Anne Stow of Gainsborough, widow.

A

- Robert Rathbecke of Horncastle, draper, bur. there 11 April 1571. Will dated 9 April, proved 17 Nov. 1571. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; remar. at Horncastle, 14 July 1572, Francis Shaw.
  - John Rathbecke, bapt. and bur. at Horncastle 18 Dec. 1571.
  - Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 21 July 1564; mar. there 1 Dec. 1582. = Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle.
  - Robert Rathbecke, bapt. at Horncastle 26 June 1563; bur. there 22 Feb. 1591-2.
  - Thomas Rathbecke of Horncastle, yeoman, bapt. there 13 Feb. 1567-8; bur. there 7 Feb. 1594-5. Will dated 23 Jan. 1594-5; proved 2 April 1595. = Frances, dau. of . . . . ; remar. at Horncastle, 12 Oct. 1596, John Norton.
    - Thomas Rathbecke, bapt. at Horncastle 7 Feb. 1594-5; æt. 21, 1616. = Martha, dau. of Francis Tooley of Woodhall; mar. lic. 17 May 1616, æt. 16.
      - Thomas Rathbecke, bapt. at Langton-by-Horncastle 10 Feb. 1623-4.
    - Margaret, bapt. at Horncastle 14 Oct. 1593; mar. there, 20 Jan. 1617-18, Daniel Bristow.
  - Frances = Robert Freeston of Brinkhill.
- Thomas Rathbecke, yeoman, bapt. at Horncastle 13 Feb. 1567-8; bur. there 7 Feb. 1594-5. Will dated 23 Jan. 1594-5; proved 2 April 1595.
- Thomas = Isabel More, mar. at Horncastle 18 Nov. 1571; remar. there, 25 April 1582, Robert Unton.
  - Rathbecke, dead in 1582.

- James Rathbecke, Merchant of the Staple, bur. at Horncastle 20 May 1588. Will dated 10 March 1587-8; proved 20 May 1588. = Katherine Pagett, mar. at Horncastle 24 April 1570; remar. there, 22 Dec. 1588, Robert Eldred, who was bur. at Horncastle 28 July 1608.
  - Robert Rathbecke of Horncastle, bapt. there 25 Aug. 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Peake; mar. at Horncastle 12 April 1597; remar. there, 27 Aug. 1616, Thomas Morrison of Tattershall (mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1616, he æt. 21, she 40); bur. at Horncastle 8 Dec. 1619.
    - Robert Rathbecke, bapt. 31 March, bur. 5 June 1598 at Horncastle.
    - Robert Rathbecke, bapt. 19, bur. 31 Aug. 1599 at Horncastle.
  - William Rathbecke, bapt. 24 Nov. 1576, or 11 Jan. 1578-9; bur. at Horncastle 21 March 1604-5.
  - Edward Rathbecke, bapt. 6 April, bur. 8 Oct. 1588.
  - Bridget, bapt. 21 Oct. 1577; mar. at Horncastle, 13 Feb. 1598-9, Cuthbert Dent.

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Rawson of Revesby.

Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood in Revesby, died Jan. 1657-8, æt. 80. Will dated Nov. 1657; proved 11 Feb. 1657-8. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Knightley of Brough Hall, co. Stafford.

- Sarah. Rebecca. — Died young.
- Elizabeth, coheir, living 1657; mar. Richard Parke of Lutton.
- Hannah, coheir, living 1657; mar. Theophilus Hart of Tattershall.
- Abigail, coheir, living 1657; mar. Daniel Hart of London, grocer.

Reade of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 760.]

John Reade of Boston, merchant. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Will dated 14 Dec. 1485; proved 1485.

- Thomas Reade.
- William Reade = ... dau. of ....
  - John Reade, died 18 Nov. 1549. Will dated 17 Nov. 1549. = Anne, widow of .... Hunston.
    - Dionysia, heiress, æt. 13, 1549. = Francis Guevara of Stenigot. (Vol. II., p. 433.)
- Jane, mar. .... Leeke.

- Margaret, mar. Richard Curteys.
- Isabel. — Elizabeth.
- Katharine.
- Alice, mar. 1st .... Rygge, 2ndly Ralph Derby of Benington (?).

.... Reade of .... =

- Andrew Reade of Wrangle, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 22 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 3 Dec. 1505; (to be) bur. in the Quire of Wrangle. = Eleanor, dau. of ....; living 22 Sept. 1505.
  - Agnes, dau. and heir, died 18 Oct. 1522, æt. 31; bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London [*sic*, in MS.].
- Robert Reade of Wrangle, living 22 Sept. 1505. = Agnes, 5th dau. and coheir of Alexander Bate. Will dated 10 Aug. 1511; proved Nov. 1512; (to be) bur. at Wrangle.
  - Robert Reade, son and heir, died s.p. 26 Nov. 21 Henry 8, 1529.
  - Christian, only dau. and heir of her brother; mar. Blase Holland of Howell.

A

Allan Reade, living 22 Sept. 1505.

John Reade, living 22 Sept. 1505.

William Reade, living 22 Sept. 1505.

Richard Reade of Wrangle, living 22 Sept. 1505. = Christian, 2nd dau. and coheir of Alexander Bate; living 22 Sept. 1505.

Thomas Reade, 1st son.

Anne, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = John Reade = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Eleanor, mar. Richard Friskney.

Anne, mar. William Wylde.

Mary, mar. Martyn Westhead.

John Reade = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Reade, s.p.

William Reade, heir of Thomas.

Reade of Wrangle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

John Reade of Wrangle, died 24 Oct. 1503; bur. at Wrangle. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; died 27 March 1503; bur. at Wrangle.

Richard Reade of Wrangle, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 10 April 28 Henry 8; proved 5 May 1537; (to be) bur. in the Quire of Wrangle. = Agnes, dau. of George Hamby of Brocklesby. Will dated 19 April 28 Hen. 8, proved 8 May 1537.

Geoffry Reade, Parson of Bennington.

Robert Reade. — Andrew Reade.

. . . . mar. . . . . Eyton of co. Northampton.

Margery, mar. John Davey.

Anne. — Elizabeth.

John Reade of Wrangle, 1st son and heir 10 April 28 Henry 8, 1537. = Katherine, dau. of Sir John Copledyke, Knt., of Harrington.

Richard Reade, 2nd son. — Thomas Reade, 3rd son.

Francis Reade of Wrangle, 4th son. = ... dau. of . . . .

= John Reade of Wrangle. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey; widow 1st of Roger Boswell, 2ndly of . . . . Jackson; living the widow of R. Boswell 22 Sept. 1580.

A

Florence, unmar. in 1573; mar. John Heyton of West Kirkby.

Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir, born 1556; mar. Francis Hamby of Tathwell; died 16 Nov. 1601, æt. 45; bur. at Tathwell.

A

Sir John Reade of Wrangle, Knt., probably matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 3 April 1579, æt. 17; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 7 Jac. 1, 1609; died 12 Nov. 1626, æt. 65; bur. at Wrangle. Will dated 10 Oct. 1625; proved 24 Jan. 1630-31. ═ Jane (or Anne), dau. of Sir John Garrard, Knt., Alderman of London; ex'trix 1630-31; died 1652.

- Anne, mar. at Tathwell, 3 April 1632, Sir Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, Knt.
- Judith, mar. as 3rd wife, about 1647, Luke Robinson of Thornton Risborough, co. York, M.P. in the Commonwealth.
- Jane, under age 1625.
- Martha, mar. Edward Empson of Boston; living 1648.

Thomas Reade of Wrangle, æt. 20, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 27 May 1631; died 18 March 1651-2; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk. ═ Bridget, dau. of Sir Charles Crofts of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, Knt.; died 8 March 1694-5, æt. 80; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

- Isabell, mar. George Bradley of Louth; died 3 June 1639.

- Thomas Reade, 2nd son, twin with Charles; born 25 July 1652; died at Nottingham 28 March 1678; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.
- Bridget, mar. Sir John Castleton of St. Edmund's Bury, co. Suffolk, Bart.
- Jane, bapt. 4 April 1645; mar. Sir John Playten of Sotterley, co. Suffolk; died 20 Nov. 1665; bur. at Sotterley.

- Crofts Reade, 1st son, bapt. at Bardwell 25 June 1648.
- —
- . . . . Reade, died s.p.

Sir Charles Crofts Reade of Wrangle and of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, born 25 July 1652; knighted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674; died 9 Oct. 1690, æt. 38; bur. at Bardwell. ═ Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewett of Pishiobury, co. Herts; sister and coheir of Viscount Hewett of Gowran in Ireland; mar. at Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, 18 Oct. 1674.

Charles Crofts Reade of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1st son, bapt. at St. Peter's Bury, co. Suffolk, 22 Oct. 1677. ═ Susan, dau. of James Harrison of Cambridge; mar. at Fakenham, co. Suffolk, 28 April 1698.

- Thomas Read, son.

- Thomas Crofts Reade of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1st son, born 1699; died 8 Aug. 1769, æt. 70; bur. at Bardwell.
- James Crofts Reade, 2nd son, died 12 Aug. 1705, æt. 3 days; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.
- Bridget, 1st dau., died 1 April 1746, æt. 48; bur. at Bardwell.
- Susan Harrison, died 14 Sept. 1725, æt. 17; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

- Jane (or Anne), mar. Thomas Wroth of Cotton, co. Suffolk.
- Bridget, 2nd dau., mar. 1st Thomas Tarver of Farnham All Saints, co. Suffolk; 2ndly Henry Short of Bury St. Edmund's, M.D.
- Mary, born 26 June 1675; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 26 May 1676.
- Mary, born 6 Dec. 1678; died 5 Mar. 1679-80; bur. at Bardwell.

[NOTE.—The above pedigrees cannot be connected with absolute certainty. I have given them as they stand in Mr. Larken's MS. and the MS. at Burton Hall.—A. R. M.]

Redhead of Coleby.

[Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 474. Hopkinson MSS. at Leeds. Brooke's MSS. in Heralds' College.]

Robert Redhead of Sheriff Hutton, co. York = ... dau. of . . . .

- Bartholomew Redhead. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Pargiter of Chipping Norton, co. Oxon.
  - Mary, dau. of Anthony Marys or Meors of Aston, co. Northampton; s.p. = Robert Redhead of Howden, co. York, J.P., signed the pedigree 1612. 1st wife.
    - Arthur Redhead of Howden, co. York, and afterwards of Coleby, co. Lincoln, Commissioner for the County 1642. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Monson, Knt., of North Carlton; mar. 13 Aug. 1635. (See Vol. II., p. 684.)
      - Samuel Redhead, bapt. 21 May 1638.
      - Robert Redhead, bapt. 23 Aug. 1641.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Jan., died 1 March 1636-7.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Jan. 1639-40.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Potts of co. Cumberland. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, dau. of William Nelson of co. York; s.p. 3rd wife.
- William Redhead.
- Thomas Redhead.

Alice, dau. of . . . . Browne of Donington. 1st wife. = George Redhead. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Redman. 2nd wife.

- Elizabeth, mar. John Wheatley of London.

Reginald Redhead = Dorothy, dau. of John Grimston of Grimston, co. York.

- Robert Redhead, æt. 3, 1612.
- Bartholomew Redhead.
- Anne.
- Thomasine.

Reniger of South Ferriby.

[Harl. MS. 757.]

Michael Reniger, D.D., of South Ferriby, Sub-dean of Lincoln Cathedral; Archdeacon of Winchester. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 3 Sept. 1609. = Margery, sister of Leonard Ely of Wonston, co. Hants; proved her husband's will.

- Raphael Reniger of Southampton, 3rd son; M.A. of Cambridge 11 June 1614.
- Catherine, living 1609-10; mar. . . . . Dowse.
- Elizabeth, living 1609-10; mar. Christopher Perrin, Canon of Winchester 1583.
- Mary, living 1609-10; mar. Ralph Halton.
- Anne, living 1609-10; mar. Christopher Hussey.

A

- Michael Reniger of Kirton-in-Lindsey 30 Jan. 1612-13; 1st son; of South Ferriby 3 Sept. 1616. = Katharine, dau. of Anthony Tournay of Caenby; widow of Silvester Burgh of Kirton-in-Lindsey. (See Vol. I., p. 207.)
  - Michael Reniger of South Ferriby, Clerk, instituted to Rectory of South Ferriby 4 April 1623. = Anne, dau. of John Warinage.
    - Anne, æt. 17, 19 May 1634.
    - Katharine, æt. 16, 1634.
    - Jane, æt. 11 years 6 months 1634.
    - Elizabeth, æt. 10, 1634.
    - Dorothy, æt. 8, 1634; mar. at Laceby, 12 Feb. 1641-2, Thomas Johnson.
    - Margaret, æt. 6, 1634.
    - Millicent, æt. 2, 1634.
    - Mary, æt. 8 months 1634.
  - George Reniger, 2nd son.
    - A child, bur. at Kirton-in-Lindsey 1595.
  - William Reniger, bapt. at Louth 4 Sept. 1614.
- Samuel Reniger of South Ferriby, 2nd son; of Louth 19 Sept. 1617; of Sturton, co. Notts, 16 Sept. 1623. = Eleanor (or Helen), dau. of William Cawdron of Heckington; bapt. there 5 July 1579; mar. lic. 12 Oct. 1600.

Michael Reniger = Alice, dau. of . . . . Jackson; mar. at St. Peter's, Barton, 13 Nov. 1649.

Reresby of Hundleby.

Arms.—*Gules, on a bend argent three crosses flory sable.*

- Lionel Reresby of Thribergh, co. York. = Anne, dau. of Robert Swift of Rotherham, co. York.
  - Leonard Reresby, 4th son.
    - Godfrey Reresby, 5th son.
  - Arnold Reresby of Waltham, 6th son. = Katharine, dau. of William Porter of Belton; mar. lic. 15 May 1602.
  - Sir Thomas Reresby, Knt., of Thribergh. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Babington of Dethick.
    - Sir Thomas Reresby, Knt. (See "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584, 1612," ed. Jos. Foster, pp. 74—76.)
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gedney of Bag Enderby. 1st wife. = Gervase Reresby of Hundleby, 7th son. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Bucke, Knt., of Hamby Grange; mar. at Louth 15 Feb. 1616-17. (See Vol. I., p. 199.) 2nd wife.
      - George Reresby, bapt. at Bag Enderby 8 July 1610.
      - Edward Reresby, bur. at Hundleby 19 June 1623.
      - William Reresby. = Grace, dau. of . . . .; relict of John Mason.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Hundleby 20 Mar. 1615-16; bur. there 4 Sept. 1624.
      - Eleanor, bapt. at Hundleby 14 July 1618.
  - Ralph Reresby, 2nd son.
  - William Reresby, 3rd son.

Reynolds of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses fitchée of the third.*

Richard Reynolds, Rector of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 1631—82. = Hester, dau. of George Conyers by Dorothy Bushell, maid of honour to Queen Henrietta Maria.

Richard Reynolds, Bishop of Lincoln, born 1674; died 1743. = Sarah, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Bishop of Peterborough.

George Reynolds of Paxton, co. Hunts, LL.D., Chancellor of Peterborough, Archdeacon of Lincoln; died June 1769, æt. 67. = Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Thompson of St. Neots; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 Dec. 1724; died 29 Oct. 1783, æt. 83.

Rev. Octavian Reynolds, Rector of Wheathampsted, Herts; Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral 1732-3; Prebendary of Leighton Buzzard; died 1773. = Clemence, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomerie, Knt., by Clemence, dau. of Sir William Hovell, Knt.

George Reynolds.

Lawrence Reynolds, admitted St. John's College, Cambridge, 24 June 1751, æt. 18.

Rev. Anthony Reynolds, born at Buckden, co. Hunts; Rector of Waldegrave and Hannington, co. Northampton; died 5 Dec. 1809, æt. 78; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Clemence Reynolds, died at Lincoln 30 May 1817, æt. 80.

Lawrence Reynolds of Paxton, co. Hunts. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Cole of Doddington, co. Cambridge.

Frances Mary = Reginald Curteis of Windmill Hill.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Cooper; mar. 20 Sept. 1738; died May 1740; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Charles Reynolds, D.D., Chancellor of Lincoln; died Oct. 1766, æt. 64; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 8 Oct. 1762; proved 8 Dec. 1766. = Anna Catharina, dau. of ....; wedding settlement 6 April 1742; died 19 Sept. 1751; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife. = Frances, dau. of .... Newton; wedding settlement 6 Jan. 1752; died 25 April 1768, æt. 70. Will dated 28 March 1768; proved 18 Aug. 1770. 3rd wife.

A

- Thomas Reynolds of Gray's Inn, died 23 March 1744-5.
- Hon. Anne Thompson, dau. of Maurice, 2nd Lord Haversham; died s.p. Aug. 1737. 1st wife. = Rev. Richard Reynolds of Little Paxton. = ... dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
  - Frances, mar. 1766; s.p. = Thomas Benett of Pythouse, Wilts.
- Rev. Frederick Reynolds, died June 1743.

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln, and monuments.—A. R. M.]

Ricard of Corby and Harlaxton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, in sinister chief a cinquefoil gules.*

Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Ricard = Margery, dau. of . . . . ; legatee in will of her son John Ricard 1445.
  - William Ricard of Harlaxton. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton. Will dated 26 Oct. 1433; proved 29 Mar. 1434. = Anna, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 1433.
      - Margaret, mar. in 1433. = John Bluett, living 1433.
      - . . . . dau. (so in Visitation of 1562). = William Armstrong.
    - Alice, living 1433.
  - Robert Ricard, living 1433.
  - John Ricard of Corby. Will dated Feast of St. Priscilla 1445; proved 1445. = Joan, dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Ricard.
    - John Ricard.
    - Nicholas Ricard.

Rigdon of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550, fol. 15. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile engrailed azure three cross-crosslets fitchée of the first.*

William Rigdon of co. Kent. =

- Anne, dau. and heiress of Anthony Villiers, son of Edward Villiers by Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Roos of Dowsby. 1st wife. A = Thomas Rigdon of Chartham, co. Kent. B = Mary, dau. of . . . . Hales of co. Kent. 2nd wife.

A | B |

Etheldred, dau. and heiress of George Partriche of Sutton in Holland; widow of Walter Ashton (called Anstey in the Register); mar. at Spalding 19 Feb. 1589-90. 1st wife.

Sir William Rigdon, Knt., of Dowsby, æt. 6 years 9 months 1565; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Will dated 25 Oct., proved 20 Nov. 1610.

Eleanor, dau. of John Wymark of Gretford; widow of Sir John Bucke, Knt., of Hamby Grange. Will dated Sept. 1612; adm'on granted 3 Feb. 1615-16; (to be) bur. at Gretford. 2nd wife.

Rachel, unmar. 1610; mar. Roger Haddon of Little Casterton, co. Rutland.

Anne, mar. lic. 12 Jan. 1613-14, æt. 24.

William, 2nd son of Sir Nicholas Gilborne of Charing, co. Kent, Knt.; æt. 30, 1613-14.

Elizabeth, under 14 in 1610; died unmar.; bur. at Hundleby 8 March 1619-20. Will dated 6 Nov. 1619; proved 10 May 1620.

Robert Rigdon, ex'or of his father 1610; Patron of Dowsby 1612; died 12 May 1657.

Mary, dau. of John Agent, M.D.; adm'on *de bonis non* of Sir William Rigdon granted to her 12 May 1657.

Partriche Rigdon, 2nd son, bapt. at Spalding 29 Sept. 1596; bur. at Gedney 18 Sept. 1665.

Sarah, dau. of John Bargrave of Bifrons, co. Kent; born 1613; mar. 1635.

Mary, mar. at St. Anne, Blackfriars, 28 June 1630.

Sir Christopher Darcy, Knt., knighted at Hampton Court 29 Sept. 1623.

Alice.

Jane.

Nicholas Rigdon, bur. at Whaplode 20 April 1611.

John Rigdon, bapt. at Spalding 3 March 1600-1.

Alice, dau. of . . . . Sharpe; bur. at Whaplode 6 Feb. 1633-4.

Nathaniel Rigdon, bapt. at Whaplode 24 Feb., bur. 14 March 1602-3.

Nathaniel Rigdon, bapt. at Whaplode 9 March 1605-6.

Mary, bapt. at Whaplode 9 Sept. 1629.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 10 June 1630.

Rachel, bapt. at Whaplode 30 Dec. 1631.

Anne, bapt. at Whaplode 15 Feb. 1633-4.

Rigges of Fulbeck and Stragglethorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse ermine between three water-spaniels argent, in each of their mouths a birdbolt or.*

Thomas Rigges — Jane, dau. of . . . . Richardson of . . . . Notts.

William Rigges of Stragglethorpe, Auditor of the Exchequer; styled "the King's Auditor" 29 Dec. 1549; died 1 Sept. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. A

Anne, dau. of . . . . Babington of London.

Thomas Rigges, 2nd son. B

A | B

- William Rigges, 4th son, living 7 April 1601. = ... dau. of . . . . ; living 7 April 1601.
- Ellen, mar. Robert Lacon of Willeye, co. Salop.
- Joane. — Elizabeth.
- Judith.

- Edmund Rigges of Stragglethorpe, 1st son and heir, died 8 April (or 8 Oct.) 11 Eliz., 1569. Adm'on 26 April 1594, then described of Beckingham. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
- Richard Rigges, 2nd son, living 7 April 1601.
- Thomas Rigges, 3rd son.

- William Rigges of Stragglethorpe, 1st son and heir, æt. 1, 11 Eliz., 1569 ; had a licence to alienate the manors of Stragglethorpe and Beckingham 1 Jan. 34 Eliz., 1591-2. Adm'or of his father 26 April 1594.

- John Rigges of Fulbeck, 3rd son, bequeathed the Grange of North Rauceby to his wife ; died 28 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592 ; bur. at Fulbeck. = Anne, dau. of Henry Sutton of Washingborough ; bur. at Fulbeck. Will dated 18 Oct. 1608 ; proved 24 Feb. 1610-11. Adm'on 28 Aug. 1611.

- Jane, mar. William Brand of Branston.
- Anne, mar. Robert Brand of Branston.
- Judith. — Mary.
- Elizabeth. — Hester.
- Margaret, mar. William Pert of Arnolds, co. Essex, 1616.

- Thomas Rigges of Fulbeck. Will dated 7 April, proved (C.P.C.) 16 May 1601 ; (to be) bur. at Fulbeck. = Anne, dau. of John Markham of Sedgebrook ; proved her husband's will 16 May 1601 ; adm'ix of her mother-in-law 28 Aug. 1601.
- William Rigges. — Edmund Rigges. — Richard Rigges.

- John Rigges, 1st son, under age 7 April 1601 ; died s.p.
- William Rigges,* 2nd son 7 April 1601 ; slain . . . . s.p.
- Catherine, sister and coheir, under age and unmar. 7 April 1601 ; mar. William Beresford of Minting Park, brother of Christopher.

- Anne, sister and coheir, under age and unmar. 7 April 1601 ; mar. . . . . Palmer of Heaton, co. . . . .
- Jane, sister and coheir, unmar. and under age 7 April 1601 ; mar. Christopher Beresford of Fulbeck (mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1614, he æt. 27, she 21).
- Margaret, sister and coheir, under age and unmar. 7 April 1601 ; mar. Lyon Ellis, Parson of Fulbeck (mar. lic. 17 April 1619, he æt. 28, she 21) ; a widow 27 May 1635.

* Adm'on of William Rigges of Grantham given to Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe, tutor of Jane Rigges, sister of deceased, a minor, 12 Aug. 1611.

Riley of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between three crosses formée vert.*

Richard Riley of Long Addingham, co. York. = ... sister and residuary legatee of Sir Thomas Middlecot, Knt., of Boston.

- Richard Riley of Boston 1634; bur. there 15 Feb. 1641-2. Will dated 15 Jan. 1641-2; proved 19 April 1642. = Mary, dau. of John Forest of Coleby; bur. at Boston 31 May 1666.
- Anne, mar. lic. 14 March 1613-14, æt. 19 (called "dau. of . . . . Ryly of Boston, gent."). = Thomas North of Louth, mercer, æt. 27, 1613-14.

  - William Riley, 3rd son 1642; bur. at Welbourn 24 Mar. 1672-3.
  - Philip Riley, 4th son 1641-2; bur. at Boston 17 July 1643.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 25 Sept. 1625.
  - Alice, mar. Rev. Robert Knight, Rector of Welbourn.

  - Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Treadway, Knt., of Hough-on-the-Hill; bur. at Welbourn 10 Oct. 1669. 1st wife. = Richard Riley of Welbourn, son and heir 1642; æt. 55, 1666; bur. at Welbourn 13 Oct. 1681. = Anne, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
  - John Riley, 1634.
  - Thomas Riley, 2nd son 1642; bapt. at Boston 17 June 1632.

    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Welbourn 25 April 1666; bur. there 17 March 1667-8.
    - Mary, bur. at Welbourn 15 Oct. 1675.
    - Anne, bapt. at Welbourn 4 March 1672-3.
    - Jane, bapt. at Welbourn 20 Dec. 1676; mar. there, 23 May 1717, Edward Bromhead of Thurlby. Will dated 7 Dec. 1731; proved 16 March 1731-2.

    - Richard Riley, bapt. 3 Oct., bur. 25 Nov. 1661 at Welbourn.
    - Richard Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 22 Feb. 1662-3.
    - Christopher Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 11 June 1664.
    - William Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 12 Sept. 1667.

    - Robert Riley of Welbourn, born at Hough-on-the-Hill 11 Feb. 1653-4; æt. 14, 1666; bur. at Welbourn 22 March 1702-3, æt. 50. = Henrietta, dau. of . . . . Camock; bur. at Welbourn 3 Jan. 1696-7. M.I.
    - Anthony Riley, born at Welbourn 31 Jan. 1657-8.

      - Richard Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 30 May 1685.
      - Robert Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 1 March 1686-7; bur. 17 April 1687.
      - Camock Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 17 Nov. 1690.
      - Robert Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 24 Oct. 1692; bur. 2 April 1693.
      - Alice, bur. at Welbourn 1 Aug. 1679.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Welbourn 13 Nov., bur. 1 Dec. 1682.

A

- Henry Riley, bur. at Welbourn 6 May 1719.
- Henrietta, bur. at Welbourn 20 Aug. 1708.
  — Matilda, legatee of Jane Bromhead 7 Dec. 1731.
- Anne, bapt. at Welbourn 23 March 1683-4.
- Alice, bapt. at Welbourn 28 Aug. 1689; marriage bond, to marry Hugh Stephenson, Esq., of Enfield, Middlesex, 26 Nov. 1729 (?).

Rivett of Rowston.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last.*

Thomas Rivett of Stowmarket, co. Suffolk. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Raven of Needham, co. Suffolk.

- Grissell, dau. of William, Lord Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Rivett, Knt., of London. Alderman, and Chippenham, co. Cambridge, died Oct. 1582, æt. 63. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt., of Landwade, co. Cambridge. 2nd wife.
  - Mabel, mar. Sir Christopher Haydon, Knt.
  - Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt.
  - Anne, mar. Henry, Lord Windsor.
  - Isabel, died infant.
  - William Rivett of Rowston, 2nd son, held the manor and rectory of Rowston 1569; died 8 Nov. 1601. Will dated 10 Feb. 1600-1; proved 30 Nov. 1601. = Mary, dau. of .... Trott of London; dead in 1600-1; bur. at Rowston.
    - William Rivett, 3rd son.
    - John Rivett, 4th son, proved his father's will 30 Nov. 1601.
    - Mirabel, living 1600-1.
    - Julian, mar. William Lister of Downhall in Coleby.
    - Rose, mar., 1588, Thomas Merlott of Itchingfield, co. Sussex.
    - Thomas Rivett, 1st son, died s.p.
    - Anne, dau. of .... Martin of London. 1st wife. = James Rivett of Rowston 1634, 2nd son. = Honor, dau. of .... Adams; widow of .... Collins. 2nd wife.
      - William Rivett of Rowston, æt. 64, 1666; unmar. in 1634. = ... dau. of Nicholas Bacon of Gray's Inn.
        - Nicholas Rivett, 1st son, æt. 11, 1666.
        - William Rivett, 2nd son.
        - Robert Rivett, 3rd son.
        - Anne.
        - Elizabeth.
      - James Rivett, 3rd son.
        — Thomas Rivett, 4th son.
        — Anthony Rivett, 5th son.
      - Theophilus Rivett.
        — John Rivett.
        — Cecil Rivett.
      - Mary, æt. 20, 1634; mar. .... White.
        — Elizabeth.
        — Anne.

Robinson of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Lawrence Robinson of Maxey, co. Northampton, 1575-6. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Adam Robinson, bapt. at Maxey 24 Aug. 1562. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Gresby; mar. at Boston 17 June 1583.
  - Thomas Robinson, bapt. at Boston 5 April 1584.
  - Lawrence Robinson, æt. 24, 1614; bur. at Boston 24 Oct. 1616. = Faith, dau. of William Gannock of Sibsey; mar. lic. 13 May 1614, æt. 18; remar. John Whiting of Boston.
    - Adam Robinson, bapt. at Boston 17 Dec. 1615; bur. there 19 June 1630.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Henry Ashe of Wyberton.
- Matthew Robinson of Maxey. = ⅄
- William Robinson. — Richard Robinson.
- Thomas Robinson.

Robinson (or Robertson) of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 810, 1436, 1450.]

Arms.—*Vert, on a chevron between three bucks passant or as many estoiles gules.*

- Agnes (or Alice), dau. of . . . . Lecke; bur. at Boston 12 Sept. 1488. 1st wife. = Nicholas Robinson of Algarkirk, Fosdyke, and Boston, Merchant of the Staple of Calais, died 26 March 1498. = Isabella, dau. of . . . . ; living 1492. 2nd wife.
  - Richard Robinson, Vicar of Pinchbeck 1516.
  - Isabella, dau. of Richard Gooding; died 25 April 1495. 1st wife. = Thomas Robinson of Algarkirk, Merchant of the Staple, died 27 May 1531, then of Boston.
    - Nicholas Robinson, Merchant of the Staple, Mayor of Boston 1544. = Florence, dau. of . . . . Yarforth.
      - Nicholas Robinson, died at Boston 2 Sept. 1560. Adm'on 14 Nov. 1560. = Anne, dau. of Charles Knyvett; sister of Richard Knyvett of Princethorpe, co. Warwick; marriage settlement 10 July 1555; mar. at Sempringham 10 Aug. 1555; remar. 1st Leonard Irby, M.P. for Boston; 2ndly Robert Carre of Sleaford.
        - Elizabeth = Henry Gates of Gosberton. (See Vol. II., p. 395.)
  - Mary, dau. of . . . . Saxby; died 2 July 1520. 2nd wife.
- William Robinson.

A

Alice, dau. of Geoffrey Paynell of Fishtoft by Anne his wife. 1st wife. = Anthony Robinson of Riceaprice in Fishtoft. = Alice, dau. of John Leeke; widow of John Vandernott of London, merchant; died 20 Aug. 1564. 2nd wife.

Thomas Robinson.

Francis Robinson. = Margaret, dau. of John Vandernott.

Robert Robinson. — Thomas Robinson.

Anthony Robinson. — Nicholas Robinson.

Elizabeth.

Florence. — Mary.

Nicholas Robinson of Riceaprice 1604. Will dated 24 Jan. 1612-13: proved 20 March 1613-14; leaves lands in Scremby and Grebby to his wife. = Margaret, dau. of Edmund Lyle of Great Wilbraham, co. Cambridge. Adm'on 1 May 1618.

Francis Robinson of Riceaprice 1624; renounced executorship in 1613-14. Adm'on given to widow Margaret.

Lyle Robinson, s.p.

Margaret, mar. Daniel Holyland (?) of Boston; bur. there 16 Aug. 1636.

[NOTE.—There is great uncertainty about the descent of this family. I have followed Mr. Larken and the Visitation of 1562.—A. R. M.]

Robinson of Branston and Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 760, 1912.]

John Robinson, D.D., Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral; purchased lands in Branston about 1581; dead in 1614. = Mary, dau. of Edward Brograve; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 17 Nov. 1623.

Ephraim Robinson of Branston, 1st son 1634 (called "alias Brograve" in 1581); died 29 Nov. 1635. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

Manasses Robinson, bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 10 Jan. 1574-5.

George Robinson, bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 12 July 1579.

George Robinson of Branston, 1st son, died 15 Mar. 1635-6.

Robert Robinson, heir of his brother George. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Leonard Browne, Knt., of Pinchbeck; bapt. there 17 July 1620.

Anne, mar. Henry Witherwicke of Snelland.

Charles Robinson, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 May 1643.

John Robinson of Fulbeck, son and heir, entered at Gray's Inn 25 May 1674; died s.p. 1 Jan. 1725-6, æt. 74.

A dau. = William Coxon of Caythorpe.

William Coxon, heir to his uncle John Robinson 1725-6.

A

A

- John Robinson of Lincoln 1634, 4th son; a surrogate. = Mary, dau. of Robert Folkingham of Sleaford. (See Vol. I., p. 364.)
  - Thomas Robinson, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 Aug. 1617. — Edward Robinson, bur. 21 May 1628.
  - Lucy, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 17 Aug. 1620. — Martha, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln 20 July 1626; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1640, Toby Houlden.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 8 Nov. 1628. — Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 3 June 1633; bur. 17 June 1638.
- John Robinson, bapt. at St. Margaret's 28 Jan. 1581-2.
  - Susanna, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 11 Jan. 1572-3; mar. there, 14 July 1603, Richard Harris of Lincoln, M.D.; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 30 July 1619.
  - Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 8 Jan. 1575-6.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 19 Nov. 1579.
  - Martha, bapt. at St. Margaret's 6 Nov. 1580; bur. there 10 April 1656, then "of St. Mary Magdalene's."

Roche of Beesby and Little Grimsby.

[Harl. MSS. 759, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"*Gules, three roaches in pale argent.*"

- William Roche of Walkerith 1468 = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Roche = Isabel, dau. and heiress of Richard Billesby.
    - William Roche of Walkerith.
    - Robert Roche. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Bylle of Hull by . . . . dau. and heiress of . . . . Fountains.
      - William Roche. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Rigges.
        - William Roche.
      - Richard Roche of Beesby, s.p. Will dated 2 March 1539-40; proved 17 Jan. 1540-41.
      - Thomas Roche. = Isabella (or Agnes), dau. of . . . . Rathe by of Ratheby.
        - Robert Roche. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mussenden.
          - Charles Roche, 1562; bur. at Healing 6 Feb. 1585-6.
        - Charles Roche, legatee 1539-40.
        - Joan, dau. of John West of North Coates. = William Roche of Beesby, legatee 1539-40.
          - Maude.
          - Mary.
        - Jane, dau. of . . . . Husthwaite of Grimsby.
        - Isabel, legatee of her uncle Richard Roche 1539-40; mar. 1st Christopher Wright, 2ndly Martyn Fordrigg or Fordingham.

A

A

- Richard Roche of Little Grimsby, supervisor to his uncle Richard Roche of Beesby 1539-40. = Maude, dan. and heiress of George Scupholme of Scupholme by Agnes, dan. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton; living 1556.
- John Roche. = Agnes, dan. of . . . . Rysom of Holderness, co. York.

  - William Roche of Frieston. Will dated 19 March 1578-9; proved 4 April 1579. = Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Kyme of Driby.
    - Hamon Roche, ex'or.
    - Margaret, mar. William Stamford.
  - Elizabeth, mar. George Stones of Halton.

  - William Roche of Little Grimsby. Will dated 15, proved 28 Nov. 1566. = Cecily, dan. of Edmund Forsett of Bilsby.
    - Lyon Roche, 1566.
    - Thomas Roche, 1566; adm'or of his brother Bartholomew Roche's estate 20 Feb. 1616-17.
    - George Roche, 1566.
    - Bartholomew Roche of Kirton in Holland. Nuncupative will dated 22 Oct., proved 24 Dec. 1609; adm'on 20 Feb. 1616-17; left everything to his wife and any child she might have by him.
    - Edward Roche, 1566.
    - Anne, bapt. at North Thoresby 19 April 1564; mar. 1st Paul Blundeston, who died in June 1591; 2ndly at North Thoresby, 17 Jan. 1591-2, Tristram Smyth; died 31 Jan. 1614-15. (See Vol. I., p. 145.)
  - George Roche, s.p.
  - Richard Roche, legatee 1539-40.

  - Bridget, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Grimsby 28 May 1590. 1st wife.
  - Christopher Roche of Great Grimsby. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; mar. at Grimsby 22 Jan. 1594-5. 2nd wife.
    - Richard Roche, bur. at Grimsby 2 July 1589.
    - Thomas Roche, bur. at Grimsby 3 May 1591.
    - George Roche, bapt. at Grimsby 4 April, bur. there 20 June 1589.
    - William Roche,* bapt. at Grimsby 21 April 1590.
    - Lyon Roche, bapt. at Grimsby 19 May, bur. there 10 Sept. 1596.
    - Peter Roche, bapt. at Grimsby 19 May, bur. there 3 Sept. 1596.
  - Anne, mar. John Gedney of Bag Enderby.
  - Jane, mar. John Wells or Webb.

NOTE.—Joan Lamson, widow, of Stockwith, in her will proved 1 Dec. 1395, mentions William Roche of Walkerith as owing her 5 marks (see "Early Lincoln Wills," ed. A. W. Gibbons).

* Possibly the William Roche, clerk, of Stickford, a debtor to Thomas Kyme of Stickford. Will dated 17 Jan., proved 12 March 1618-19.

Rochford of Boston and Stoke Rochford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550. Pedigrees from Plea Rolls.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a border sable bezantée.*

Ralph Rochford of the manor of Fenne in Boston. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; remar. Hugh le Breton.

- John Rochford. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Peter Rochford, s.p.
- Thomas Rochford, s.p.
- Nichola = Henry Bratoft of Bratoft.

Sir Ralph Rochford, Chivaler, living 1282 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Sir Saier Rochford, Chivaler, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1349—55 ; Keeper of the King of France at Somerton Castle. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Roger Hillary, Knt.
- John Rochford, had one third of a manor in Boston 1336. — Thomas Rochford, 1336.
- Margery, mar. Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston.

- Sir John Rochford, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1392, 1401, 1409. Will dated 20 Oct., proved 14 Dec. 1410. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1410 ; bur. in Barling's Abbey.
  - Sir John Rochford, Knt. =
  - Ida, mar. Richard Clement.
- Sir Ralph Rochford, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1407. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Sir Henry Rochford, Knt., Commissioner of Sewers 1423. = ... dau. of . . . .

Sir Ralph Rochford, Knt., of Stoke Rochford 1448 ; bur. there = ... dau. of . . . .

- Joan, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Henry Rochford of Stoke Rochford, died 22 Oct. 1470. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton ; relict of Sir John Bigod, Knt., of Settrington, co. York ; remar. Oliver St. John ; died 12 June 1503 ; bur. at Stoke Rochford. 2nd wife.

Joan, heiress, mar. 1477 = Henry Stanhope.

Margaret, heiress = Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree does not profess to be entirely complete or accurate. It needs working up from original sources.—A. R. M.]

Rogers of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Hugh Rogers of Everton, co. Notts ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . . Cressy.

- Gervase Rogers, living 1616-17.
- Robert Rogers of Everton, son and heir, living 1616-17. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Henry Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, co. York; living 1616-17.
  - George Rogers of Theddlethorpe 1634, son and heir. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby; bapt. there 18 Nov. 1589.
    - Robert Rogers, bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 22 Sept. 1625; æt. 9, 1634.
    - Dorothy.
    - Katharine.
  - John Rogers, 2nd son.
  - Katharine, mar. 1st, 9 July 1610, Richard Newcomen of Saltfleetby; 2ndly, 25 June 1618, Robert Wolby of Bilsby.

Roos of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir William Roos, Knt., of Ingmanthorpe, co. York. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- William Roos, Lord of Ingmanthorpe.
- Sir Thomas Roos, Knt., of Dowsby. ∓ Isolda, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Roos, 19 Edward III. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Roos of Dowsby 45 Edward III. ∓ Isabella, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Roos of Dowsby 11 Richard II. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

William Roos of Dowsby, died 9 May 1459 ∓ Katharine, dau. of . . . .

William Roos of Dowsby ∓ Alice, dau. and heiress of Ralph Copledike of Boston.

Thomas Roos of Dowsby temp. Henry VII. ∓ Margaret, dau. of John Marriot of Kingston.

- Edward Villiers. ∓ Jane, heiress, 1st husband.
- = David Cecil of Waltham. 2nd husband.

Rosseter of Aslackby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three pheons of the field.*

Richard Rosseter of Coombe, co. Somerset. = ... dan. of . . . . Hartgill; sister of . . . . Hartgill, murdered by Charles, 8th Lord Stourton, 1556-7.

- Philip Rosseter of Coombe, 1st son.
- George Rosseter of Aslackby, bur. there 29 Dec. 1598. = Anne, dau. of David Williams of Stamford.

. . . . dan. of . . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Rosseter of Moulton, 1st son. Will dated 24 Jan. 1630-31; proved 13 May 1631. = Bridget, widow of Richard Marshall of West Laughton; mar. lic. 13 March 1605-6. Will dated 28 Dec. 1608; proved 20 April 1613. (Her daughter Anne, by her 1st husband, was wife of Edmund Diggle, Clerk, Vicar of Sutterton.) 2nd wife.

- William Rosseter, 1631.
- Bridget (called "Anne" in the licence); mar. lic. 28 May 1613, æt. 26. = Ralph Jackson of Moulton, yeoman, æt. 36, 1613.
- Katharine, 1631; mar. . . . . Pilsworth.

- Edward Rosseter, bapt. at Aslackby 24 Feb. 1560-61; assessed in 1598 for a subsidy.
- Christopher Rosseter of Kirton-in-Holland, 3rd son, bapt. at Aslackby 27 March 1564; living 1609. = Margaret, dau. of John Tilsbie of Pinchbeck.

- Richard Rosseter, 1st son.
- John Rosseter of New Sleaford, 2nd son. Will dated 4 April, proved (C.P.C.) 10 May 1630. = Ellinor, dau. of . . . .
- Christopher Rosseter of Lincoln (?) 1640, 3rd son.

- Susanna, legatee of her brother John Rosseter 1630, then unmar.; mar. Robert Wolmer (?) of Frampton.
- Bridget, bapt. at Aslackby 23 Nov. 1589.
- Millicent, bapt. at Aslackby 9 June 1595.
- Bridget, bapt. at Aslackby 1596; bur. at Spalding 20 Feb. 1600-1.

- Francis Rosseter of Liddington, co. Rutland, adm'or of his brother Thomas Rosseter 1631. = Jane, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Aslackby 22 July 1617.
- Katharine, mar. at Aslackby, 15 June 1570, Richard Marshall of West Laughton.

- Edmund Rosseter of Lavington, æt. 29, 1616. = Margaret, dau. of William Willesby of Spalding; bapt. there 8 May 1594; mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1616.
- William Rosseter of Kirkby Underwood, æt. 28, 1615-16. = Judith, dau. of . . . . Beetson of Milnthorpe in Aslackby; mar. lic. 6 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 26.
- Anne, bapt. at Aslackby 1588; bur. there 21 Aug. 1588.

- Mary, bur. at Aslackby 18 July 1559.
- Bridget, mar. at Aslackby, 11 Dec. 1572, Thomas Goles.
- Isabella, bapt. at Aslackby 3 June 1559.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Aslackby 1 May 1563.

. . . . Rosseter. = Christiana, dau. of . . . . Will dated 28 May, proved 1 July 1681, then "of Threckingham, widow"; appoints her eldest son William ex'or.

- William Rosseter, ex'or to his brother Sherwood Rosseter 1693.
- Edward (or Edmund) Rosseter, ex'or to his brother Sherwood 1693.
- Sherwood Rosseter of Quadring, "single-man." Will dated [illegible] April [illegible]; proved 23 May 1693 by his brother Edmund Rosseter.

John Rosseter of Quadring, bur. there 18 March 1686-7. Will proved 1687. = Bridget, dau. of . . . .

- Bridget, mar. Norris Lenton.
- Mary, 1687.
- Elizabeth, 1687.
- Eleanor, bapt. at Quadring 1677.

Rosseter of Keddington.

George Rossiter of Somerby, bur. at Keddington 27 Dec. 1616. Adm'on 3 Feb. 1616-17 to his relict Mary. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Brocklesby; bur. at Keddington 20 Nov. 1626.

- Robert Rosseter, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Jan. 1586-7; bur. the same day.
  —
  Richard Rosseter, 1st son, bapt. at Gainsborough 25 Dec. 1587.
- Anthony Rosseter of Legburne, bapt. at Heckington 18 Mar. 1588-9. Will dated 6 Nov. 1655; proved (C.P.C.) 19 May 1656. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Ryghton of Louth; bapt. 23 Nov. 1603; mar. at Louth 25 Nov. 1624; proved her husband's will 19 May 1656. Will dated 3 May 1659; proved 13 Nov. 1661.

  - Harpham Rosseter, bapt. at Keddington 12 Nov. 1628; ex'or to his mother. = Katherine, dau. of . . . .
  - Anthony Rosseter, bapt. at Keddington 19 May 1631; 6 Nov. 1655.
    —
    George Rosseter, under age 6 Nov. 1655; ex'or to his mother 1661.
  - Mary, under age 6 Nov. 1655; living 1659.
    —
    Elizabeth, mar., 6 Nov. 1655, Thomas West, Clerk; living 1659.

  - George Rosseter, 3rd son.
    —
    Thomas Rosseter, 4th son.
  - Bridget, bapt. 13 Nov. 1585; bur. at Gainsborough 25 Jan. 1585-6.
  - Elizabeth, bur. at Keddington 10 Oct. 1624.
  - Mary.
    —
    Theodosia.

John Rosseter, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.

Rosseter of Minting.

John (?) Rosseter = ... dau. of . . . .

- Richard Rosseter of Minting. Will dated 30 Nov. 1613; proved 1 July 1614. 1st husband. = Margery, dau. of . . . Sherriff; mar. at Minting 19 Jan. 1589-90; æt. 40 in 1615. = Robert Millington of Little Sturton, Gent.; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1615, æt. 37. 2nd husband.
  - Richard Rosseter of Minting, Gent.; æt. 25, 1632-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Fisher of Boston; mar. lic. 22 March 1632-3, æt. 21.
  - Mary.
  - Elizabeth, mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1614. = Thomas Burton of Stixwold, Clerk; æt. 30, 1614.
  - Sarah.
  - —
  - Anne.
- Robert Rosseter, 1613.
- Anne, mar. Robert Southwell.
- —
- Mary, mar. John Smith.

NOTE.—I think that very possibly "John Rosseter of Martin," in the Pedigree of ROSSETER of Somerby, may be an error for "John Rosseter of Minting."

Rosseter of Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.*

Richard Rosseter of Skegness. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Stover (by another authority called dau. and heir of John Hall of Wainfleet).

- Richard Rosseter of Minting, died 6 May 23 Henry 8. Will dated 7 April 1531. = Alice (or Margaret), dau. and heir of George Riby of Winthorpe and Boston.
  - Henry Rosseter of Hemingby, yeoman, 2nd son. Will dated 12 March 1578-9; proved 1 April 1579. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.
    - John Rosseter, 1579.
  - Hugh Rosseter of Horsington, 3rd son. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; proved 14 April 1591. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Rosseter.
  - John Rosseter, 4th son; of Martin 9 April 1589 (see ROSSETER of Minting).
  - Richard Rosseter of Somerby, near Bigby, died 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 July 1557. = Alice, dau. of Edward Baylles of Somerby; surviving 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; inq. p.m. 9 March 1557-8.
    - Richard Rosseter of Somerby 1592, 1st son and heir; æt. 10 and more 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; living 21 Aug. 1607. = Bridget, dau. of Robert Carr of Sleaford; living 4 Sept. 1604; died before 21 Aug. 1607.
    - George Rosseter, 2nd son (see ROSSETER of Keddington).
    - Edward Rosseter, 3rd son. [Adm'on of Edward Rossiter of Melton Ross, Gent., given to his widow Margaret and his brother Richard Rossiter 15 Aug. 1587.]

A

- Thomas Rosseter of Somerby, 4th son 1592 and 1634; living 15 Oct. 1652, but died before 15 Aug. 1668.
- Elizabeth, 1st dau. 1592; mar. Thomas Bard of North Kelsey.
- Bridget, 2nd dau. 1592 and 1634; died unmar. Will dated 15 Oct. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1654; described of Somerby, and (to be) bur. there.
- Ursula, 3rd dau. 1592 and 1634; mar. . . . . Smith; living 15 Oct. 1652.
- Alice, 4th dau. 1592 and 1634.

- Robert Rosseter, 1st son and heir apparent 1592; died s.p.
- Sir Edward Rosseter, Knt., 2nd son; died s.p.
- Richard Rosseter of Somerby, 3rd son 1592 and 1634; heir of his brother; inq. p.m. 4 Sept. 1620. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bonchier of Beningburgh Grange, co. York, Knt.; marriage settlement 11 April 1609.

- Richard Rosseter, 1st son and heir; æt. 18, 1634; died 7 Feb. 1635-6, s.p.
- Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Samwell of Gayton, co. Northampton, Knt.; niece of George Verney; bapt. at Compton, co. Northampton 18 May 1615. 1st wife. ∓ Sir Edward Rosseter of Somerby, Knt., 2nd son 1634; heir of his brother, and æt. 18 years 1 month and 6 days at his death; indicted at Grantham for high treason 1643; proved his aunt Bridget's will 22 Aug. 1654; Colonel in the Parliamentary Army; M.P. for Lincolnshire 1654; knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Will dated 15 Aug. 1668; proved (C.P.C.) 27 Feb. 1668-9; adm'on 28 June 1689.
  - Mary, 1st dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; unmar. 11 Sept. 1669.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; mar. Edmund Ellis of Wellingore (see Vol. I., p. 323).
  - John Rosseter of Somerby, son and heir; under 14, 15 Aug. 1668. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . . Walsingham; sister of James Walsingham of Little Chesterford, co. Essex.
    - Arabella, dau. and heir; mar. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 13 Feb. 1726-7, Henry Villiers, Lieut.-Governor of Tynemouth Castle, co. Northumberland, only son of Henry Villiers, brother of the 1st Earl of Jersey.
- Arabella, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; marriage settlement dated 18 Jan. 1659-60; proved her husband's will 27 Feb. 1668-9; died before 28 June 1689. 2nd wife.
- John Rosseter, 3rd son 1634.

- Edward Rosseter, 2nd son 15 Aug. 1668.
- Horatio Rosseter, 3rd son 15 Aug. 1668.
- Richard Rosseter, 4th son 15 Aug. 1668.
- Vere, youngest dau. 15 Aug. 1668; adm'ix "de bonis non" of her father 28 June 1689.

Rothwell of Ewerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons engrailed sable, on each three bezants.*

Stephen Rothwell, from Lancashire; had a grant of arms from Flower, Norroy, 1 April 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thompson; widow of . . . . Wright or Knight.

William Rothwell of Stapleford, bought the Impropriate Rectory of Stapleford 1593. = ... dau. of . . . .

Richard Rothwell of Ewerby. Adm'on 3 March 1617-18. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Beetson; surviving 1617-18.

Robert Thompson of Gautby. Will dated 30 March, proved 10 April 1611. = Elizabeth. Will dated 3 Sept., proved 27 Oct. 1615.

William Rothwell of Stapleford, 1st son; entered at Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1614-15; died 4 April 1630. Adm'on 24 April 1630. = Alice, dau. and heir of George Stowe of Stapleford; remar. George Nevile of Aubourn.

Stephen Rothwell, 2nd son.

Edward Rothwell, 3rd son 1634.
—
Richard Rothwell, 4th son.

George Rothwell of Stapleford, 1st son; æt. 7 in 1630; s.p. Will dated 15 Dec. 1654; proved 26 June 1656.

Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart., of Ewerby and Stapleford; created a Bart. 1661; æt. about 45, 12 Feb. 1672-3; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1693. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Clifton; widow of Edward Rothwell* of Haverholm; mar. lic. 12 Feb. 1672-3, æt. 35; living 1693-4.

Andrew Rothwell.
—
William Rothwell, proved his brother George's will 1656.
—
Stephen Rothwell of Lincoln 1654.

Anne, coheir, mar. Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart., of Great Coates (mar. lic. 16 Feb. 1693-4).

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Sir Thomas Willoughby, Bart., of Wollaton, co. Notts.

Anne, mar. Nicholas Stennywell. [Mar. lic., 12 Jan. 1620-21, to marry Roger Johnson of Kyme.]

Tabitha, mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1618-19, æt. 18. = Symon Bucke of Fleet, æt. 22, 1618-19.

Jane, mar. Robert Standish of Dorrington.

Elizabeth, mar. lic. 4 June 1616, æt. 15. = William Thompson of Anwick, æt. 23 in 1616.

Robert Rothwell, living 1670 = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Roche Blundeston of West Keal.

William Rothwell of North Collingham (?).

---

* Hitherto Edward Rothwell of Haverholm has eluded identification.—A. R. M.

William Rothwell of North Collingham. = Alice, dau. of George Nevile of Thorney, co. Notts; bapt. 2 Oct. 1683; died 21 Nov. 1755. Will dated 18 Aug., proved 29 Nov. 1755.

- Edward Rothwell of Haverholm. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Clifton.
- Mary, mar. .... Ward.
- Anne, mar. Henry Fane.

Stephen Rothwell of Thorganby, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1697.

Rowe of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a trefoil slipped or between three holy lambs passant argent, bearing banners of the second.*

Nicholas Rowe from Devonshire, came with the Earl of Bedford, and dwelt at Blackwell, co. Oxon. = ... dau. of .... Andrews of co. Oxon.

Thomas Rowe, Mayor of Oxford = Margaret, dau. of .... Hill.

Nicholas Rowe of Welbourn. Will dated 16 Aug. 1639; proved 4 Sept. 1643. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Audley of Welbourn, widow of .... Rivers; mar. at St. Dunstan-in-the West, London, 22 Aug. 1597.

- Thomas Rowe, 1st son. = Honor, dau. of ....
  - Audley Rowe, bapt. at Coleby 15 Feb. 1624-5.
  - Francis Rowe, bapt. at Coleby Feb. 1625-6.
  - Thomas Rowe.
- Audley Rowe of Coleby. = ... dau. of ....
  - Jane, mar. Edward Woodcock.
- Matthew (or William) Rowe, 3rd son, of Welbourn. = ... dau. of ....
  - William Rowe, 1636-7.
  - Charles Rowe, 1636-7.
  - Elizabeth, 1636-7.
- Nicholas Rowe of Broughton in Osgodby; living 1636-7. = Elizabeth (called in her mother's will "Isabel"), dau. of William Beresford of Leadenham; living 1636-7.
  - Mary, mar., 29 June 1654, Roger Rowe of Normanton Turville, co. Leicester; died 24 Nov. 1699, æt. 68.
  - Winifred, 1636-7.

Rudd of Quadring.

["Lincoln Notes and Queries," vol. iv., p. 160.]

Thomas Rudd = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Rudd of Quadring. (C.P.C.) Will dated 1 June, proved at Lambeth 5 Sept. 1515. = Alice, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Rudd.
  - Hugh Rudd.
  - Marion.
  - Agnes.
  - ⋮
- ⋮
- John Rudd of Quadring, yeoman; æt. 27, 1617. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Leadbeater of St. Paul's, Lincoln; mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1616-17, æt. 19.

Rudd of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]

John Rudd of Winterton = ... dau. of Richard Portington of Sawcliffe.

- Richard Rudd of Winterton = ... dau. of . . . . St. Quintin.
  - Thomas Rudd.
  - John Rudd of Winterton, died 28 Sept. 1549. = ... dau. of . . . . Martyn (or Malyn).
    - William Rudd of Winterton; æt. 14, 1549; living 1562. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of . . . . Dingley, Alderman of Hull.
      - John Rudd, son and heir.
      - Silvester Rudd, 2nd son.
      - William Rudd, 3rd son.
      - Richard Rudd, 4th son.
      - Jane. — Grace.
      - Anne.
    - James Rudd. — John Rudd. — George Rudd.
    - Edmund Rudd. = ... dau. of . . . . Greene.
      - William Rudd.
    - Katharine.
  - Richard Rudd.
  - Henry Rudd.

Rugeley of Partney.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. ═ Captain George Rugeley of Partney, *j.u.*; a Captain in the Army of the Parliament. ═ Jane . . . ., mar. to Captain Rugeley in 1648; died 23 March 1673-4; bur. at Partney. 2nd wife. ═ Thomas Thory of Partney, died "about Easter, 1645." 1st husband.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. ═ George Rugeley of Partney, æt. 50, 1671. ═ Anne Welcome, widow, of Sausthorpe; marriage bond 23 Aug. 1671, æt. 50.

Ralph Rugeley of Partney, bur. there 1720. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Rugeley; mar. bond 27 July 1680.

Bridget, heiress, mar. John Rugeley of Halton Holgate; died 15 May 1658, æt. 21; bur. at Halton Holgate.

Jetruda (? Gertrude), bapt. at Partney 30 Oct. 1691.

[The above pedigree is unsatisfactory, constructed out of registers and marriage bonds. The Rugeleys probably came from Staffordshire.—A. R. M.]

Rye of Gosberton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three rye-stalks sable.*

Robert de Rye, Lord of Brignall, co. York, and of Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, and had lands in Eveden and Kirkby Laythorpe, co. Lincoln, temp. Henry II. (3rd in descent from Hubert de Rye, a Norman).

Ranulph de Rye, son and heir of Robert, Lord of Brignall and Gosberkirk 10 Henry II.; died before 1201. ═

Robert de Rye, 2nd son of Robert de Rye; died s.p. before 1201.

William de Rye, 3rd son, granted rent of 12d. to Lincoln Cathedral before 1201; died s.p. before 1208.

John de Rye, 4th son of Robert de Rye; died before 1208. ═

Thomas de Rye, son and heir of Robert de Rye, Lord of Gosberkirk and Brignall; held lands at Evedon and Kirkby Laytoft; paid 9 marks in 1201 for three knights' fees held of the Bishop of Lincoln; alive in 1205, but died s.p. before 1208. ═ . . . ., who remar. Robert Barat. (Pipe Roll, 10 John.)

Robert de Rye, son and heir, quit-claimed lands at Grayingham to his sister Margery and Charles de la Wardrobe in 1223. ═

Margaret, given in marriage by King John with the manors of Cliff and Brignall, co. York; had also lands at Grayingham, co. Lincoln. ═ Charles de la Warderobe, son of William de Kettlebergh, Suffolk, Keeper of the Wardrobe; died before 1241.

A B C

A

Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, claimed the two knights' fees formerly held by his cousin Thomas de Rye; purchased Housthorp in Iwardby, *i.e.*, Ewerby; in 1251, by amicable arrangement, divided the estate with Robert, son of Philip de Rye; acknowledged as superior lord; died 1280; inq. p.m. ⊤ Johanna, dau. and coheir of Alan de Staveley; sister to Maria, wife of Eustace de Nevill, and Christina, wife of Alan, son of William de Catherton.

B

Sir William Charles, Knt., Lord of Kettlebergh, and of Brignall and Cliff-upon-Tees, did homage to Sir John Rye for lands at Grayingham. ⊤ Johanna, dau. of Gilbert, son of Robert de Melton, co. Northampton; died 1305.

C

Sir Ranulph de Rye, Knt., 22 years old 1280; had a grant of fair at Gosberkirk 1281; was guardian to Thomas and Nicholas, sons of Nicholas and Johanna de Rye, and of Edmund, son of Nicholas and Margaret. In 1286 claimed unsuccessfully the half of the two knights' fees held by Sir Nicholas de Rye, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1311. ⊤ Christine, precept from Edward II. to Sheriff co. Lincoln to order tenants of her late husband to pay her dowry, dated 1313.

Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited Dobledyke manor; did homage for manor of Housthorp 1324; mentioned in Subsidy Rolls 5 and 6 Edward III.; inq. p.m. 9 Edward III. (same lands as his grandfather), his next heir stated there to be Thomas, son of Walter, son of Hugh, son of Adam, de Lincoln, (?) his grandson.

Ranulph de Rye, described as son of Sir Ranulph de Rye; had licence for an oratory in his house at Iwardby in 1343; sold all his lands in Iwardby and Housthorp to Sir Alexander Auncell 1360.

Philip de Rye, 5th son, Lord of Gosberkirk, held two knights' fees there by arrangement with King John (Pipe Roll 10 John) and other lands; Testa de Nevill granted the advowsons of Gosberton (Gosberkirk) and Grayingham to Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln; died circa 1221. ⊤ Kinna, dau. of . . . .; claimed her dowry of Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, in 1222; living 1251.

Gilbert de Rye, mentioned in Belton MS. as son of Robert de Rye and had land at Gosberkirk 12 John. (See Fine of that date.)

Robert de Rye, son and heir of Philip; under age in 1226; held two knights' fees of the Bishop of Lincoln in Gosberton, Surflet, etc.; relinquished half of this to Sir John de Rye in 1251; died circa 1260. ⊤ Alice, dau. of . . . .; alive in 1286; sued with her son for the Gosberton lands.

Alice, mentioned in a charter from Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, granting the advowson of Gosberton to her brother 123–.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, æt. 17 at his father's death; was seised of the manor of Beaurepaire, and presented to the Rectory of Gosberton in 1272; sued unsuccessfully for the above property in 1286 by Sir John de Rye, Sheriff of Lincoln; settled Beaurepaire on his heirs, and granted it to Sir William Cressy, Knt., as feoffee. ⊤ Johanna, dau. and heir of . . . . de Wyhum; sued with her husband by the Prior of Ormesby in respect of the pasturage of 260 sheep in North Cadeby and Wyhum; living in 1289.

D

D

Thomas de Rye, son and heir, sued in 1288, when Sir Ranulph de Rye appeared for him, but died before 1289, when Nicholas his brother and heir appeared in a suit, also by Sir Ranulph de Rye his guardian.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., brother and heir, was with his wife enfeoffed of the manor of Beaurepaire by Sir William Cressy, his father's feoffee; died before 1336; bur. at Gosberton Church, where is a monument to his memory. = Margaret . . . .

Sir Edmund de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum while still under age, before 1308; alive 132–, but had died before 1333; buried near his father in Gosberton Church, where is an inscription to his memory. = Elizabeth . . . ., mentioned in the Subsidy Roll of 1 Edward III.; released the manor of Wyhum from her claim for dowry 1371, having survived her husband and son.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum; acquired another manor at Wyhum, and purchased lands in Gosberton and Surflet; died s.p. 11 Sept. 1362, having assigned his lands to feoffees, who sold the Wyhum manors to Sir William de Haulay, Knt. = Juliana, dau. of . . . .; widow of John Goband of Repingale, who died 1336.

Joan, sister and coheir of her brother; held one-third of the manor of Beaurepaire; mar. John de Grey; died s.p. June 1370.

Beatrice, sister and coheir of her brother Sir Nicholas and her sister Joan; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died before Nov. 1390; bur. in Gosberton Church. = William de Wyhum, mar. by banns in Holy Trinity Church, Lincoln. Will dated Nov. 1390; proved at Sleaford 28 Feb. 1390-91.

Elizabeth, sister and coheir, but had died before 1362; mar. . . . . Darcy. =

Katherine, dau. and heir of her mother; cousin and heir of George Darcy; inherited eventually the whole manor of Wyhum; living 14—; bur. at Howell. = Sir Nicholas Hebden, Knt., son of Sir Richard Hebden, Knt.; bur. at Howell 1416. Will proved 22 Sept. 1416.

George Darcy, nephew and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Rye; born ; in 1370 coheir of his aunt Joan de Grey; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died s.p. circa 1392.

John Hebden, son of Nicholas and Katherine; died 1386; bur. at Howell.

Grace, coheir. = Sir Piers Tempest.

Elizabeth, coheir. = Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt.

Simon Symeon, in possession 1346 of the Dobledyke manor at Gosberton; acted in 1362 as Chief Lord of the Rye manors, when he was guardian to George Darcy. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Gilbert de Nevill of Grimsthorpe; had Dobledyke manor after Simon Simeon's death. = Sir John La Warr, who died seised of the manor of Dobledyke.

[I am indebted to Lady Elizabeth Cust for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Rygge of Cumberworth.

[Harl. MSS. 759, 897.]

Thomas Rygge, 1516 = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Anthony Rygge of Boothby, Lord of the Manor of Cumberworth; died 9 Sept. 1517. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; remar. Matthew Thimbleby of Poolam.
  - Thomas Rygge of Cumberworth, æt. 4, 1517. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton.
    - Margaret, coheir; died s.p. on Sunday, 5 March, bur. in the Parish Church of St. Benedict, near Paul's Wharf, London, on Friday, 10 March 1570-71. = John Fulmer of London, Under-Sheriff.
    - Jane, coheir; mar. 1st Julius Morgan; 2ndly Thomas Onley of Charwelton, co. Northampton.

Ryther of Belton in Isle of Axholme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

James Ryther of Harewood Castle, co. York, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, æt. 26 years and 6 months in 1558-9. Adm'on (C.P.C.) granted 8 May 1604, then described "of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London." = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Atherton of Harewood, co. York.

- Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, Knt., of Rotherham, co. York, divorced; died 1632. 1st wife. = Richard Ryther (so in the "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585"). = Elenor, dau. and heiress of William Oglethorpe, widow of Henry Saville, son and heir of John, Lord Saville of Pontefract. 2nd wife.
- John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 2 Nov. 1576.
  - Robert Ryther, formerly of Harewood Castle; latterly of Belton, *j.u.* Adm'or of his father 1604. = Elenor, dau. and heiress of Thomas Browne of Belton in Isle of Axholme; mar. there 25 April 1626; died circa 1650.
  - Thomas Ryther, living 1634.
  - Helen, 1634.
    - Robert Ryther of Belton, died 10 Oct. 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Belton. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood by Market Rasen; mar. there 21 Jan. 1650-51.
    - Anne, 1st dau., mar. 1st. Capt. Ormsby; 2ndly Robert Medley of East Lound, Isle of Axholme; 3rdly Robert Ayscough of East Lound.
    - Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632; mar. 1st, circa 1656, Thomas Elwood of Belton; 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1671, George Gylby (?) of Belton.
    - Mary, 3rd dau.; mar. at Belton, 16 Nov. 1686, Robert Parkinson of Burringham; living 1709.

A

- Baptist Ryther, bapt. at Belton 5 April 1657; died [illegible] in Ireland circa 1690.
- John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 30 Oct. 1665. — James Ryther, bur. at Belton March 1670-71.
- Robert Ryther of Belton, Counsellor-at-law; Deputy Recorder of Lincoln; died s.p. Mar. 1696. Will dated 12 Nov. 1694; proved 27 May 1696; failing his own issue, he settled his estates on his cousin John Ryther of Seacroft, co. York. — Deborah, dau. of Robert Franke of Pontefract, co. York; bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739-40. Will dated 9 Aug. 1739; proved 12 May 1740.

- Penelope, 1st dau., bapt. at Belton 17 Jan. 1652-3. — Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4.
- Sarah, 3rd dau., bapt. at Belton 26 April 1656; mar. Paseo Rollinson of Belton. — Katharine, 4th dau., bapt. at Belton 6 Oct. 1662; mar. Robert Popplewell of Epworth and Temple Belwood; died 9 Jan. 1711-12.
- Rebecca, 5th dau., bapt. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664; mar. 1st Edward Hartopp of London; 2ndly John Barton of London; died s.p. 4 June 1741; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn.
- Susan, 6th dau., bapt. at Belton 5 April 1668; ex'trix of her father's will 1693; mar. .... Isabell of Crowle. — Mary, 7th dau., bapt. at Belton 16 Dec. 1669; bur. 25 Nov. 1674.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree, if it could be depended on, would be one of the most ancient in the collection. Unfortunately the "Visitation of Yorkshire," taken 1585 (ed. J. Foster), does not support it. The Robert Ryther who comes to Belton from Harewood is not mentioned. In his place a Richard Ryther is given, who is said to have married a daughter of Sir Robert Swift, and to have been divorced. Mr. Larken bestows this lady on *Robert* Ryther, and makes her die in 1632. Robert, however, married the Belton heiress in 1626. The last Robert Ryther in his will speaks of an "extravagant ancestor," who had apparently dissipated the family estates in Yorkshire and elsewhere.—A. R. M.]

Ryther of Towthby.

[Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

Sir William Ryther, Knt.; "nepos" and heir of Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., 1397; seised of the Manors of Towthby and Rigsby, etc.; died 1426. — Johan, dau. of ....

- John Towthby, eldest son 1397. — Robert Towthby, 2nd son, 1397.
- Henry Towthby, 3rd son 1397. — Thomas Towthby, 4th son 1397.
- Richard Towthby, 5th son 1397. — Peter Towthby, 6th son 1397.

Thomas Towthby of Towthby=Cecily, dau. of John Asterby (Asfordby).

[NOTE.—I have explained the difficulties of this pedigree under TOWTHBY of Towthby.—A. R. M.]

St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, and Wintringham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*

Thomas St. Paul of Campsall, co. York. Will dated 16 Feb. 1453-4; proved at York 2 May 1454; (to be) buried in the Chapel of Our Blessed Lady in his Parish Church. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix of her husband.

Brian St. Paul of Campsall, co. York; ex'or of his father. Will dated 7 May, proved 10 June 1452 at York. = Johanna, dau. of . . . . ; heir and ex'trix of her husband 10 June 1452.

Christopher St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, 5 Edward 4. =

Thomas St. Paul. =

John St. Paul = ... dau. of . . . . Symes of Barnsley.

John St. Paul of Campsall. Will dated 13 Sept. 1550; proved at York 16 April 1551. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Conyers of Marske, co. York; surviving 1550.

Sir William St. Paul, Knt.; living 13 Sept. 1550.

Michael St. Paul, son and heir 13 Sept. 1550; died s.p.

—

Robert St. Paul of Campsall, living 13 Sept. 1550. Will dated 17 April 1559; proved at York 3 April 1563.

Richard St. Paul, living 13 Sept. 1550 and 17 April 1559; died s.p.

—

Brian St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Thomas St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

—

William St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Jane, dau. of . . . . Hanby of co. Lincoln; widow of Richard Welby; mar. at Gedney 20 May 1576; bur. there 24 Oct. 1580. = John St. Paul of Campsall, living 1585; died before 8 Jan. 1613-14. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Sampson of Harsted, co. Suffolk.

George St. Paul, living 1550.

—

Peter St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Jasper St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

—

Katherine, mar. . . . . Blount of co. Notts; died s.p.

Audrey, bapt. at Gedney 28 Sept. 1577.

—

Mary, mar. at Upton, 9 Oct. 1595, Robert Kiske.

George St. Paul of Snarford, æt. 2 1583; heir to his "cousin," Sir George St. Paul, 13 Oct. 1612; sold and consumed all his estates; described of London 8 Jan. 1613-14; of Wintringham 23 May 1616, and of Whitton 24 Jan. 1628-9; died at Campsall, co. York, 1644. = ... dau. of Sir William Wray of Glentworth, Bart.; living 27 May 1637.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lodington of Faldingworth.

—

Other issue living 1672.

George St. Paul, bur. in Lincoln Minster 16 March 1628-9.

St. Paul of Snarford.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*

Sir Bryan St. Paul, 19 Stephen, 1153.

Nicholas St. Paul, Lord of Byrom, co. York, 1161 = Anne, dau. of Sir John Byrkyn.

John St. Paul, Lord of Byrom, 12 John = Cassandra, dau. of Sir Simon Roteley.

Martyn St. Paul = ... dau. of John Hutton.

Robert St. Paul of Byrom, co. York = ... dau. of Sir Thomas Pollington, Knt., 12 Edward 3.

Robert St. Paul of Byrom, 12 Edward 3 = Mary, dau. of Sir Roger Mallett, Knt.

Thomas St. Paul of Byrom = ... dau. of John Leybourne.

John St. Paul of Snarford = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Snarford of Snarford.

William St. Paul of Snarford = ... dau. of . . . . Lekebourne.

John St. Paul of Snarford = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Stradgetts.

Joane, dau. of Bryan Stapleton of Wighill, co. York. = John St. Paul of Snarford. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Neville of Rolleston, Notts.

- John St. Paul of Snarford, 1st son. Will dated 3 Sept. 35 Henry 8, 1545; proved 18 June 1546. = Helen, dau. of Richard Thimbleby of Poolham.
  - A
- Richard St. Paul of Faldingworth; died unmar. Will dated 21 June 1543; proved 17 August 1543; (to be) bur. at Faldingworth.
- William St. Paul, 2nd son; apparently dead before 21 June 1543. = ... dau. of . . . . Tyrwhit.
  - Joyce. Will dated 1 Jan. 1570-71; proved 14 April 1571. = Robert Dighton of Sturton.
- Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., of Healing.

A

- John St. Paul of Carleton, 1st son (by some he is made son of John by a 1st wife, a dau. and heiress of . . . . Chambers of Barnetby, and had two sisters, Alice and Elizabeth); died v.p. = Mary, dau. of Richard Lee of New Sleaford, living 30 Dec. 1558.
- Mathew St. Paul of Snarford, 2nd son but heir, and heir of his sister Margery Banks; died 15 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556, at Snarford; s.p. = Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit of Rettleby, Knt.; marriage settlement dated 9 Nov. 18 Henry 8, 1526; surviving 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; remar. George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe before 30 Dec. 1558; died s.p.

- Margaret, 1st dau. and coheir of her grandfather 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557, then æt. 40; mar. Thomas Pulvertofte.
- Joane, 2nd dau. and coheir of her grandfather; æt. 38, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; mar. Christopher Kelke of Barnetby.
- Alice, 3rd dau. and coheir of her grandfather; æt. 36, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; mar. Thomas Richardson.

- George St. Paul of Snarford, 3rd son; heir of his brother Matthew; æt. 57, 15 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556; described of Louth Park 1543; Counsel for the City of Lincoln 10 June 1542; appointed Recorder 7 Sept. 1542; M.P. for Lincoln City 1 Edward 6, 1547, to Dec. 18, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 Dec. 1558; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Feb. 1558-9, then described of North Carlton; (to be) bur. at Snarford. = Jane, dau. of Sir William Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; proved her husband's will 22 Feb. 1558-9; remarried Richard Disney of Norton Disney; bur. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Dec. 1590. Will dated 24 Nov. 1590; proved 7 Jan. 1590-91.
- Margaret, mar. Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; living 30 Dec. 1558. Will dated 2 Jan. 1582-3; proved 15 Jan. 1584-5.
- —
- Joane, mar. John Tournay of Caenby; died 9 April 1521; bur. at Snarford.
- —
- Margery, living 4 Sept. 1545; mar. George Banks of Wickenby; died 7 Edward 6, 1553.

- John St. Paul of Nettleton, 1st son; died 29 Jan. 1 Eliz., 1558-9. Will dated 27 Jan. 1558-9; proved 24 Mar. 1558-9 at Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby of Irnham, Knt.; remar. at Irnham, 20 July 1560, Thomas Welby of Moulton.
- Sir Thomas St. Paul of Snarford and North Carlton 1562; proved his father's will 22 Feb. 1558-9; heir of his brother John; knighted at Richmond 20 Nov. 1580; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1565 and 1579; died 29 Aug. 1582; bur. at Snarford. Will proved 18 Sept. 1583. = Faith, dau. of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln; unmar. and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550. Will dated 9 June 1589; proved 26 Aug. 1590.
- Mary, mar. John Thimbleby of Irnham before 30 Dec. 1558; bur. at Irnham 3 Dec. 1564.
- —
- Lucy, living unmar. 1616.

B

B

Sir George St. Paul of Snarford and Carlton, Knt. and Bart., son and heir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1588; created Bart. 29 June 1611; died 28 Nov. 1613, æt. 51; bur. at Snarford. Will dated 13 Oct. 1612; proved 2 June 1614 and confirmed (C.P.C.) 10 June 1615, then described of Melwood Grange. = Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, Knt., Lord Chief Justice; proved her husband's will 2 June 1614; remar. Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick; living, Countess Dowager of Warwick, 16 Sept. 1623; bur. at Felstead, co. Essex, 15 Aug. 1634.

Thomas St. Paul, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 30 Aug. 1573.

—

Faith, sister and heir; mar. Sir Edward Tyrwhit of Stainfield, Knt. and Bart; died in childbed; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

—

Faith, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1564-5.

Mattathia, only child; bapt. at Louth 1 Nov. 1595; died at Coventry on the way to Bath 9 Sept. 1597, æt. 2; bur. at Snarford.

Adm'on of Thomas St. Paul of Lincoln, intestate, given to his relict 29 Oct. 1576.

Saltmarshe of Strubby and Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, three cinquefoils pierced within nine cross-crosslets gules.*

John Saltmarshe. =

Margaret, dau. and heir of William Barkwith of Langton (unmar. 22 June 1505); widow of Thomas Kiddall of South Ferriby. 1st wife. = Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby in the parish of Langton-by-Wragby, 2nd son. Will dated 28 July, proved at Rasyn (Reg. Linc.) 9 Oct. 1550; (to be) bur. at Langton. = Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacres, of Gillesland; widow of Sir William Conyers, Knt., Lord of Hornby, co. York; mar. in the Chapel of Aldwarke, co. York, 12 Nov. 1525. 2nd wife.

John Saltmarshe of Strubby, only son and ex'or of his father 28 July 1550; seised of land in Langton and Bratoft; died 22 Oct. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. = Cassandra, dau. of James Parke of Bratoft.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith of Honington. 1st wife. = Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby, son and heir, æt. 4, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Will dated 19 April, proved 13 Oct. 1617. = Eleanor (or Helen), dau. of Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; mar. lic. 9 May 1604; surviving 1617 (her brothers Mr. William Thorold and Mr. Edmund Sherard). 2nd wife.

Robert Saltmarshe, died an infant.

—

Thomas Saltmarshe, died an infant.

—

Antony Saltmarshe.

A

A

Barbara, dau. of Sir John Meeres of Auborn, Knt.; widow of Sir Peter Evers (or Eure) of Washingborough, Knt.; mar. there 8 June 1613; bur. there 9 March 1644-5. 1st wife.

= William Saltmarshe of Strubby, born 1577, being 36 at his marriage; died 1 Oct. 1657. Will dated 8 July 1652 and 5 Sept. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 1 Feb. 1657-8.

= Martha, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts; remar. William Marwood of Laughton; proved her husband's will 1 Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Langton 24 June 1671. 2nd wife.

. . . . Saltmarshe, died young.

Jane, only dau.

Edward Saltmarshe, 1st son, bapt. and bur. at Washingborough 27 March 1614.

Thomas Saltmarshe, 2nd son, bapt. at Washingborough 25 March 1616; entered at Gray's Inn 14 Oct. 1633; died v.p.

William Saltmarshe. 3rd son, æt. 15, 1634; died young.

Anthony Saltmarshe, 4th son, died young.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. at Washingborough 9 Feb. 1616-17.

Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Washingborough 19 Feb. 1617-18.

Barbara, 3rd dau. but heir, bapt. at Washingborough 19 Nov. 1620; mar. William Godfrey of Thonock.

Edmund Saltmarshe.
—
Edward Saltmarshe.
—
John Saltmarshe, died s.p.
—
Francis Saltmarshe, died s.p.

Anthony Saltmarshe of Wragby, bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 1 Jan. 1635-6. Will dated 7 Aug. 1632; proved (C.P.C.) 13 Feb. 1635-6.

= Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax of Steeton, co. York, Knt.; proved her husband's will 13 Feb. 1635-6.

Cassandra, mar. Robert Lownde of Winterton; mar. lic. 17 July 1599.
—
Joane, died s.p.

John Saltmarshe, bapt. 13, bur. 14 April 1612 at Wragby.

William Saltmarshe of Wragby, bapt. there 30 July 1615; nephew of William of Strubby 8 July 1652; 1st son 7 Aug. 1652.

= Mary, dau. of William Wolley of Cumberworth; bapt. 3 Sept. 1613; mar. at Cumberworth 21 Feb. 1637-8; living 1657 and 1675.

Francis Saltmarshe, bapt. at Wragby 20 Nov. 1617.
—
Anthony Saltmarshe, bapt. at Wragby 11 Nov. 1618; 2nd son 7 Aug. 1652.

Jane, dau. of William Blythe of Stroxton; mar. at Langton 20 Oct. 1666. 1st wife.

= Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby, which he inherited from his great-uncle William Saltmarshe; under age 8 July 1652; bur. at Langton 21 June 1675, æt. 33. Will dated 5 June, proved (C.P.C.) 12 July 1675.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Anne of Burghwallis, co. York; died 28, bur. at Langton 30 March 1672. 2nd wife.

B

B

- Thomas Saltmarshe, bapt. 17 June 1643; bur. at Wragby 9 Dec. 1644.
  - Edward Saltmarshe, bur. at Wragby 14 April 1646.
- Michael Saltmarshe, 2nd son, bapt. at Wragby 17 Oct. 1646; living 5 Sept. 1657.
  - George Saltmarshe, bapt. Aug. 1653; bur. 1 May 1656 at Wragby.
- Priscilla, bapt. at Wragby 14 Oct. 1645; mar. . . . . Urry; living 12 July 1675.
  - Mary, unmar. 12 July 1675.

Robert Saltmarshe of Strubby, "cousin" and heir of Anthony, whose will he proved 12 July 1675; bur. at Langton 8 Sept. 1677. = ... dau. of . . . .; living 5 June 1675.

Edward Saltmarshe of Newby Wiske, co. York.

- Philip Saltmarshe of Strubby, 1st son, on whom Anthony Saltmarshe entailed his lands on failure of issue of Robert 5 June 1675. He or his son sold Strubby to Lady Elizabeth Sanderson before 1707. = Troth, dau. of Gerard Salvin of Croxdale, co. Durham; bur. 20 May 1684.

Sandes of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed or, armed argent.*

John Sandes of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon = ... dau. of . . . .

- Edward Sandes of Yaxley, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Sandes, 1st son, s.p.
  - Robert Sandes, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of William . . . . of Benington.
    - Thomas Sandes, s.p.
      - Edward Sandes.
    - John Sandes, æt. 34 in 1627; of Thornton Curtis 1634; died 21 Dec. 1664, æt. 74; bur. at Goxhill. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex, by Dorothy, dau. and eventually heiress of Richard Fulstow of Keal (see Vol. II., p. 675); mar. lic. 28 April 1627, æt. 25; bur. at Thornton 2 July 1687.
    - Elizabeth.
      - Margaret.
      - Ellen.
    - Mary.
- Richard Sandes, 2nd son.
- Anne.
- Agnes.
- Grace.

A

- Robert Sandes, 1st son, bapt. at Thornton 9 March 1627-8; J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey 1676. = Anne, dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caistor; widow of John . . . .
  - John Sandes, bapt. at Goxhill 12 Oct. 1662; died 1669.
  - Robert Sandes, bur. at Goxhill 20 Oct. 1669.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Goxhill 23 June 1664; living 1666.
- John Sandes, 2nd son, bapt. at Thornton 17 July 1629.
- Edward Sandes, 3rd son 1634.
  - George Sandes, 4th son, bapt. at Thornton 18 June 1635.
  - William Sandes, 5th son, bapt. at Thornton 24 Oct. 1637; bur. there 1 July 1638.
  - Susanna, bapt. at Thornton 29 Jan. 1630-31.
  - Anne, bapt. at Thornton 9 Feb. 1631-2; unmar. 1666.
  - Dorothy, unmar. 1666.
  - — Elizabeth.

Sandon of Ashby by Partney.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three bulls' heads argent.*

William Sandon = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Rigmaden.

- Margaret, dau. of John Skipwith of Louth; living 1468. 1st wife. = Ivo Sandon of Ashby by Partney, patron of ye Church 1468. = Joan, living in 1545. 2nd wife.
  - Sir William Sandon, Knt.; concerned in the Lincolnshire Rebellion 1536; died 12 May 1545; inq. p.m. 36 Henry VIII. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Fulnetby of Fulnetby; coheir of her mother Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Eland.
    - Arthur Sandon, died 8 Sept. 22 Henry VIII., v.p. = Margaret, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton; widow of John Bohun of Driby (remar. Thomas Kyme of Friskney; marriage settlement 12 Jan. 1533-4). Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562.
      - A
    - Michael Sandon, Clerk; Rector of Ashby 1538.
    - — Ann, mar. Nicholas Saunderson of Reasby in Stainton by Langworth.
    - — . . . . mar. Thomas Gildon of East Kirkby; remar. Henry Smith of Saltfleetby.

A

- William Sandon, æt. 23 in 1545. Will proved 12 Mar. 1558-9. = Frances, dau. of . . . .
- Andrew Sandon. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Skerne, a legatee of Dame Elizabeth Billesby 1539.
  - Jane, mar. Walter Sheppard of Whichnor, co. Stafford.
- George Sandon, legatee of his uncle Sir Thomas Heneage 28 Aug. 1552; legatee of his mother Margaret Kyme in 1559.

- Ambrose Sandon of Bilsby, bapt. at Boston 5 Feb. 1557-8; aged 1 year 6 months in 1558. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Sandon, bapt. at Bilsby 5 May 1599.
- Katherine, 1st dau., mar. Edward Asfordby of Bilsby.
- Anne, 2nd dau. 1558.
- Frances, 3rd dau. 1558.

Ambrose Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 16 July 1623. Barbara Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 19 April 1627.

[NOTE.—The disappearance of this family is a mystery. No trace can be found after the burial of probably the last male at Coningsby.—A. R. M.]

Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis argent, a chief or.*

- John Sandwith of Sandwith Grange, co. York. = ... sister of Archbishop Grindall.
  - Robert Sandwith of Stillington, co. York. Will dated 20 Jan. 1585-6; proved at York 7 Sept. 1586. = Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Wright of Skipton in Craven; proved her husband's will.
    - Thomas Sandwith, 2nd son, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.
    - Henry Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber, 1634. = Magdalen, dau. of Richard Atkinson of Barton by Muriel, dau. of Henry Everingham.
      - Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe of Beverley, co. York; mar. at St. John's, Beverley, 1629; bur. at Barton St. Peter's 22 Feb. 1635-6. 1st wife. (A)
      - Richard Sandwith, bapt. at Barton 12 Feb. 1608-9; entered at Gray's Inn 23 May 1629; bur. at Barton 23 Nov. 1640. Adm'on granted to his brother Henry Sandwith 10 May 1641. (B) = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Swann; mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 1636; bur. at Barton 10 Jan. 1639-40. 2nd wife. (C)
    - Grace. — Elizabeth.
    - Anne.

A | B | C

- Henry Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 30 Dec. 1632.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 26 May 1631; bur. at St. Mary's 19 Dec. 1632.
- Magdalen, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 9 April 1635.
- Augustine Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 13 May 1637; bur. 31 March 1638.
- Margaret, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 April 1639; bur. 13 Feb. 1639-40.

- Henry Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 25 Mar. 1610; bur. at St. Peter's 15 Aug. 1611.
  — Robert Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 16 April 1611.
- Henry Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 3 May 1612. Adm'or of his brother Richard Sandwith 10 May 1641, during minority of Henry and Magdalen his children.
- William Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 17 April 1614.
  — John Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 23 May, bur. 29 May 1615 at St. Mary's.
- John Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 29 June 1623.

- Silvester, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 Dec., bur. 2 Dec. 1605 at St. Mary's.
- Magdalen, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 12 Oct. 1606; mar. Edward Nelthorpe of Brigg.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 19 Sept. 1607; bur. at St. Mary's 19 April 1610.
- Grace, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 June 1613; mar. there, 5 Nov. 1629, Edward Tripp, son of Thomas Tripp.

Santon of Santon in Appleby.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 1555.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chief azure.*

Robert Santon of Santon. = Isabel, dau. of John Portington; sister of Thomas Portington of Roxby. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow; (to be) bur. at Appleby.

- Christopher Santon, 3rd son 1540.
- Anthony Santon, 4th son, supervisor of the will of his cousin Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe 10 April 1550.
- Isabel, proved her mother's will 1540.

- Robert Santon of Santon, 1st son; supervisor of his mother's will; s.p.
- . . . . dau. of Thomas Portington of Portington, co. York. 1st wife.
- Thomas Santon, 2nd son; seised of the Manor of East Santon; died 12 Nov. 1558. = Mary, dau. of Charles Yarborough of Yarborough. 2nd wife.

- Robert Santon of Santon, seised of the Manor of East Santon; æt. 6 years and more 3 Nov. 1559; died 4 July 1574.
- Anthony Santon. = Margaret, dau. of William Morley of Holme.

- Troth, dau. of John Bellingham of Bromby Wood. 1st wife. A
- Thomas Santon of Santon, æt. 19, 7 Oct. 1574, being then found heir of his kinsman Robert Santon. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby. 2nd wife.
  - Isabel.

A

- Anthony Santon of Santon, assessed for a subsidy in Appleby 7 Jan. 1609-10; legatee of his uncle Edward Bassett 4 Aug. 1628. = Anne, dau. of John Bassett of Fledborough, co. Notts.
  - Katharine. — Elizabeth.

Mar. lic., 2 Jan. 1631-2, Roger Clerby of Barton, æt. 23, and Mildred Santon of Goxhill.

Sapcotts of Lincoln.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 4135, 6829. Rawlinson MS. 142. Lansdowne MS. 161.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three dovecotes argent, two and one.*

- John Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunts, bur. at Fotheringay, co. Northampton. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - . . . . Sapcotts of Leicester, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Sapcotts of Elton, living 1492-3. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Dynham; sister and coheir of John, Lord Dynham; widow of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine.
    - Robert Sapcotts, Canon of Leicester, s.p.
    - William Sapcotts, Canon of Lincoln; Rector of St. Peter-at-Arches 1540—66; Rector of Waddington; died 9 Sept. 1568; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
    - Henry Sapcotts, 2nd son, Registrar-General of Lincoln Cathedral; Mayor of Lincoln 1535, 1544; died 28 June 1553; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Smith; died 28 May 1546; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
      - . . . . Fishborne of Coates by Stowe = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Richard Fishborne, dead in 1560, s.p.
        - Grace, coheir, ex'trix of her niece Dorothy Whichcot 1560. = Thomas Burton of Coates by Stow.
        - . . . . coheir. = Hamon Whichcot of Dunston.
          - Hamon Whichcot, 1560.
          - Dorothy, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln. Will dated 26 April, proved 8 May 1560.
        - . . . . dau. of . . . . = Edward Sapcotts of Lincoln, 2nd son; tenant of the Black Monks at Lincoln 1568; died 12 July 1578. (B)
        - Anne = Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow of John Kingston and William Kelke; died 13 April 1569 (see Vol. II., p. 567). 3rd wife.
          - Edward Burton. — Anthony Burton.
          - Thomas Burton. — Katharine.

All living 1560.

A B C

A | B | C

Anne, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux of Hanowden. 1st wife. ⊥

Sir Richard Sapcotts,* Knt., of Elton. Will dated 22 Jan. 1542-3; proved 9 July 1543. ⊥

Katharine, dau. of Sir John Hungerford, Knt., of Down Ampney, co. Wilts. 2nd wife.

Christian, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1543; remar. Robert Ap Rice (mar. lic. 20 Oct. 1544). 3rd wife.

Catherine, dau. of William Prestland of co. Chester. 1st wife.

Robert Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunts; æt. 17, 1543.

Eleanor, sister of his 1st wife. 2nd wife.

Dorothy, mar. .... Wallys.

—

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Burnaby of Watford, co. Northampton; died 1609-10.

Henry Sapcotts of Bracebridge, legatee of his cousin Dorothy Whichcot 26 April 1560; living 30 May 1614.

Eleanor, coheir.

Frances, mar. Sir James Harington, Knt., of Ridlington, co. Rutland.

—

Bridget, mar. Edmund Molyneux of Carlton, co. Notts.

Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt., of Coleorton, co. Leicester (mar. lic. 2 Oct. 1600).

Anne, mar. Martin Hollingworth, draper, of Lincoln; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 24 April 1610.

Lyon Goodricke of East Kirkby; died 1561. 1st husband.

Winifred, living 1568.

Humphrey Littlebury of East Kirkby. Will dated 1 Sept. 1568; proved 20 Jan. 1568-9. 2nd husband.

Jane, mar. John Dowman (or rather Dolman of Newnham, co. Herts).

—

Mary, mar. .... Batly.

John Sapcotts of Therfield, co. Herts, 1st son. ⊥

Mary, dau. of .... Shelton of co. Suffolk. ⊥

Nicholas Sapcotts, 3rd son, indicted and convicted of robbery at the house of the Chancellor of the Bishop of Lincoln and the Guildhall 11 March 1559-60.

George Sapcotts.

---

* In the "Visitation of co. Huntingdon, 1613" (published by Camden Society, vol. xliii., p. 12), the descent is given thus:—

Sir Richard Sapcotts, Knt. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux.

John Sapcotts = ... dau. of ....

Thomas Sapcotts of Burley, co. Leicester. ⊥

William Sapcotts. ⊥

Sir Richard Sapcotts, Knt., of Elton = Christiana, dau. of Sir John Hungerford, Knt.

Eleanor, dau. of William Prestland. 1st wife. = Robert Sapcotts of Elton. ⊥

.... dau. of .... 2nd wife. ⊥

Saunders of Sapperton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*

Sir John Saunders, Knt., of Marston Pillings, co. Beds, 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Roberts of Willesden, co. Middlesex.

John Saunders of Sapperton, son and heir 1634; mar. at Clapham 8 Sept. 1635. = Ursula, dau. of Richard Taylor of Clapham, co. Beds; æt. 18, 1634; died 29 May 1683, æt. 66; bur. at Sapperton.

John Saunders, æt. 23, 1666; died 12 Dec. 1693; bur. at All Saints', Stamford. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . .

Ursula.

Elizabeth.

Mary. — Ursula.

Saunderson of Gainsborough.

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*

Jane, dau. of Denzill Holles; died 1603; bur. at Fillingham. 1st wife. = Thomas Saunderson of Gainsborough, 3rd son of Robert Saunderson of Reasby; of Lincoln's Inn 1591; æt. 72 in 1640-41. Will dated 4 Mar. 1640-41; proved 3 Dec. 1642. = Dorcas, dau. of Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt.; born 15 Sept. 1584; died of a dropsy at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, 1 April 1608. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Richard Maddison of Mablethorpe; under 15 in 1596. 3rd wife.

Robert Saunderson, 1st son, of Guelderland in Holland; had lands in Kirton in Lindsey; a Captain in Killigrew's Regiment. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Virin of Holland, 1642.

Thomas Saunderson, a lieutenant in his father's regiment; s.p.

William Saunderson, died young. — James Saunderson, died young.

Nicholas Saunderson, died young. — Anne.

Elizabeth, heiress; born 1643; died 18 Oct., bur. at North Ferriby, co. York, 20 Oct. 1699. = Luke Lillingston of North Ferriby, co. York, a Gen. and Col. of 38th Regiment.

Cæsar Saunderson, 2nd son; had lands in Kirton in Lindsey; ex'or in 1642. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Skegness; bapt. at Alford 18 Sept. 1617; mar. there 17 Jan. 1638-9.

Thomas Saunderson, 3rd son 1640-41.

Mildred, mar. Thomas Emerson of Grimsby; bur. at Searby 14 Nov. 1667.

Luciana, 1640-41.

A

- Cæsar Saunderson, bapt. at Alford 1 April 1647; bur. there 5 July 1651.
- Charles Saunderson of Alford, apothecary; bapt. there 13 April 1648; living 1669. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
  - Robert Saunderson* of Alford, apothecary; bur. there 1 Dec. 1741, æt. 67. = Mary, dau. of ....
  - John Saunderson of Alford, apothecary; bur. there 30 Jan. 1738-9. Will dated Feb. 1737-8; proved 13 Feb. 1738-9. = Esther, dau. of ....; proved her husband's will.
    - Bridget, coheir. = Charles Beaty of Louth.
      - Mary, coheir, mar. .... Pearson.
      - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Waterhouse of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York.
      - Frances, mar. John Shaw.
      - Frances, heiress. = Boardman Bromhead. — See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."
    - Elizabeth, coheir. = William Gonville of Alford.
    - Mary, coheir; bapt. at Alford 20 April 1708.
- Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 May 1642.
- —
- Anne, bapt. at Alford 18 Jan. 1643-4; bur. there 28 Dec. 1644.
- Luciana, bapt. at Newark 7 March 1644-5.
- —
- Mary, bapt. at Alford 4 Oct. 1649; bur. 5 Sept. 1650.
- —
- Anne, bapt. at Alford 31 Oct. 1650.

Saunderson of Grainthorpe and Louth.

George Saunderson of Grainthorpe. = Frances, dau. of ....; bur. at Grimsby 14 Sept. 1641.

- Francis Saunderson of Wootton. Will dated 12 Dec. 1664; proved 7 Dec. 1665. = Anne, dau. of ....; excommunicated 21 Sept. 1664 and 21 June 1668. Will dated 14 May, proved 12 July 1672.
  - Thomas Saunderson of Waith. Will dated 3 June, proved 26 Aug. 1668. = Susanna, dau. of ....
    - Robert Saunderson, 1st son 17 July 1663; living 1686.
    - Christopher Saunderson, 2nd son 1663; living 1686.
    - Susanna, 17 July 1663; mar. .... Overton.
    - Priscilla, 17 July 1663; mar. .... Ayscough.
  - Robert Saunderson of Somercotes. Will dated 2 Dec. 1686; proved 8 Dec. 1687. = ... dau. of ....
- Christopher Saunderson, living 1664. = ... dau. of ....

A

* This Robert Saunderson bore the arms of the Saundersons of Saxby.—A. R. M.

A

- George Saunderson of Grainthorpe, bapt. there 20 Aug. 1640. Will dated 17 July, proved 23 Nov. 1663. = Faith, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1663.
- Alice, mar. Robert or Richard Hardy.
- A dau., mar. George Crosse.

- George Saunderson, only son; legatee of his uncle Francis Saunderson, and of his uncle Robert Wanless of Louth. Will dated 2 Dec. 1689; proved in Louth Peculiar Court 1690. = Mary, dau. of William Lodington of East Kirkby; sister and coheir of Thomas Lodington; born posthumous after 1644; mar. at Ulceby-cum-Fordington 25 April 1665.

- Lodington Saunderson, bur. at Louth 11 Oct. 1680.
- Frances, coheir; mar. George Saunderson of South Thoresby.
- Anne, coheir; mar. Martin Browne of Louth.
- Mary, bur. at Louth 2 Sept. 1670.

Robert Saunderson of Grainthorpe. Will dated 24 Feb. 1589-90; proved 25 June 1591. Devises property to Michael Saunderson and Robert, son of John Saunderson.

Saunderson of Grantham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*

- Robert Saunderson of Blyth, co. York; bur. there 14 Nov. 1609. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Carr; bur. at Blyth 7 Dec. 1620.

- Robert Saunderson, D.D., youngest son; born at Rotherham 19 Sept. 1587; bapt. at Sheffield 20 Sept. 1587; Rector of Boothby Paynell; Rector of Wyberton; consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 28 Oct. 1660; died 29 Jan. 1662-3. = Anne, dau. of Henry Nelson, B.D., Rector of Hougham; surviving 1663.

- Thomas Saunderson, M.D., of Grantham, 1st son; signs the pedigree 1666; bur. at Grantham 2 Nov. 1670. Will dated 11 Aug. 1670; proved 30 May 1671. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Whincop of Lavington; remar. John Thorold of Grantham 8 Oct. 1674; bur. at Grantham 17 Oct. 1700.

- Thomas Saunderson, bapt. at Grantham 21 Dec. 1670.
- Elizabeth, mar., about 1683, Richard Middlemore; died 29 March 1701, æt. 43; bur. in Grantham Church 2 April 1701.
- Eleanor, bapt. at Grantham 7 May 1664; mar. there, 27 June 1694, Richard Sleford.

A

A

Margaret, dau. of Simon Hale of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford; born at Clifton, co. Bedford, 28 May 1634; died 19 Sept. 1658. 1st wife. ═ Robert Saunderson, 2nd son; born at Boothby Paynell 13 Nov. 1630; a merchant at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 2 May 1661. ═ Anne, dau. of .... Foxley; mar. at Boothby Paynell 17 March 1658-9. 2nd wife. ═ Mary, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Oxwick of London; born at Monlsey, co. Surrey, 14 Feb. 1631-2; mar. 2 May 1661. Will dated 11 March 1707-8; proved 18 March 1708-9, then "of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford." 3rd wife.

- Pigot Saunderson of Nottingham, born at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 20 Nov. 1655; adm'or of his cousin Elizabeth Bennett 16 April 1694.
- Anne, born in parish of St. Anthony, London, 20 Sept. 1657; mar. Robert Saunderson of Mareham-le-Fen.
- Thomas Saunderson, born 21 Dec. 1659; bur. at Boothby Paynell 6 Jan. 1659-60.

- Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 27 Sept. 1668.
  —
  Ludovic Saunderson, born at Doddington 13 June 1670.
- Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington 25 April 1672; of Silver Street, Bloomsbury, 1707; had the Parsonage of Gainsborough from his mother.
  —
  Elizabeth, born at St. Sepulchre's, London, 26 May 1663.
- Mary, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 1 Oct. 1664.
  —
  Mary, born at Doddington 3 Nov. 1666.
- Jane, bapt. at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; mar. 1st John Nevile of Faldingworth, 2ndly William Clerke.
  —
  Susanna, bapt at. South Carlton 9 June 1679.

- Henry Saunderson of Bugden, co. Hunts, and St. Margaret's, Westminster; s.p. Adm'on to his nephew Robert Grey 30 April 1696. ═ Lady Frances Montagu, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester.
- Katharine, mar. bond 15 Oct. 1640. ═ Robert Holden, Clerk, of Claxby.

Saunderson of Reasby and Saxby.

Arms.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or.*

William Saunderson of Tickhill, co. York ═ Jane, dau. of .... Lambton.

Nicholas Saunderson, 2nd son, of Reasby in parish of Stainton-by-Langwith. ═ Anne, dau. of Sir William Sandon, Knt., of Ashby-by-Partney.

A

A

- Nicholas Saunderson of Reasby. Will dated 31 Jan. 1590-91; proved 29 April 1591; (to be) bur. in Stainton Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Smyth of Hayles in Epping, co. Essex; ex'trix 1590-91.
  - Robert Saunderson of Reasby; died 10 Feb. 1591-2, æt. 21; s.p.
- Robert Saunderson of Reasby and Saxby and Fillingham; died 2 Nov. 1583, æt. 63. = Katharine, dau. of Vincent Grantham of St. Catherine's, Lincoln; remar. William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York.
  - Robert Saunderson. = Anne, dau. of John Smyth of Epping, co. Essex.
    - Margaret, s.p.
    - Alice, s.p.
  - Thomas Saunderson (see Saunderson of Gainsborough).
  - Nicholas Saunderson, æt. 21, 1583; created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1612; Viscount Castleton in Kingdom of Ireland 11 July 1627; æt. 69 in 1630. Will dated 23 Feb. 1629-30; proved 13 June 1631. = Mildred, dau. and heiress of John Hiltoft of Boston, by Mildred, dau. and heiress of .... Claymond of Frampton.
    - Nicholas Saunderson, 2nd Viscount Castleton (see Burke's "Extinct Peerage").
    - Sir William Saunderson, Knt., of Willoughton, 2nd son; Equerry to James I. and Charles I.; s.p. Will dated 10 Aug. 1642; proved Mar. 1642-3. = Jane, dau. of John Cooper, M.P. for Whitchurch, co. Hants. Will proved 2 Dec. 1679.
      - Frances, dau. of .... Welborne of Ingham; mar. lic. 13 May 1628, (to be) mar. at Saxby, æt. 25; bur. at Withern 7 May 1640. 1st wife. = Robert Saunderson of Withern, 4th son; had lands in Friskney from his father; æt. 30, 1628; legatee of his brother, George Saunderson, 1636; bur. at Withern 20 Feb. 1660-61. Will dated 26 Mar. 1658; proved 9 March 1660-61. = Bridget, dau. of Peter Christopher; sister of Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford; mar. at Withern 8 Oct. 1640; bur. there 16 Feb. 1657-8. 2nd wife.
        - Robert Saunderson, bapt. at Withern 19 Dec. 1651.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Withern 23 July 1642.
        - Rebecca, bapt. at Withern 11 April 1644.
        - Anne, bapt. at Withern 14 Jan. 1646-7.
      - Frances, mar. 1st Edward Copledike of Harrington; 2ndly, Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt.
      - Anne, mar. Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield.
      - Margaret, mar. Sir Peregrine Bertie, Knt., of Belleau.
    - George Saunderson, 3rd son (see Saunderson of South Thoresby).
  - Faith, legatee of her aunt, Lady St. Paul, 1589; mar. 1st John Trowsdale of Hundon, 2ndly John Estoft of Estoft.
  - Anne, mar. Sir John Guevara, Knt., of Stenigot, and was bur. there 28 May 1639.
  - Katharine, legatee of her aunt, Lady St. Paul, 1589.

Saunderson of South Thoresby.

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bos-[illegible]ck of Lond[illegible]. 1st wife. ═ George Saunderson of Washingborough and Aby Grange; 3rd son of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Castleton; æt. 28, 1633; bur. at Withern. Will dated [illegible] May, proved 9 May 1636. ═ Susan, dau. of Sir George Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Mablethorpe; mar. lic. [illegible] Aug. 1633, æt. 18; mar. at Withern 22 Aug. 1633. 2nd wife.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby; æt. 7 years 7 months in May 1636; a ward of his uncle Sir William Saunderson, Knt., of Willoughton, 1637, for £550; bur. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1680. ═ Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Massingberd, Bart., of Gunby; remar. 1st John Bond of Revesby, 2ndly Timothy Hildyard; died 24 May 1719, æt. 84; bur. at South Thoresby.

Robert Saunderson, bapt. and bur. 10 Dec. 1634 at Aby.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby; bapt. there 9 Mar. 1660-61; bur. 5 Oct. 1688; had lands in East Kirkby from his wife. Will dated 14 Sept. 1688. ═ Frances, dau. of George Saunderson of Louth; bur. at South Thoresby 9 June 1687.

Henry Saunderson, bur. at South Thoresby 10 Feb. 1665-6.

William Saunderson, bapt. 17 Sept. 1676; bur. at South Thoresby 7 March 1681-2.

George Saunderson, born 21, bapt. 30 May, bur. 13 Sept. 1687 at South Thoresby.

Frances, bapt. 11 Jan., bur. 16 Feb. 1685-6 at South Thoresby.

Elizabeth, ex'trix to her brother George Saunderson 1688; sold lands in East Kirkby to Richard Thornhill; (?) mar. Sir Edward Prideaux.

Frances, mar. at South Thoresby, 8 July 1680, Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge; bur. there 30 June 1687.

Anne, mar. Cyriac Weslyd of Grimsby; mar. lic. 7 June 1686.

Margaret, bapt. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1669.

Saville of Great Humby-in-Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.*

Sir John Saville, Knt., of Thornhill, co. York. Will dated 23 Nov. 1481; proved 21 June 1482. ═ Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, co. York.

Thomas Saville of Lupset, co. York, 2nd son. ═ Margaret, dau. of Thomas Basforth; mar. lic. 21 Aug. 1482.

John Saville of Lupset. ═ Anne, dau. of William Wyatt; widow of John Spelman; remar. Leonard Bates; living 1545.

A

Henry Saville of Barrowby. ═ Joan, dau. and heiress of William Vernon of Barrowby, by Dorothy, dau. and heiress of James Deane of Barrowby; widow of Sir Richard Bozon, Knt. (See Vol. I., p. 167.)

See "Extinct Peerage" *sub* Halifax.

George Saville of Grantham, 2nd son. ═ Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of . . . . Sturley, son and heir of Henry Sturley; bur. at Somerby-by-Grantham.

William Saville of Grantham, Humby, and Sapperton. Will dated 3 May 1598; proved 24 May 1600; (to be) bur. at Somerby; personalty sworn at £480 9s. 8d. ═ Anne, dau. and coheir of Godfrey Colville of Humby. Will dated 31 Aug. 1600; proved May 1601; (to be) bur. at Somerby.

Robert Saville, s.p.

—

Henry Saville, 1598, s.p.

—

George Saville, proved his mother's will 1601; s.p.

John Saville, High Sheriff of Lincoln 1590; bur. at Somerby. ═ Cecily, dau. of . . . .; remar. Humphrey Cardinall.

Frissold (or Fridiswide), mar. William Walcott of Walcott.

—

Frances, mar. John Dalton.

Anne, mar. William Porter of Grantham.

—

Elizabeth.

William Saville of Humby, æt. 14, 1598; Patron of Rectory of Sapperton 1616. ═ Katharine, dau. of Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby; mar. lic. 20 Jan. 1605-6.

Susan, mar. William Holmes of Claypole.

—

Anne, mar. . . . . Smith of London, silkman.

Thomas Saville, bapt. at Grantham 23 May 1616.

William Saville, died young.

Jane.

Mary.

[NOTE.—In the will of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott, dated 6 Aug. 1586, proved 14 Feb. 1586-7, he distinctly appoints his "*brother* William Saville of Great Humby" supervisor, but it is not easy to see how this can be. His son William Walcott unquestionably married William Saville's dau. Fridiswide or Frissold, but it does not account for the title of "brother."—A. R. M.]

Saville of Newton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a martlet for difference.*

William Saville of Wakefield, co. York ═ Phœbe, dau. of . . . . Rishworth.

William Saville of Halifax, 4th son ═ Anne, dau. of James Simpson.

A

A

- Michael Saville, 1st son.
- — William Saville, 2nd son.
- Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Swineshead; widow 1st of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott, 2ndly of . . . . Colville, 3rdly of John Bothe. 1st wife. = Gabriel Saville of Newton, 3rd son; Lord of the Manor of Newton 1578 in right of his wife Mary; bur. at Newton. Will dated 3 Jan. 1619-20; proved 20 Sept. 1621 (C.P.C. 25 May 1620). = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wendy of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge; proved her husband's will; bur. at Newton 12 Nov. 1621. 2nd wife.
- Grace.
- — Anne.
- Mary, (?) mar. Thomas Whichcote of Kyme.

- William Saville of Newton, 1st son; proved his father's will 1620; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; adm'or of his brother 30 May 1644; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; died 1657.
- Anne, dau. of Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe; mar. 1628; bur. at Newton 2 Nov. 1632. 1st wife. = Captain Thomas Saville, 2nd son; bapt. at Newton 12 May 1601; indicted for high treason 1643. Adm'on 30 May 1644. = Mary, dau. of Robert Yarborough of St. Martin's, Lincoln; mar. at Harrington 20 June 1633; bur. at Newton 9 March 1636-7. 2nd wife. = Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Clinton, Knt.; surviving 30 May 1644; remar. Humphrey Walcott of Walcott. 3rd wife.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 31 Oct. 1602; mar. Timothy Thorold, M.D., of Fulbeck; bur. at Fulbeck 29 Oct. 1669.

- William Saville of Newton, "the younger"; æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Newton 1 Feb. 1681-2. = Alice, dau. of John Oldfield of Spalding; bur. at Newton 10 April 1711.
- Elizabeth.
- — Anne.

- Thomas Saville, 1st son, bapt. 20 March 1662-3; bur. at Newton 8 Aug. 1668.
- — William Saville, 2nd son, bapt. 16 Aug. 1665; bur. at Newton 5 Nov. 1671.
- Thomas Saville, 3rd son, bapt. at Newton 21 Oct. 1669; s.p.
- — Mary, bapt. at Newton 13 July 1661; mar., 5 April 1683, William Burnell of Winkburn, co. Notts.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 11 March 1663-4; bur. at Newton 6 June 1664.
- — Alice, bapt. at Newton 25 Jan. 1666-7; mar., 12 March 1692-3, Sir Pury Cust.

- Anne, bapt. at Newton 16 Sept. 1668; mar. 1st, 22 March 1686-7, Henry Middlemore of Lusby; 2ndly, Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton, co. Notts.
- Katharine, bapt. at Newton 16 May 1671.
- — Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 17 May 1672.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 24 Oct. 1673.
- Margaret, bapt. at Newton 26 Oct. 1675; bur. 8 Aug. 1679.

Scriven of Keelby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edward Scriven of Suffolk and of Great Coates, born 1563; Churchwarden of Healing 1619, 1625. Will dated 30 June 1657; proved 10 Feb. 1658-9. = Magdalen, dau. of . . . .

Richard Scriven of Keelby, proved his father's will. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Dowdeswell of Great Limber.

- Edward Scriven of Keelby, under age 1657-8. = Joyce, dau. of . . . . Hall of Keelby; mar. at St. Paul-in-the-Bail, Lincoln, 13 May 1662.
- Richard Scriven, under age 1657.
- Thomas Scriven, under age 1657.
- Samuel Scriven, under age 1657.
- Magdalen, under age 1657.

Scrope of Cockerington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of the Scrope Family," by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton and Coleby.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or.*

Henry, 6th Lord Scrope of Bolton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Northumberland.

- Henry, 7th Lord Scrope.
- John Scrope of Hambleden, co. Berks, 2nd son. Will dated 28 Aug. 1544; proved 27 Nov. 1547. = Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby of Mortham, co. York; bur. at Hambleden 10 May 1576.
  - Adrian Scrope, 4th son, bur. at Hambleden 23 Jan. 1577-8.
  - Robert Scrope, bur. at Hambleden 10 March 1598-9. Will dated 4 June 1594.
  - Mary, mar., 1553, Thomas More of Barnborough, co. York.
  - Margaret, mar. Christopher Wyvill of Constable Burton, co. York.
  - Henry Scrope (ancestor of the present Scropes of Cockerington and of Danby, co. York).
  - John Scrope, 2nd son, died unmar.; bur. at Hambleden 24 March 1598-9. Will dated 9 Feb. 1598-9.
  - Ralph Scrope, 3rd son, admitted Lincoln's Inn 4 July 1543; purchased the manor of Cockerington 1565; died 28 Nov. 1572. Will dated 1 Sept., proved 30 Nov. 1572. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Windsor; widow 1st of Henry, son of Thomas, 2nd Lord Sandys of the Vyne; 2nd of Sir George Paulet, Knt.
    - Richard Scrope, 2nd son, s.p. (A)
    - Ralph Scrope, 3rd son, bur. at Cockerington 5 March 1629-30. = Martha, dau. of . . . . (B)
    - Phillis.

A B

- Adrian Scrope, 1st son, dead before 1634.
- Richard Scrope, 2nd son, a Captain in the Low Countries 1634.
- Henry Scrope, 3rd son. = Anne, dau. and heiress of John South of South Somercotes.
- John Scrope, 4th son, bur. at Cockerington 10 May 1618.
  - John Scrope, born 1632; living 1656-7.
  - Ralph Scrope, living 1652.
  - Elizabeth. / Anne. — 1652.

Sir Adrian Scrope, Knt., of Cockerington, born 3 Feb. 1562-3; knighted July 1603; died 23 Nov. 1623; bur. at Cockerington St. Leonard 26 Nov. 1623. Will dated 8 May 1623; proved 1624; inq. p.m. 26 May 1624. = Ursula, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt., of Barrington, co. Somerset; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1627-8.

- William Scrope of Little Coates, 6th son, dead before Feb. 1660-61. = Martha, dau. of George Booth of Killingholme; bur. at Louth 22 Feb. 1660-61; nuncupative will Feb. 1660-61.
  - Gervase Scrope.
  - William Scrope.
  - Adrian Scrope.
  - Martha.
  - Katharine.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Flower of co. Wilts.
- —
- Jane, mar. Alexander Livingstone.
- Ursula, bur. in Berkhamstead Church, co. Berks, 29 Oct. 1610.
- John Scrope, 3rd son, died in Russia before 1634. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - A dau.
- Edwin Scrope, 4th son, slain with the King of Sweden 1632 (?). = ... dau. of . . . . Thurston of co. Suffolk.
  - Adrian Scrope. / John Scrope. / Jane. — Living 1634.
- Robert Scrope, 5th son, living 1649.

Adrian Scrope, 2nd son, adm'or of his father 1624; living 1641-2. = Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Newcomen, LL.D., by Dionysia his wife (see Vol. II., p. 713); bapt. at Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 6 March 1602-3; mar. at Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 24 Sept. 1621.

- Adrian Scrope.
- Gervase Scrope.
- James Scrope.
- Dionysia.
- Catherine.

Catherine, dau. of John Hungerford of co. Wilts; mar. circa 1613; living 1649. 1st wife. C = Sir Gervase Scrope, Knt., æt. 28 and more in 1623; compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth; wounded at the battle of Edgehill 23 October 1642. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 May 1655. = Mary, dau. of Richard Bellew of Oxcombe; widow of . . . . Wheldale. 2nd wife. D

C | D

St. Leger Scrope of Louth, 2nd son. Will dated 23 Sept. 1675; proved 10 March 1686-7. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 1686-7.

- St. Leger Scrope, bapt. Jan. 1680-81; bur. at Louth 17 March 1680-81.
- Mary, bapt. at Louth 23 Aug. 1676.
- Barbara, bur. at Louth 23 July 1679.
- Frances, bapt. at Louth 29 July 1682.

- Sir Adrian Scrope, Knt., K.B., of Cockerington, æt. 19 in 1634; living in the Close of Lincoln 1657; made a K.B. April 1661; adm'on 5 Sept. 1667 to William Saunders, "principal creditor." = Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., of Aswarby; mar. about 1648; post-nuptial settlement 9 July 1649. Will dated 16 Aug., proved 28 Oct. 1685; (to be) bur. in Cockerington Church.
- Catherine, bapt. at Cockerington 7 Nov. 1614.

- Sir Carr Scrope, Bart., bapt. at Aswarby 20 Sept. 1649; entered at Wadham College, Oxon, 26 Aug. 1664; created a Bart. 16 Jan. 1666-7; died unmar. Adm'on 11 Dec. 1680 to Sir Robert Carr, Bart.
- Gervase Scrope, 2nd son, died before 1680.
- Robert Scrope of Cockerington, 3rd son. = Lucy, dau. of Sir John Newton, Bart., of Haydon; born 21 Dec. 1653; died 15 Feb. 1715-16.
- Katharine, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1657.
- Mary, a nun in the Benedictine Convent at Brussels; æt. 18, 13 Nov. 1672; dead before 1713.

- Lucy, born at Louth 1687; died at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 11 Jan. 1719-20, unmar. Will dated 17 Sept. 1719; proved 14 Jan. 1719-20.
- Elizabeth, mar., without her father's consent, William Pownall of Lincoln; died Sept. 1717, æt. 22, s.p.; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Creswell of Sudbury, co. Salop; marriage settlement 21 Feb. 1709-10; died 25 July 1719, æt. 27. M.I. in Lincoln Cathedral. 1st wife. = Gervase Scrope of Cockerington, born 23 Dec. 1682; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1721; High Steward of Louth 1737 to 1741; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 8 July 1741. Will dated 12 Dec. 1740; proved 9 July 1741.
- Frances, dau. and coheir of Thomas Lister of Coleby; mar. 8 May 1722; died 20 April 1723, æt. 26. M.I. Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of Benjamin Shute; widow of Stephen Offley of Norton Hall, co. Derby, s.p.; mar. 1728; bur. in St. Mary Magdalene Church, Lincoln, 7 Nov. 1749. Will dated 23 Feb. 1747-8; proved 1750. 3rd wife.

- Thomas Scrope of Cockerington and Coleby, born at Lincoln 17 April, bapt. at St. Margaret's 6 May 1723; died at Coleby 28 April 1792, s.p. Will dated 29 Nov. 1785; proved 23 July 1792 by his widow. = Maria, dau. of William Clay of Burgage Hill, Southwell, co. Notts; mar. 30 Nov. 1780; remar. at Fletton, co. Hunts, 1 May 1794, General Albemarle Bertie; died 19 June 1806.

E

E

- Adrian Scrope, 1st son, born 20 May 1711; died 5 March 1719-20; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
- Gervase Scrope of Cockerington, 2nd son, born 2 Sept. 1714; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1758; died unmar. 5 June 1776. Will dated 5 June, proved 9 July 1776.
- Frederick James Scrope of Cockerington, 3rd son, born 24 Jan. 1717-18; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 Feb. 1717-18; died at Cockerington 10 March 1780; bur. there, s.p. Will dated 6 Dec. 1777; proved 17 April 1780. = Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert Mason of Hull and Welton, co. York; widow of James Milne of Cottingham, co. York; mar. 27 Dec. 1753.
  - Carr Scrope, 4th son, born 16, bapt. 26 July 1719 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; a Captain in the Navy; died unmar. 12 May 1762. Will dated 21 Nov. 1761; proved 4 June 1762.
  - Francis, 2nd Earl of Delorraine; mar. at Cockerington 6 July 1737; died 11 April 1739, s.p. 1st husband. = Mary, born 15 June 1713; died 10 March 1767; bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln. = Thomas Vivian of Lincoln, died 2 Aug. 1770. 2nd husband.
    - Thomas Scrope Vivian, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 4 June 1753.
    - Frederick Scrope Vivian, born 4 Jan., bur. 20 May 1756.
    - Mary, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 8 Nov. 1747; mar., 15 April 1771, Joshua Peart of Lincoln's Inn; took the name and arms of Scrope; bur. at Long Sutton 3 Feb. 1795, s.p.
  - Elizabeth, born 19, bapt. 24 Sept. 1716 at St. Margaret's; mar. at Bridgenorth, co. Salop, Feb. 1751, Lancelot Lee of Coton, co. Salop (adm'or of his wife Dec. 1751); s.p.

Scupholme of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Walter Scupholme of Caistor. Will dated 12 Sept., proved 9 Oct. 1612; mentions a ring "which was my father English's." = Faith, dau. of .... English (?), ex'trix.

- Anthony Scupholme of East Halton, 6 Nov. 1620. = Faith, dau. of .... Booth of Killingholme.
  - Anthony Scupholme, eldest son; living 1612; s.p.
  - William Scupholme of East Halton, 2nd son 1612. Will dated 17 Feb. 1659-60; proved 21 Nov. 1660. A = Honor, dau. of John Chambers of Coningsby.
  - Goddard Scupholme, 3rd son; living 1612; s.p. B
- Thomas Scupholme.

A | B

Anthony Scupholme, 1st son; æt. 6, 1634; living 1660.
—
William Scupholme, 2nd son; living 1660; died 19 April 1710, æt. 73; bur. at Theddlethorpe (?).

Edward Scupholme, 3rd son; living 1660.
—
John Scupholme, 4th son; living 1660.

Henry Scupholme, 5th son; living 1660.
—
Thomas Scupholme, 6th son; living 1660.

Honor, 1660.
—
Bridget, 1660.
—
Elizabeth, 1660.

Thomas Scupholme.
—
John Scupholme.
—
Charles Scupholme.*

Elizabeth, mar. at Killingholme, 22 Oct. 1628, Thomas Penell of Brigg.
—
Susan, mar. Thomas Falding of Goxhill.

Judith, mar. William Oram, or Overham, of Garthorpe; mar. lic. 18 March 1624-5.
—
Katherine, living 1612.

Charles Scupholme of Gainsborough, gent., and Mary Bristow of the same, widow, 15 Dec. 1683.

Scupholme of Scupholme.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Argent, a scoop and six watercresses in pale sable.*"

Helen Scupholme of Somercotes, St. Peter, widow. = Will dated 14 March 1548-9; proved 8 May 1549.

William Scupholme, ex'or. | George Scupholme, ex'or. | Charles Scupholme. | Agnes.

William Scupholme of South Somercotes; ex'or to Giles. Will dated 18 Jan. 1557-8; proved 1558. = Agnes . . . .

George Scupholme† of South Somercotes. Will dated 14 Jan. 1543-4; proved 20 Jan. 1547-8. = Agnes, ex'trix (dau. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton ?).

Giles Scupholme of South Somercotes. Will dated 20 Oct. 1546; proved 24 Sept. 1551.

George Scupholme, under age in 1543; devisee of William Scupholme 1558. Will proved 8 Dec. 1579. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Ersby; sister of Richard Ersby of Louth; mar. there 2 Sept. 1566.

Philip Scupholme, legatee in Giles' will.
—
Elizabeth. A

* Mar. lic., Charles Scupholme of Redbourn, gent., and Sarah Rayman, 9 April 1681.

† In the Roche pedigree Richard Roche is said to have married Maude, dau. and heiress of George Scupholme of Scupholme, by Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton.

A

Christopher Scupholme, ex'or to Giles; his father William in 1558; legatee of John Angevine in 1572. ex'or to = Marie, dau. of John Angevine of West Theddlethorpe.

Margaret.

George Scupholme, bapt. at South Somercotes 22 Oct. 1576.

William Scupholme of South Somercotes, legatee in 1572. [Adm'on of William Scupholme of South Somercotes to relict Elizabeth 29 July 1637.] = ... dau. of . . . .

Charles Scupholme. — Thomas Scupholme, legatee of John Angevine in 1572; witness to John Storr's will 1582-3.

Rose. — Marie. — Margaret.

Joan. Will dated 29 Jan. 1583-4; proved 31 Mar. 1584; makes her father, William Scupholme, ex'or and guardian of her children. = William Storr of South Somercotes. Will dated 27 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1583.

Sharpe of Bourne.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Sharpe = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Sharpe of Bourne, bur. there 5 April 1570. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Bourne 23 Aug. 1567.

William Sharpe of Bourne, bur. there 29 June 1577. = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Sharpe of Bourne, dead before 1614. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Ebbott; mar. at Bourne 30 Nov. 1586.

Alice, bapt. at Bourne 31 Oct. 1563; bur. there 29 July 1565.

Anne, bapt. at Bourne 21 July 1566; bur. there 19 July 1586.

Robert Sharpe, bur. at Bourne 5 July 1629. = ... dau. of . . . .

Anne, bapt. at Bourne 6 Sept. 1589.

Bridget, bapt. at Bourne 23 July 1593; mar. there, 21 Nov. 1616, Thomas Wilson.

Marian, bapt. at Bourne 18 July 1596; bur. there 31 May 1614.

Robert Sharpe, bapt. at Bourne 6 April 1629.

Alice, bapt. at Bourne 28 April 1627.

John Sharpe, 2nd son, s.p.

Francis Sharpe of Bourne, husbandman, 3rd son; bur. there 30 March 1606. Will dated 29 March 1606; proved 8 March 1606-7. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Beville.

A B

A | B

William Sharpe of Thurlby 1634; bapt. at Bourne 3 Sept. 1604; æt. 22, 1627-8. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Wallett of Langtoft; mar. lic. 13 Feb. 1627-8, æt. 18.

Mary, æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Bourne 27 Dec. 1637. | Alice.

Solomon Sharpe, 2nd son, bur. at Bourne 21 Dec. 1600. = ... dau. of . . . .

Agnes, bapt. at Bourne 5 Sept. 1563.

Alice, bapt. at Bourne 28 Jan. 1564-5; mar., 21 April 1594, William Trollope; bur. 3 Aug. 1626.

William Sharpe, bapt. 22 Feb. 1595-6; bur. at Bourne 30 Dec. 1596.

William Sharpe, bapt. at Bourne 13 March 1596-7.

John Sharpe, bapt. at Bourne 3 Oct. 1598.

James Sharpe, bapt. at Bourne 11 Jan. 1600-1.

Shaw of Wyberton.

Arms [in Wyberton Church].—*Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermine.*

William Shaw of Wyberton, yeoman; bur. there 28 Aug. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1643; proved 19 March 1643-4. = Elizabeth, proved her husband's will; bur. at Wyberton 27 Nov. 1644.

William Shaw, bur. at Wyberton 31 May 1666(?). = Barbara, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Wyberton 10 Aug. 1665.

Katharine, dau. of . . . .; living 1643. 1st wife. = John Shaw of Wyberton, died 7 Dec. 1686, æt. 75 (possibly brother of William Shaw). = Grace, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Wyberton 14 June 1666. 2nd wife. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Wyberton 1667. 3rd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; died 6 Feb. 1688-9, æt. 54. 4th wife.

William Shaw, bapt. at Wyberton 1665.

John Shaw, bapt. at Wyberton, and bur. 1651.
—
Grace, bur. 28 July 1656.

Carr, bapt. at Wyberton 1669; mar. Edmund Anderson, eldest son of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart., of Broughton and Lea, by his 1st wife; s.p.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wyberton 1671; bur. there 21 June 1671.
—
Sarah, bapt. at Wyberton 1672; bur. there 7 Dec. 1672.

Henry Shaw, bapt. at Wyberton 23 April 1637; bur. there 9 Feb. 1639-40.

Thomas Shaw, bapt. at Wyberton 1640; bur. there 3 July 1665.

Gregory Shaw, 1643.

William Shaw, "Preacher of God's Word," 1653; supervisor to his father's will. A = Alice, dau. of . . . .; mar. in 1643.

A

John Shaw of Wainfleet All Saints; bur. there 17 April 1692, æt. 54. = Rachel, dau. of William Wolby of Burgh; bapt. there 1 May 1647; mar. there 7 Feb. 1664-5.

- John Shaw, born at Burgh 22 Sept. 1670; died 28 Dec. 1736, s.p.; bur. at Wainfleet All Saints.
- Rev. Thomas Shaw, Rector of Wyberton 1712—43; died 9 Sept. 1756, æt. 80. = Mary, dau. of Edward Greathed, M.D., of Horncastle (see Vol. II., p. 426). Will dated 10 Nov. 1758; proved 28 Dec. 1762.

  - Anne, dau. of Thomas Burton of Boston. 1st wife.
  - Rev. John Shaw, Rector of Wyberton 1743—88; died 5 Oct., bur. at Wyberton 14 Oct. 1788, æt. 70. Will dated 12 Dec. 1786; proved 28 Oct. 1788. = Mary, dau. of Henry Butler Pacey of Boston; died 19 Feb. 1795, æt. 61. 2nd wife.

    - Thomas Burton Shaw, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1798; matriculated at University College, Oxon, 14 July 1769, æt. 19; died unmar. at Willoughby-by-Sleaford.
      — Anne.
    - Rev. Edward Shaw, Vicar of Wantage, co. Berks; died 1826. = ... widow of . . . . Seymour; died Jan. 1825, æt. 78. (Her son by her 1st husband was John Golding Seymour of Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, Banker.)
      - Mary, died unmar. Oct. 1813, æt. 24.
    - Sarah, died unmar. at Bath before 1813.

  - Edward Shaw, died 1710, æt. 6 weeks.
    — Thomas Shaw, died 1730, æt. 13.
  - Anne, died 1721, æt. 14 months.
    — Elizabeth, died 1748, æt. 22.
  - Mary, mar., 1740, John Coltman of Hagnaby; died 1755.
  - Rachel, living 1757. = Richard Cressy of East Ravendale. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 5 Dec. 1757. (See Vol. I., p. 284).

All bur. at Wyberton.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby.—A. R. M.]

Sheffield of Croxby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.*

Thomas Sheffield of Butterwick in Isle of Axholme. =

- John Sheffield of Croxby, 3rd son, *j.u.* = Joan, dau. and heiress of John Thoresby of Croxby. Will dated 7 Jan. 1529-30; proved 12 Oct. 1530.

A

A

- Jasper Sheffield of Croxby. Will dated 29 May 1536; proved 4 Jan. 1536-7.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Estoft of Estoft; ex'trix 1536; remar. Christopher Thorpe of Welwick, co. York; bur. at Welwick 5 May 1567.
  - Jane.
  - Mary.
  - Anne.
- Edmund Sheffield, s.p.
- — John Sheffield, Rector of Hameringham.
- Margaret, mar. Henry Dowson of Tetney.
- — Alice, mar. John Lownde, merchant.
- Catherine, mar. 1st . . . . Atkinson, 2ndly . . . . Matison, merchant.
- — Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Geyton, merchant.

- Charles Sheffield of South Willingham. Will dated 5 Jan. 1540-41; proved 15 June 1541.
  - Grace, dau. of John Compton of South Willingham.
  - George Sheffield of Tothill. Will dated 22 April, proved 31 July 1577.
    - Margaret, dau. of . . . .
      - Anne, 1577.
      - Dorothy, 1577; mar. Richard Alleriston.
      - Alice, 1577.
      - Katharine, 1577.
    - Jasper Sheffield, 1541.
    - . . . . dau. of . . . .
    - Edmund Sheffield, 1541.
    - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Windell.
- Christopher Sheffield of Croxby.
  - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of . . . . Pyllett of Welton.
  - John Sheffield of Croxby, bur. at Wickenby 9 Dec. 1586. Will dated 27 April, proved 17 Jan. 1586-7; adm'on to his son Vincent 15 April 1597.
    - Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amcotts of Aisthorpe.
    - Alice.
    - Edmund Sheffield, 1st son; died s.p. 21 Aug. 1590; seised of the manors of Market Rasen and Stainton-le-Hole.
      - . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby Thorpe. 1st wife.
      - Vincent Sheffield, died v.p., s.p.
    - Vincent Sheffield of Croxby, 2nd son; æt. 40, 1590; adm'or of his brother John Sheffield 31 Jan. 1596-7.
      - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Vincent Fulnetby, Knt., of Fulnetby; remar. Charles Metham of Bullington (mar. lic. 10 Oct. 1618); died at Market Rasen 1 Oct. 1628, æt. 67; bur. at Rand. 2nd wife.
    - Henry Sheffield, 3rd son.
    - John Sheffield of Gokewell in Broughton, 4th son. Adm'on 31 Jan. 1596-7.
      - Susan, dau. of Robert Shawe.

B

- Philip Sheffield of Fulstow, 5th son, bur. there 5 Nov. 1592. Will dated 30 Oct. 1592; proved 22 Jan. 1592-3.
- Dorothy, mar. Nicholas Dowson of Tetney.

B

- Vincent Sheffield of Croxby, 1st son.
- = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Amcotts, K.B., of Aisthorpe.
  - John Sheffield, æt. 18, 1634. Will dated 15 May, proved 5 Aug. 1665.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. of Vincent Amcotts of Langton by Wragby.
    - Vincent Sheffield, 1st son, s.p.
    - Christopher Sheffield, 2nd son, under age 1665; sold Croxby to Robert Snoden of Horncastle 1685.
    - = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; living 1676.
  - Richard Sheffield, 2nd son 1634.
  - —
  - Edmund Sheffield, 3rd son 1634.
  - Edmund Sheffield, under age 1665.
  - —
  - Robert Sheffield, under age 1665.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Robert Hollome; dead in 1665.
  - Susanna. — Mary.
- Thomas Sheffield, 2nd son, under age 1596-7.
- Elizabeth. — Susan. — Jane. — 1634.
- Dorothy. — Mary. — Under age 1596-7.

Sheppard of Hemingby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- John Sheppard of Whichnor, co. Stafford = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Taylor.
  - Walter Sheppard of Whichnor.
  - = Jane, dau. of Andrew Sandon, son of Arthur Sandon, son of Sir William Sandon, Knt., of Ashby-by-Partney.
    - Ambrose Sheppard of Hemingby 1634, 1st son.
    - = Frances, dau. of Thomas Leech of Langton.
      - Walter Sheppard, æt. 2, 1634.
      - Mary.
    - William Sheppard of Kingthorpe, 2nd son.
    - = Katharine, dau. of William Smyth of Honington, bapt. at Legsby 16 Nov. 1577.

Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux, a crescent for difference.*

- Galfrid Sherard of Staplefordford, co. Leicester.
- = Joyce, dau. of Thomas Ashby of Lowesby.
  - Robert Sherard, 2nd son
  - = ... dau. of . . . . Digby of Welby.
    - Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe, entered Gray's Inn 1551; died 9 Oct. 1592.
    - A
    - = Jane, dau. of Augustine Porter of Belton.

A

John Sherard of Lincoln, dead in 1608.

Simon Sherard, legatee of William Thorold 1616.
—
Henry Sherard.

Francis Sherard of Lobthorpe. Will undated; proved 27 Sept. 1581, s.p.; (to be) bur. in North Witham Church. = ... dau. of . . . . (not named in the will).

Frances, dau. of John Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill. 1st wife. = Sir William Sherard, Knt., of Lobthorpe, æt. about 80 in 1634; knighted at Oatlands 3 July 1622. = Bridget, dau. of Sir Kenelm Digby, Knt., of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland. 2nd wife.

John Sherard, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxon, 1597, æt. 13; entered Gray's Inn 16 Nov. 1604; legatee of William Thorold 1616; from whom the extinct Baronets descended (see Burke's "Extinct Baronetage").

William Sherard.
—
Kenelm Sherard.
—
Rowland Sherard.

Edmund Sherard of Bracken End in Woodhall. Will dated 6 Dec. 1608; proved 9 Jan. 1608-9. = Susan, dau. and coheir of Robert Thompson of Gautby; mar. lic. 28 May 1602; remar. Robert Davenport of Manby; legatee of her son Edmund Sherard 1634.

Robert Sherard, legatee of his grandfather Robert Thompson 1611. Adm'on 29 June 1658. = Mary, dau. of Robert Davenport* of Manby.

Edmund Sherard, 2nd son, s.p.; ex'or to his sister Helen 1631; bur. at Gautby 1 Mar. 1633-4. Will dated 14 Dec. 1633; proved 9 May 1634.

Elizabeth, 1611.
—
Helen, 1611; bur. at Castle Bytham 10 Oct. 1631. Will dated 11 June, proved Oct. 1631.

Edmund Sherard, 1st son, æt. 5, 1634; s.p.
—
John Sherard, 2nd son, s.p.
—
William Sherard, 3rd son, s.p.

Rowland Sherard, Clerk, 4th son, but only surviving; bapt. at Gautby 1 March 1633-4; Rector of Tarporley, co. Chester; died s.p. 17 March 1694-5. = ... dau. of Edward Davies of Carrickfergus, Ireland; died 19 July 1722, æt. 60.

Susan, æt. 9, 1634.
—
Elizabeth, æt. 6 or 7, 1634.
—
Susan, bapt. at Gautby 21 May 1626.
—
Ellen, bur. at Gautby 18 April 1633.

Helen, mar. lic. 9 May 1604. = Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby. Will dated 19 April, proved 3 Oct. 1617.

Rose, living 1616. = William Thorold of Harmston, s.p. Will dated 2 April, proved 28 Sept. 1616.

Dorothy, legatee of William Thorold 1616.

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.]

* Some say "John Davenport of Woodford, co. Chester," but Robert seems more correct.—A. R. M.

Shuttleworth of Horbling.

Arms (on Seal).—*Three shuttles within a border.*

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. ⊤ Thomas Shuttleworth of Bridgend-in-Horbling. Will dated 28 March, proved 26 Aug. 1695. = Ursula, dau. of . . . . Pell of Dembleby; marriage bond 6 Sept. 1682. Will dated 28 April 1701; proved 1 June 1702. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 5 Sept. 1673; ex'or to his stepmother Ursula in 1701.
- John Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 28 Nov. 1674; living 1701.
  - Richard Shuttleworth, bapt. 6, bur. at Horbling 20 July 1676.
- Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 10 Dec. 1679; bur. there 29 Sept. 1684.

Shuttleworth of Lincoln.

Edmund Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln, purchased freedom of the City 27 Sept. 1591; Mayor of Lincoln 1609; Town Clerk 1610-11. Will dated 14 Nov. 1636 and 16 March 1636-7; proved 18 June 1638; devises land in North Hykeham. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Hollingworth of Lincoln; bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 28 June 1573; mar. there 23 Feb. 1592-3; living 1645-6: devisee of land in Belton, Isle of Axholme, in her husband's will.

- Leonard Shuttleworth,* 1st son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 14 March 1593-4; supervisor of the will of Francis Grantham of Langton 26 Jan. 1613-14. Will dated 26 Nov. 1645: proved 1646; devises land in North Hykeham. ⊤ Jane, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix in 1645.
  - Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Martin's 18 Sept. 1630 [possibly the same as Edmund Shuttleworth of North Hykeham, who was bur. in 1711]; legatee of his grandfather in 1636.
  - Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Martin's 2 July 1635; bur. there 13 June 1638.
  - Jane, bapt. at St. Martin's 28 April 1632; bur. there 3 July 1638.
- Robert Shuttleworth, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 1603. Will dated 15 March 1645-6; proved 4 April 1646; (to be) bur. in choir of Grantham Church.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 4 April 1597.
  - Bridget, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 23 June 1600; mar. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 23 Oct. 1621, John Birkhill of Garthorpe in Isle of Axholme; legatee in 1636 and 1646.
  - Anne, legatee in 1636 and 1646; mar. . . . . Bartholomew.

* Mem., 26 Nov. 1645, "The same day and year we do testify that Leonard Shuttleworth of ye City of Lincoln, gent., did say that Elizabeth Shuttleworth his mother should have ye farme called the King's hould farme for life" (witnesses).

Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.

Edmund Shuttleworth [probably son or grandson of Leonard Shuttleworth of St. Martin's, Lincoln], bur. at North Hykeham 10 April 1711. Adm'on to his son Henry 11 April 1711. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at North Hykeham 3 Aug. 1718.

- Henry Shuttleworth of North Carlton, bur. at North Hykeham 5 Aug. 1728. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Henry Shuttleworth, bur. at North Hykeham 26 May 1722.
  - Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 1 March 1720-21 ; bur. 18 April 1721.
- Mary, mar. "at the Chapel," 20 March 1718-19, William Toynbee of Coleby.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at North Hykeham 21 Feb. 1702-3 ; bur. there 18 June 1715.
- Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 4 Aug. 1706 ; mar. at Reepham, 29 Nov. 1729, Thomas Cottingham of Faldingworth (2nd wife).
  - Stephen Shuttleworth of Broxholm. Will dated 9, proved 24 June 1731.
  - Samuel Shuttleworth, called "senior" ; bur. at North Hykeham 27 Nov. 1761. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Hunt ; mar. at North Hykeham 3 May 1720.
    - Samuel Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 19 Feb. 1725-6 ; called "junior" ; bur. there 18 Oct. 1764. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; living 1802.
      - Samuel Shuttleworth of the city of Lincoln, victualler ; bapt. at North Hykeham 5 June 1757. Will dated 2 Jan., proved 24 July 1802. = Ann, widow of Jeremiah Wilkinson ; proved her husband's will 1802.
        - William Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 7 Feb. 1762. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hendley ; mar. at North Hykeham 7 April 1789.
        - Edmund Shuttleworth (born posthumous), bapt. at North Hykeham 16 June 1765 ; bur. 5 Feb. 1766.
        - Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 29 July 1753.
        - Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 May 1755.
      - Susanna.
      - Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 14 Oct. 1759 ; bur. there 22 Aug. 1762.
    - Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 22 Sept. 1723.
    - Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. 7 Feb. 1730-31 ; bur. at North Hykeham 9 March 1731-2.
    - Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 23 Sept. 1741. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Hurton ; mar. at North Hykeham 28 July 1767.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at North Hykeham 7 Sept., bur. 27 Oct. 1729.
  - Frances, bapt. at North Hykeham 4 March 1732-3 ; bur. 6 July 1736.
  - Anne, bapt. at North Hykeham 17 Aug. 1735.
- Jonathan Shuttleworth of Reepham, bur. there 3 Feb. 1729-30. Adm'on to Samuel Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.
- Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 19 March 1720-21.

A

- Samuel Shuttleworth of Spalding, victualler; bapt. at North Hykeham 17 July 1768. Will dated 11 May 1810; proved 15 Oct. 1811.
- Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 15 Oct. 1769; ex'or to his brother Samuel 1811.
- Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 20 Oct. 1771; living 1810.
- —
- Robert Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 6, bur. 26 Feb. 1774.
- John Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 June 1775; living 1810.

[NOTE.—I have compiled this pedigree from the North Hykeham Register and wills at Lincoln. There can be little doubt that this family came from the Shuttleworths of St. Martin's.—A. R. M.]

Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Lawrence Shuttleworth of the Black Monks, Lincoln = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- John Shuttleworth, born 23 Dec. 1707; bur. at St. Swithin's 29 Sept. 1783, æt. 75. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at St. Swithin's 21 May 1756.
- Elizabeth, born at the Black Monks, near Lincoln, 19 April, bapt. at St. Swithin's 6 May 1706.

  - George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 20 April 1744; bur. there 3 March 1773. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .
  - William Shuttleworth, boatwright, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1752; bur. 21 Oct. 1776. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1812, æt. 60.

    - Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 27 July 1768.
    - George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 22 June 1771.
    - Matthew Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Oct. 1773.
    - Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Dec. 1769; bur. 5 Oct. 1774.

  - John Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 49. = Hannah, dau. of . . . .; died 9 Dec. 1818. Will dated 9 April, proved 15 Dec. 1818.

    - Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 21 Dec. 1760; dead in 1818. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1818.
    - John Shuttleworth, born 2, bapt. 5 June 1770 at St. Swithin's.

      - Joseph Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1809, æt. 38. = Ann, dau. of . . . .
      - William Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1778. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - John Shuttleworth, 1818.
      - Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 4 Feb. 1772; mar. . . . . Bradbury.

        - Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 14 Sept. 1801; legatee in 1818 of his grandmother.
        - William Sewell Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 16 June 1803; legatee 1818.
        - John Shuttleworth of Dogdyke; legatee 1818. = Rebecca, dau. of William Newton.

A

A

Sarah Grace, dau. of Nathaniel Clayton; mar. 1840; died 1848. 1st wife. ═ Joseph Shuttleworth of Hartsholme-in-Skellingthorpe and Old Warden, co. Bedford; born 1819. ═ Caroline Jane, dau. of Lt.-Colonel Richard Ellison of Boultham; mar. 1861. 2nd wife.

- Alfred Shuttleworth of Lincoln; born 1843. ═ Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Clayton of Lincoln; mar. 1869.
- Frank Shuttleworth of Old Warden, co. Bedford. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Robert Lang, Vicar of Old Warden; mar. 1903.

Edmund Shuttleworth, Minister, bur. at St. Swithin's 23 May 1717. [Vicar of Crowle. Will dated 4 April, proved 4 July 1717, leaves everything to his brother Henry Shuttleworth.]

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from the register at St. Swithin's and Lincoln wills. Lawrence Shuttleworth probably came from the family at St. Martin's, but this evidence is yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

Sibsey of Boston.

[Harl. MS. 1552.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses formée or.*

John Sibsey of Holbeach ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Sibsey ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Sibsey ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Sibsey. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - John Sibsey. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Sibsey. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
- William Sibsey of Boston. ═ Anne, dau. of John Lexington of Frieston by Isabel, dau. of William Thorpe of Thorpe.
  - George Sibsey of Sibsey Place, Boston, Member of the Corpus Christi Guild 1533; had lands in Frieston and Butterwick; died 4 Jan. 1545-6. ═ Amye, dau. of William Gournay; sister of Anthony Gournay; a legatee of her mother Anne Gournay 29 March 1520.
    - John Sibsey of West Barsham, co. Norfolk, a legatee of his grandmother Anne Gournay 1520; æt. 24 in 1545-6; heir of his ancestor William Thorpe. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of William Heneage of Hainton (?).
      - Thomas Sibsey, s.p.
      - George Sibsey, s.p.
      - John Sibsey, s.p.
    - Eleanor. ═ Alice, mar. William Blennerhassett of Norwich.
      - Edward Sibsey.
      - Nicholas Sibsey.

Sibthorp of Canwick

(formerly of Laneham, co. Notts).

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable* (borne by Col. Coningsby Waldo-Sibthorp 1827).

Robert Sibthorp, adm'or of the estate of William Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, 1507; living 1526. = ... dau. of . . . .

Hugh Sibthorp = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 27 Feb. 1546-7; bur. there 26 June 1597. = Rosamond, dau. of . . . . Bellamy; mar. at Laneham 28 Nov. 1578.
  - William Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 7 Jan. 1592-3.
  - George Sibthorp, bapt. 28 April 1594; bur. at Laneham 1625.
  - Agnes, bapt. at Laneham 26 Nov. 1586.
- William Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 12 April 1549. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Bellamy; mar. at Laneham 7 May 1575.
  - Original Sibthorp, bapt. 25 March, bur. at Laneham 1576.
  - John Sibthorp, bapt. 20, bur. at Laneham 21 Dec. 1578.
  - William Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 28 March 1580.
  - Rosamond, bur. at Laneham 11 Dec. 1577, æt. 2 months.
  - Agnes, bapt. at Laneham 26 Nov. 1583.
- Mary, bapt. at Laneham 26 July 1551; bur. there 20 March 1577-8.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Feb. 1556-7.

- Robert Sibthorp, bapt. 20 Sept. 1582; bur. at Laneham 1582.
- Anne, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Gervase Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 10 Sept. 1584; bur. there 26 Jan. 1625-6. = Martha, dau. of . . . . Dale of Branston; mar. lic. 16 July 1613, æt. 19; bur. at Laneham Jan. 1613-14. 2nd wife. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Gervase Bellamy; marriage settlement 8 Mar. 1618-19; remar. at Croxby, 17 April 1627, Robert Jenkinson of Wykeham. Will dated 18 June 1652. 3rd wife.

- Gervase Sibthorp of St. Mark's, Lincoln, bapt. at Laneham 1 April 1624. Will dated 16 April 1703; proved 29 May 1704. = Judith, dau. and heiress of Mark Riggall; widow of Benjamin Marshall of Lincoln; mar. lic. 25 Feb. 1666-7.
  - A
- Susannah, bapt. at Laneham 26 April 1620; mar. bond 13 June 1638. = Thomas Medley of Wykeham.
- Mary, bapt. at Laneham 2 April 1622.

A

- Gervase Sibthorp, died infant 1668.
  — Thomas Sibthorp, died abroad.
- Robert Sibthorp, bur. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 9 July 1717.
- John Sibthorp, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 14 April 1669; M.P. for Lincoln 1713; bur. at St. Mark's 27 April 1718. Will dated 21 April 1718. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Humphrey Browne; mar. at Holton Beckering 29 April 1703 (mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1702-3, æt. 23); ex'trix 1718; bur. at St. Mark's 17 April 1743. Will dated 22 Dec. 1742; proved 12 Aug. 1747.
  - John Sibthorp, bapt. 4 June 1705; bur. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 9 Nov. 1727.
    — Coningsby Sibthorp, LL.D., born 1706; died 20 July 1779; bur. unmar. at Canwick.
  - Sarah, dau. and heiress of Isaac Waldo; mar. at Streatham, co. Surrey, 23 Sept. 1740; bur. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 10 Aug. 1753. 1st wife. = Humphrey Sibthorp, bapt. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 12 Sept. 1712; heir to his brother Coningsby and to his son John. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of John Gibbs of Instow, co. Devon; mar. 6 Dec. 1757; bur. at Brent Pelham, co. Herts, 1780. 2nd wife.
    - Humphrey Waldo Sibthorp. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
    - John Sibthorp, born 28 Oct., bapt. at St. Peter's, Oxford, 6 Dec. 1758; died unmar. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
  - Anne, dau. of .... Lechmere; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 22 March 1700-1. 1st wife. = Gervase Sibthorp, bur. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 19 May 1749. = Mary, dau. of .... Watson; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 15 Nov. 1710; bur. at St. Mark's. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of ....; bur. at St. Mark's 15 Feb. 1757. 3rd wife.
- Judith, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 9 Oct. 1671; died 23 July 1688.
- Ann, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 9 April 1673; mar. 1691. = Thomas Powell.
- Jane, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 18 May 1684.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree has been constructed from family muniments and parish registers. The Sibthorps of Laneham probably were an offshoot of the Sibthorps of Sibthorp in co. Notts.—A. R. M.]

Simcotts of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed or between three spear-heads argent as many torteaux.*

William Simcotts of Louth. Adm'on 7 Feb. 1589-90. = Jane, dau. of .... Clarke of Market Rasen; widow of William Bayly of Louth; mar. there 14 Dec. 1562; living 1621.

A

A

- William Simcotts of Louth, bapt. there 5 Jan. 1569-70; bur. 9 July 1621. Will dated 23 April, proved 15 Sept. 1621. = Mary, dau. of Robert Smith of Lincoln; legatee of her great-uncle Richard Smith, M.D., of Welton, 10 Nov. 1602.
  - William Simcotts of Louth, ex'or to his father 1621. Will dated 23 Nov. 1651; proved 19 Jan. 1651-2. = Susan, dau. of William Dighton; surviving 1651.
    - Anthony Simcotts, bur. at Louth 13 April 1635.
    - Francis Simcotts, bapt. at Louth 6 Sept. 1612.
    - James Simcotts, bapt. at Louth Sept. 1614.
    - William Simcotts, æt. 5, 1634; living 1651. = ... dau. of ....
      - Gilby Simcotts, bur. at Louth 31 July 1652.
  - Henry Simcotts, 2nd son, under age 1621.
  - George Simcotts, 3rd son, under age 1621.
  - Adrian Simcotts, 4th son, under age 1621.
  - Francis Simcotts, 5th son, under age 1621.
  - Ellen, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1601; mar. Stephen Browne of Louth, æt. 30, 1622-3 (mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1622-3, æt. 20). (See Vol. I., p. 184.)
  - Anne, mar. Thomas Heath of Cockerington.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Magdalen, 1651.
  - Susan, mar. at Louth, 23 Feb. 1640-41, George Halton.
  - Mary, bapt. at Louth 4 March 1609-10; living 1651.
- George Simcotts, bur. at Louth 10 Sept. 1580.
- Frances, bapt. at Louth 23 May 1567; mar. William Westlyd of Bratoft.
- Susanna, bur. at Louth 12 April 1589.
- Anne, mar. at Louth, 30 April 1582, William Hadley of Yarborough; bur. there 7 July 1623.

Skegness of Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*

- Jane, dau. of .... Lyllye; mar. at Marsh Chapel 15 June 1609; bur. at Alford 1 May 1615. 1st wife. = Christopher Skegness, bapt. at Anderby 12 Jan. 1584-5; ex'or to his brother Vincent Skegness in 1614. [His will was proved 9 March 1667-8; personalty £35.] = Joan, dau. of John Collis; bur. at Alford 13 March 1631-2. 2nd wife. = Amy, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite Hall in Welton; widow of Richard Maddison of Trusthorpe; mar. there 10 Oct. 1633. 3rd wife.
  - Christopher Skegness, bapt. at Alford 17 Nov. 1637; bur. there 28 Dec. 1678. = Frances, dau. of ....; bur. at Alford 5 Oct. 1691.
    - A
    - B
  - Mildred, bapt. at Alford 21 Nov. 1634.
  - Hester, bapt. at Alford 6 May 1636.

A — B

- Christopher Skegness of Alford, mercer, bur. there 30 April 1721. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Alford 8 Aug. 1718.
  - Mary, bapt. at Alford 12, bur. 17 June 1695.
  - Frances, bapt. at Alford 17 Aug. 1696.
  - Mary, born at Alford 17 Jan. 1699-1700.
  - Elizabeth, bur. at Alford 27 Oct. 1707.
  - A dau., born at Alford 26 April 1701.
- John Skegness, bur. at Alford 1 April 1680.
- Martha, bur. at Alford 14 Feb. 1679-80.
  —
  Anne, bur. at Alford 21 Feb. 1678-9.
- Frances, mar. Rev. Thomas Morton of Beesby, Clerk (mar. lic. 4 March 1673-4). [Called "Frances Skegness of Alford, spinster."]
  - John Skegness, bapt. at Alford 7 May 1619. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Charles Skegness, bapt. at Bilsby 6 Mar. 1651-2; bur. at Alford 30 Dec. 1680.
    - Jane, bapt. at Alford 23 July 1646; bur. there 16 May 1647.
      —
      Bridget, bapt. at Alford 20 Dec. 1647.
  - Richard Skegness, bapt. 7 Aug., bur. at Alford 26 Dec. 1623.
  - William Skegness, bapt. at Alford 3 Sept. 1626; Curate of Hogsthorpe and Vicar of Mumby 1676; bur. at Alford 1 Feb. 1679-80. = Frances, dau. of . . . .
    - William Skegness, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 9 June 1675; bur. at Mumby 24 Feb. 1676-7.
      —
      William Skegness, bapt. at Mumby 8 Mar. 1676-7.
    - Frances, bapt. at Mumby 16 May 1678.
      —
      Mary, bur. at Mumby 27 May 1683.
  - Anne, bapt. at Alford 18 Sept. 1617; mar. there, 17 Jan. 1638-9, Cæsar Saunderson (see p. 854).
  - Mary, bapt. at Alford 26 Aug. 1621; mar. there, 21 July 1636, Robert Wolby.
  - Jane, bapt. at Alford 11 Feb. 1624-5.
  - Martha, bapt. at Alford 26 Feb. 1629-30; mar. there, 15 Sept. 1647, Dymoke Walpole.

Christopher Skegness = Mary, dau. of . . . . Tooley.

- Mary, heiress, bur. at East Wickham, co. Kent, 1790.

Ann Skegness of Beesby, widow. Will dated 21 Feb. 1685-6; proved 23 April 1686; mentions her sister Bridget Skegness and her sister Mary Saunderson of Beesby.

Skegness of Anderby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Ingoldmells' Court Rolls.]

ARMS.—*Or, a vend between six estoiles azure.*

. . . . Skegness = ... dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Skegness of Skendleby Thorpe; had lands in Halton Holgate and Ingoldmells. Will dated 24 Feb. 1553-4; proved 1556. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; living 1553.
  - Leonard Skegness of Ingoldmells, under age in 1553-4; s.p.
    - Rose, mar. Everard Buckworth of Wisbeach; coheir of her brother Leonard 1566.
  - Anne, mar. Vincent Sheffield of Croxby; coheir 1566.
    - Joan, mar. William Turtyll; coheir 1566.
- William Skegness, to whom James Skegness left lands in Ingoldmells 1569.
- John Skegness, Bailiff of the manor of Ingoldmells 1569. Will dated 14 Nov. 1582; proved 1 June 1583. = Alice . . . .
  - Leonard Skegness, admitted heir of his father's lands in Ingoldmells 1583.
    - William Skegness.
  - Edward Skegness, admitted heir of his brother Leonard 1588; bur. at Addlethorpe 28 March 1619.
    - Jane.

James Skegness, brother of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby in 1553. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1568. 1st wife. = William Skegness of Anderby, yeoman, godson of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby; bur. at Anderby 28 Jan. 1597-8. Will dated 19 Sept. 1597; proved 27 Feb. 1597-8. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Thory of Boston; mar. there 16 May 1574. 2nd wife.
  - Christopher Skegness. (See SKEGNESS of Alford.)
  - Anne, mar. at Anderby, 8 June 1598, Robert Earle.
  - Dorcas, mar. 1st Henry Chapman (mar. lic. 1 March 1604-5); 2ndly at Waltham, 15 May 1606, Thomas Mussendine.
  - Vincent Skegness of Anderby, bachelor, bur. at Anderby 30 March 1614. Will dated 26 March, proved 12 May 1614.
  - Thomas Skegness of Candlesby, æt. 22 in 1598-9; supervisor of his brother Vincent's will 1614; living 1635. = Anne, dau. of John Coale of Croxby; mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1598-9; living 1635.
  - John Skegness, under age 1597-8.

A

Moses Skegness of Somersby, bur. there 27 May 1635. Will dated 20 April, proved 1635. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; living 1635.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Theophilus Skegness, bur. at Saleby 11 Dec. 1667. = Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Archer of Willoughby ; mar. at Toynton St. Peter's 27 Jan. 1630-31 ; bur. at Saleby 29 May 1648. 2nd wife.

John Skegness, bapt. at Candlesby 3 Sept. 1623 ; not living in 1635.

Theophilus Skegness of Boston. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Ely of Boston.

William Skegness, bapt. at Boston 12 March 1664-5.

Nicholas Skegness, inherited the manor of Mote in Leake from his grandfather Nicholas Archer 1643.

Thomas Skegness, bur. at Saleby 1 April 1643.

—

Anne, bapt. at Saleby 20 Aug. 1644.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saleby 29 May 1648.

—

A stillborn child, bur. at Candlesby 30 Oct. 1632.

Thomas Skegness, bapt. 6 July 1617 ; bur. at Candlesby 16 March 1617-18.

Abigail, legatee in 1614 ; mar. at Candlesby, 15 Aug. 1619, Thomas Anton.

Judith, legatee in 1614 and 1635 ; mar. Francis Barkwith of Saltfleetby.

Dorcas, legatee in 1614 and 1635 ; mar. John Dixon.

Anne, mar. at Addlethorpe, 27 Nov. 1632, Leonard Thory.

Elizabeth, legatee in 1614.

Priscilla, bapt. at Candlesby 10 Oct. 1619 ; legatee in 1635.

Deborah, bapt. at Candlesby 27 Nov. 1614.

Richard Skegness of Ingoldmells. Will dated 2 Dec. 1531 ; proved 15 April 1532 by ex'or Christopher Skegness. = ... dau. of . . . .

William Skegness, 1531 ; supervisor to his brother Richard.

Thomas Skegness. Olive. Alice.

Theophilus Skegney (? Skegness), mar. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 22 Dec. 1635, Elizabeth Curtis.

Skepper of East Kirkby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron gules three roses or, barbed and seeded proper.*

Sir Robert Silkston, Knt., of East Kirkby, died 1347 = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Silkston, living 1335 ; died s.p.

Alicia, heiress = Robert Grynne (or Grenne) of East Kirkby, *jure uxoris ;* dead in 1411.

A

A

Richard Grynne of East Kirkby, living 1411 = ... dau. of . . . .

John Grynne of East Kirkby = ... dau. of . . . .

Richard Grynne of East Kirkby 1477 = ... dau. of . . . .

Ralph Grynne of East Kirkby = ... dau. of . . . .

Andrey, heiress of her grandfather 1492; paid a fine of £10 to be admitted to property in Kirkby and elsewhere (Ingoldmells' Court Rolls). = Richard Skepper of East Kirkby, *jure uxoris.*

Richard Skepper of East Kirkby. Will dated 26 May, proved 1 Dec. 1556. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Ledgerd; marriage settlement dated 4 Feb. 1550-51; remar. Robert Townley, Alderman and Harbour Master of Boston.

Thomas Skepper.

George Skepper of Hull, merchant, legatee in Jane Disney's will 1590. Nuncupative will dated 28 Sept. 1606; proved 30 May 1607, then of Boston, s.p. = Susanna, dau. of . . . .

Bridget, mar. Sirach Disney of Swinderby; bur. at Saleby 31 July 1617.

Agnes (?), dau. of . . . .; bur. at East Kirkby 14 Sept. 1586. 1st wife. = Edward Skepper of East Kirkby, æt. 4 in 1556. Will dated 26 Oct. 1629; proved 19 Jan. 1629-30. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Robinson; mar. at Boston 1592; ex'trix in 1630.

Anne, dau. of John Killingworth of Cambridge; mar. at Boston 3 Dec. 1612. 1st wife. = Richard Skepper of East Kirkby. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kelke of Barnetby; mar. there 2 May 1626. 2nd wife.

Bridget, mar. Thomas Palfreyman of Lusby.

—

Faith.

Robert Skepper, 5th son.

John Skepper, 6th son, bapt. at East Kirkby 14 Aug. 1632.

Judith.

Dorothy, bapt. at East Kirkby 15 April 1627.

Thomas Skepper, bapt. at East Kirkby 6 Nov. 1614.

—

Edward Skepper, 1st son; æt. 18, 1634.

Christopher Skepper, 2nd son, bapt. at East Kirkby 27 July 1617.

—

William Skepper, 3rd son, bapt. at East Kirkby 27 Sept. 1618.

Richard Skepper, 4th son.

—

Anne.

—

Cheney.

B

B

- William Skepper, Rector of Thorpe by Wainfleet 1630. = (1) . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Theophilus Skepper, bapt. at Thorpe 9 Jan. 1632-3.
  - Jane, bapt. at Thorpe 9 Jan. 1634-5.
- John Skepper of Boston. Will dated 26 Sept. 1638; proved 1638. = Mary, dau. of John Cater of Langton by Wragby; mar. lic. 21 Sept. 1627; ex'trix 1638; remar. at Bolingbroke, 28 Oct. 1639, Richard Smyth.
  - Anthony Skepper, 1st son, under age in 1638; bapt. at Thorpe by Wainfleet 25 May 1630.
  - John Skepper, 2nd son, bapt. at Thorpe 19 Sept. 1633.
  - William Skepper, 3rd son.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Bridget.
- Elizabeth.
- Mary, mar. at East Kirkby, 1 July 1623, Nicholas Heron.

William Skepper of Mavis Enderby, Gent. Will dated 20 Sept. 1689; proved 8 Jan. 1689-90. = ... Skepper.

- Robert Skepper of Mavis Enderby; ex'or 1689.
- John Skepper, mentioned in his uncle's will 1689. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Skepper, mentioned in his great-uncle's will 1689.
- Bridget, mar. John Hastings, jun., of East Keal (marriage bond 21 Sept. 1680, of Mavis Enderby, spinster).
- Anne, mar. Edward Dale of Lusby (marriage bond 6 Feb. 1681-2, of Mavis Enderby, spinster).

Robert Skepper of Bolingbroke. Will dated 24 June 1747; proved 7 Sept. 1748.

(See a most interesting Paper on the Silkston and Grynne families in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries," vol. v., pp. 71—75, by R. W. Goulding.)

Skerne of Bonby and Waltham.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower, and in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant or.*

- William Skerne of Skerne, co. York. = Mande, dau. and heiress of William Aske.
  - Henry Skerne of Hotham in Craven. = Isabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt.; widow of . . . . Normanville.
    - Edmund Skerne. = Joan, dau. of . . . .; took the veil 1501. 2nd wife.
      - Maud, dau. and heiress of Edmund Hotham. 1st wife.

A

A

- Henry Skerne of Waltham, died 1 May 1506. = Anne, dau. and coheir of William Langdale of Waltham by . . . . dau. and heiress of Stephen Waltham of Waltham; dead before 1534-5.
- = Edward Forman of Waltham. Will dated 14 Jan. 1534-5; proved 13 April 1535. 2nd husband.
- = Eleanore, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix in 1534-5. 2nd wife.

- Edmund Skerne of Waltham. Will dated 18 July, proved 23 Sept. 1541. = Dorothy, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; legatee in her mother Margaret Sutton's will 1 Oct. 1525; proved her husband's will 1541.
- Robert Skerne, Parson of Wyham. Will dated 17 Sept. 1559; proved 8 April 1561.

- Thomas Skerne.
  —
  John Skerne.
  —
  Edward Skerne.
- William Skerne.
  —
  Edmund Skerne.
- Robert Skerne of Waltham. Will dated 12 July 1558. = Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Egmanton; niece of Edmund Egmanton of Goxhill.
- Margaret, mar. Robert Ayscough.

- Judith (or Edith), dau. of Thomas Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe; mar. at Grimsby 9 July 1549. 1st wife. = Edward Skerne of Bonby and of Portington, co. York, *jure uxoris*.
- = Anne, dau. of John Langton of Langton; widow of John Portington of Portington, co. York. 2nd wife.
- Robert Skerne, 2nd son; had lands from his uncle Edmund Egmanton in Alkborough and Burton Stather 22 Aug. 1540.

- Anne, dau. of Edmund Bedingfield of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk. 1st wife. = Robert Skerne, æt. 24, 1584. Will dated 11 Feb. 1618-19; proved 9 Feb. 1619-20; (to be) bur. at Bonby.
- = Frances, dau. of . . . . Cholmeley; sister of William Cholmeley of Highgate; proved her husband's will 1619-20. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Skerne, 2nd son, bapt. at Waltham 27 June 1561.

- Sir Edmund Skerne, Knt., of Bonby, knighted at Royston 13 Oct. 1619.
  —
  Robert Skerne, 2nd son, of Waltham 28 Feb. 1625-6.
- John Skerne, 3rd son, of Bonby, entered Gray's Inn 29 Nov. 1627.
  —
  Katharine, of St. Sepulchre's Without, Newgate Street, London, died unmar. Adm'on 12 March 1621-2.
- Mary, underage 1618-19.
  —
  Frances, underage 1618-19.

- John Skerne, 3rd son, bapt. 27 Nov. 1564; bur. at Waltham 28 Jan. 1564-5.
- Jane, bapt. at Waltham 25 Sept. 1562; bur. at Clee 4 July 1564.
  —
  Anne, mar. Solomon Cole of co. Sussex.
- Elizabeth. Will dated 30 Aug. 1591; proved 23 Feb. 1591-2, then "of Bonby."
  —
  Margaret, mar. . . . . Darrell (?).

B

B

John Skerne of Estoft, 2nd son. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Mering; widow of Thomas Estoft of Estoft. Nuncupative will dated 25 Oct., proved 6 Nov. 1591, then "of Bonby."	Margaret, mar. Andrew Sandon (see p. 850). — Dorothy, mar. 1st Francis Parley of Farlesthorpe, 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby.	Bridget, mar. at Waltham, 3 Dec. 1561, William Constable of Catfoss, co. York. — Jane, mar. at Grimsby, 30 Jan. 1548-9, John Thompson.

Skinner of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*As Skinner of Thornton.*

John Skinner of Boston. Will dated 1581-2; proved 1587-8. = Lucy, dau. of Thomas Kyndwell; surviving 1587-8.

Prudence, dau. of John Greene. 1st wife. =	John Skinner of Frieston and Boston, bapt. at Boston 12 Dec. 1563. Will dated 23 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 8 Nov. 1614, and at Lincoln 15 April 1615. =	Alice, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1614; remar. John Cheney of Benington (mar. lic. 28 Nov. 1614, he æt. 46, she 46). 2nd wife.	Frances, mar. at Boston, 25 Aug. 1586, Thomas Bouldon. — Thomasine, mar. William Palmer of Winthorpe; bur. there 24 Dec. 1590. — Margaret, living 1614; mar. Hugh Melton.

Henry Skinner, legatee of his uncle William Palmer 1611-12.	John Skinner of Frieston, proved his father's will. =	Joan, dau. of James Holmes.	William Skinner, bapt. at Boston 20 Oct. 1586.	Vincent Skinner, bapt. at Boston 20 Dec. 1592.

William Skinner.	John Skinner, æt. 16, 1634.	Richard Skinner.

Skinner of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of crescents gules.*

. . . . Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, died . . . .; bur. in All Hallows' Church, Wainfleet. =

A

A

Robert Skinner of St. John's in Wykforde in Lincoln City and of Thorpe by Wainfleet, born at Thorpe; a mercer of Lincoln 24 June 5 Henry 8, 1513. Will dated 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved at Lincoln 24 May 1536; (to be) bur. in the Church of John the Evangelist in Wykforde. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 24 May 1536; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 12 Nov. 1559.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . Rookes; sister of Robert Rookes; died . . . .; bur. at St. Botolph's in Boston.
- Alexander Skinner of Boston, Customer of that town, 3rd son; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Bolingbroke 29 April 1584. Will dated 19 April, proved 16 May 1584. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; widow of William Tupholme of Boston; proved her husband's will 16 May 1584; bur. at Boston 13 July 1601.
  - Alexander Skinner, bapt. at Boston 5 Feb. 1537-8. — Eleanor, 1st dau. 19 April 1584.
  - Thomas Skinner, bapt. at Boston 17 April 1569; 1st son 19 April 1584; bur. at Boston 23 March 1590-91.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 15 July 1571; 1st dau. 19 April 1584; bur. at Boston 13 April 1591.
    - Thomasine, 2nd dau., bapt. 2 Nov., bur. 10 Dec. 1572 at Boston.
    - Winifred, 3rd dau.; under 18, 19 April 1584.
    - Mary, bapt. at Boston 30 Oct. 1575; 4th dau. 19 April 1584.
    - Margaret, 5th dau.; under 18, 19 April 1584.
  - Ralph Skinner, bapt. at Boston 29 July 1577; 2nd son 19 April 1584.
  - William Skinner, bapt. at Boston 30 April 1580; 3rd son 1584.
- Mary, 1st dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. — Katherine, 2nd dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6.
- Agnes, 3rd dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. — Alice, 4th dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6.
- John Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, 1st son and heir; under age 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved his father's will 24 May 1536. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairfax of Swarby and Thorpe by Wainfleet.
- Richard Skinner, 2nd son, ex'or of his father; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Boston 18 March 1582-3.
  - Anthony Skinner, bapt. 24 Jan. 1558-9; bur. at Boston 24 Feb. 1560-61.
- Henry Skinner of Bolingbroke, 2nd son; bur. there 5 June 1612. Will dated 29 May, proved (C.P.C.) 7 Aug. 1612, and at Lincoln 3 April 1615. = Anne, dau. of John Deynes of Tydd St. Mary's and his coheir; proved her husband's will 7 Aug. 1612; bur. at Bolingbroke 31 March 1614.
- Arthur Skinner of Thornton Curtis. Adm'on to his relict 4 Oct. 1592. = Anne, dau. of . . . .

B C

B — C

- John Skinner, bur. at Bolingbroke 29 Dec. 1579.
- Mary, mar. at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, Robert Cooke, 2nd son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Bolingbroke, 10 June 1606, Thomas Torkington, son of Laurence Torkington of Great Stukeley, co. Hunts.
- Frances, mar. 1st Roger Edwards of Bolingbroke (mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1603), whose adm'ix she was 16 Oct. 1617; 2ndly at Bolingbroke, 21 April 1618, Augustine Kirkman.

- Anne, mar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, John Cooke, 1st son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes; 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1620-21, William Larkeon.
- Magdalen, bapt. at Louth 30 March 1585.
- Judith, under age 29 May 1612.
- Audry, bur. at Bolingbroke 6 Nov. 1586.
- —
- Bridget, bur. at Bolingbroke 20 April 1601.

Audry, dau. of Richard Ogle of Pinchbeck; widow of John Man of Bolingbroke. = Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton College, knighted at Theobalds 7 May 1603; described of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 22 July 1609; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Feb. 1615-16, "out of Isaac Bringhurst's house in High Holborn, being a Prison." Adm'on granted 28 June 1622 to Robert Marston of Thornton College, then described "of Lincoln's Inn." = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; widow of Edward Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex; renounced adm'on of her husband 28 June 1622; bur. at Thornton Curtis 16 Dec. 1633.

William Skinner of Thornton Curtis, only son, born 1594; renounced adm'on of his father 28 June 1622; died 7, bur. 8 Aug. 1627 at Thornton Curtis, æt. 33. Will dated 3 Aug. 1627. = Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice; born at Osterley in the parish of Heston, co. Middlesex, 27 Dec. 1596; bapt. there 4 Jan. 1596-7; widow of . . . . Berney. Will dated 26 Sept. 1648; proved 18 June 1653.

- Edward Skinner of Thornton Curtis, 1st son; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 24 June 1624; æt. 23 in 1648; died 13, bur. 14 May 1657 at Goxhill, æt. 33. Will dated 12 May, proved 11 Sept. 1657. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Wentworth of Ashby Puerorum, Knt., brother of Thomas, Earl of Strafford; mar. lic. 18 Nov. 1648, æt. 21; proved her husband's will 11 Sept. 1657; died 20 Sept. 1707, æt. 79; bur. at Goxhill.
- William Skinner, 2nd son; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 30 April 1626; living 12 May 1657.

- Edward Skinner, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 June 1655; only son and heir 12 May 1657; died 27 Sept. 1669, æt. 15.
- Bridget, unmar. 2 Nov. 1666; mar. Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; bur. at Stollingborough 10 Aug. 1684.
- Mary, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 22 Sept. 1681, Hugh Bethell of Rise, co. York; died 17 May 1684; bur. at Rise.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 13 April 1654.
- Arabella, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 July 1656; died 3 Oct. 1669, æt. 14; bur. at Goxhill.
- —
- A dau.

D

D

Griac Skinner, 3rd son (posthumous), proved his mother's will 18 June 1653.	Bridget, 1st dau., mar. Alexander Emerson.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Phillips Weslyd of Great Grimsby before 26 Sept. 1648.	Anne, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 8 May 1621; bur. there 18 June 1623.	Theophila, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 3 Jan. 1622-3; mar. Humfry Cornwall before 26 Sept. 1648.

Skipwith of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*As Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. 1st wife. = Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; æt. 30 in 1518; died 7 July 1547. = Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt., of Marcham-on-the-Hill.

(See SKIPWITH of South Ormsby.)

Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Covenham, 1st son; living 1570. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Bramston. Will dated 10 April, proved 17 June 1587.

William Skipwith, bapt. at Covenham 15 Sept. 1566. — John Skipwith.	George Skipwith. — Henry Skipwith.	Margaret, bapt. at Covenham 8 March 1560-61.	Ursula, bapt. at Covenham 31 May 1562. — Anne, bur. at Covenham 4 Jan. 1569-70.	Katharine, mar. Nicholas Sutton of Washingborough.

John Skipwith of Walmsgate. Adm'on granted to his widow 5 Nov. 1585. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of John Kingston of Great Grimsby. Will dated 2 Jan. 1593-4; proved 31 Dec. 1599.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas (?) Towthby of Towthby; marriage settlement 20 May 1580. 1st wife. = Lionel Skipwith of Walmsgate. Nuncupative will proved 20 Nov. 1616. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; living 1593-4. 2nd wife.

Richard Gelson, mar. 9 Feb. 1609-10; died 2 Nov. 1615; inq. p.m. 8 April 1616. 1st husband.	Eleanor, coheir; æt. 31, 1616.	Robert Manby, æt. 34, 1616; mar. lic. 19 Sept. 1616. 2nd husband.	Anne, coheir; mar., 20 Jan. 1610-11, Edward or Edmund Fitzwilliam. — Margaret, coheir; mar., 21 Jan. 1610-11, Husthwaite Wright.

A

A

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gibson of London (or Cotham in Keelby); widow of Edward Ayscough; bur. at Keelby 11 Nov. 1593. Will dated 29 Oct. 1593; proved 18 April 1594. 1st wife. (See Vol. I., p. 61.) = George Skipwith, bur. at South Ormsby 20 Feb. 1601-2. = Eleanor, dau. of . . . .; adm'ix of her husband 26 Feb. 1601-2. 2nd wife.

Henry Skipwith of Cotes and Prestwould, co. Leicester; M.P. for Leicester 1585. = Jane, dau. of Francis Hall of Grantham.

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., from whom the Skipwiths of Prestwould (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

Ursula, mar. Edward Ayscough of Cotham; bur. at Keelby 21 Sept. 1611 (see Vol. I., p. 61).

Jane, mar. Richard Bolle of Haugh.

Mary, mar. George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe.
—
Dorothy, mar. Andrew Gedney of Bag Enderby.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Clifford of Brackenborough.
—
Margaret, mar. . . . .

Anne, mar. William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe (mar. lic. 8 Dec. 1545).
—
Bridget, mar. . . . . Cave.

It is not certain whether these were the daus. of Sir William Skipwith by his 1st or by his 2nd wife.

Skipwith of Habrough or Haburgh.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*As Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.*

John Skipwith. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Herbert de Flynton by the dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.

William Skipwith (from whom the Skipwiths of South Ormsby).

John Skipwith, had a grant of the Manor of Haburgh 1365. = ... dau. of . . . .

Ralph Skipwith, son and heir; Lord of Haburgh 1372. =

William Skipwith, held Haburgh 1397; inq. p.m. 6 Aug. 1409. =

William Skipwith, proved his age 1429; inq. p.m. 1487. =

John Skipwith, living 1504, s.p.

William Skipwith, brother and heir of John. =

A

A

Edward Skipwith of Haburgh, grantee of Haburgh 1504. = Eleanor, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton.

- Henry Skipwith.
- Edward Skipwith, inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1545-6. Will dated 24 June 1544; proved 21 May 1545.
- Thomas Skipwith of Haburgh, brother and heir of Edward; inq. p.m. 7 Jan. 1547-8. = Ursula, dau. of John Billesby of Bilsby.

Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; mar. at Haburgh 21 Sept. 1563. 1st wife. = Edward Skipwith of Haburgh, æt. 5 1547-8. = Julian, dau. of . . . . Nevile; mar. at Haburgh 24 Sept. 1566. 2nd wife.

Skipwith of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby = Joan, dau. of John Ormsby of Partney.

Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby = ... dau. of . . . .

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Skipwith of Utterby; bur. at Utterby 20 Dec. 1625. 1st wife. = Samuel Skipwith of Hagnaby, afterwards of Great Grimsby. Will dated 4 Mar. 1643-4; proved 17 Sept. 1646. = Frances, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- David Skipwith, bapt. at Utterby 16 Sept. 1599; compounded and took the Covenant 30 July 1646. = Frances, dau. of Sir Francis South, Knt., of Kelstern.
  - Richard Skipwith, 1634.
  - Anne, bapt. at Utterby 9 May 1628.
- Richard Skipwith, bapt. at Utterby 12 June 1606.
- William Skipwith, 1643-4.
- Anne, 1643-4.

Skipwith of Ketsby.

Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. = Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine, Knt., of Gedding, co. Suffolk.

- William Skipwith (from whom the SKIPWITHS of South Ormsby).
- Edward Skipwith, bought Ketsby in 1637 from his nephew Willoughby Skipwith. A = Christiana, dau. of Robert Aske of Aughton, co. York; mar. at South Ormsby 8 May 1606; bur. there 2 Dec. 1617. B

A | B

- William Skipwith of Ketsby, bapt. at South Ormsby 22 Oct. 1609; bur. there 27 Oct. 1668. = Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Beresford of Fulbeck; marriage settlement 24 Oct. 1633; bur. at South Ormsby 15 Sept. 1663.
  - Charles Skipwith, died s.p. 26 Nov. 1677.
  - William Skipwith, bapt. 5 Sept. 1639; bur. at South Ormsby 3 May 1669, s.p.
  - Anna, coheir, mar. Joseph Chaumont.
  - —
  - Mary, coheir.
  - Dorothy, coheir.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, coheir.
- Edward Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 Nov. 1610.
- —
- Henry Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 16 Sept. 1613.
  - Francis Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 26 March 1615.
  - —
  - Robert Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 27 Nov. 1617.
  - Anna, bapt. at South Ormsby 17 May 1607.
  - —
  - Mary, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 June 1608; mar. there, 20 Jan. 1630-31, William Blanchard.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at South Ormsby 2 June 1612; mar. there, 4 Aug. 1630, Herbert Blanchard.
  - —
  - Christian, bapt. at South Ormsby 5 Oct. 1616.

- Henry Skipwith, adm'or of his father 1610; died 7 March 1630-31. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Fulwar of Copwood, co. Sussex.
  - William Skipwith = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Redding.
    - William Skipwith.
    - —
    - Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt.
    - Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Parker of Anglesey Abbey, co. Cambridge. 1st wife.
    - Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., created a Baronet 25 Oct. 1670; purchased Ketsby from the coheirs of Charles Skipwith 1677. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Skipwith of Grantham; widow of Sir George Cony, Knt. 2nd wife.
      - Humberston Skipwith, ob. v.p. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir George Cony, Knt.
        - Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., sold Ketsby in 1710. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart.; mar. 1703.

(See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.")

Skipwith of Metheringham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

- Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. Will dated 4 June 1584; proved 31 March 1587. A = Anne, dau. of John Towthby of Towthby. 2nd wife.

A

Mary, dau. of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe; sister of Sir William Hansard, Knt. 1st wife. (See Vol. II., p. 452.) = "Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith" (so styled in Sir William Skipwith's will). Will dated 24 Nov. 1619; proved 3 April 1620. = Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Death; ex'trix 1619. 2nd wife.

Anne, mar. Christopher Bankes.

Edward Skipwith* of Gosberton and Grantham, æt. 26 in 1615; ex'or 1619; died 4 May 1666; bur. at Grantham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hatcher, Knt., of Careby; bapt. 16 Jan. 1596-7; mar. at Careby 18 May 1617; died 2 Dec. 1635.

Henry Skipwith, bapt. at Louth 23 April 1592.

—

Elizabeth, under 21 in 1619; mar. Richard Osney of Louth (see Vol. II., p. 743).

Mary, mar. lic. 7 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 19.

=

Francis Locton of Swineshead, æt. 24, 1615-16.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Ralph Lathom of Upminster, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., entered Gray's Inn 30 April 1638; created a Baronet 1678; died 2 June 1694; bur. at Upminster. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of Richmond; widow of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe; mar. at Westminster Abbey 30 April 1673; bur. at Caistor 19 March 1697-8. Will dated 8, proved (C.P.C.) 10 March 1697-8.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., died June 1710. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of George, Lord Chandos.

Susan, mar. Sir John Williams, Bart., of Minster Court, Isle of Thanet.

Sir George Bridges Skipwith, Bart., died 4 June 1756, s.p. = Martha, dau. and heiress of Robert Pitt, M.D.

Lucy.

Henry Skipwith, died unmar.

William Skipwith, living 1653, s.p. = Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Hawkridge.

John Skipwith, at Barbadoes 1653, s.p.

Charles Skipwith of Gray's Inn 10 May 1645; heir of his brother John 1655. = Martha, dau. and heiress of John Fleming.

Edward Skipwith of Gosberton and Quadring; of Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1637; died 8 Dec. 1644. = Alice, dau. of Marmaduke Peckett of London, merchant.

Jane, unmar.

Edward Skipwith, æt. above 2 years 8 Dec. 1644; s.p.

B

* A licence of marriage was asked for him to marry "Rachel Palmer of Biscathorpe, widow," but it was afterwards cancelled.

B

- Elizabeth, living 1677; mar. 1st Sir George Cony, Knt., of Grantham; 2ndly Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart.
- Mary, living 1655. ⊥
- Robert Bucke of Lincoln and Flotmanby, co. York; æt. 34, 1664 (see Vol. I., p. 200).
- Anne, mar. Sir Edward Bashe, Knt. (knighted 6 June 1616).

[NOTE.—There is good reason for thinking that "Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith," was a natural son of Sir William. No marriage of Anne Towthby with Sir William Skipwith is to be found in the Towthby pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Skipwith of Skipwith, co. York, and South Ormsby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

- Sir William Skipwith of Skipwith, Knt., 1258-9. = Amy, dau. of John de Thorpe; sister and heiress of Sir William de Thorpe, Knt., Lord of Bigby and Thorpe.
  - Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of Skipwith and Thorpe. = Isabel, dau. of Robert de Arches, Lord of Wrawby.
    - William Skipwith, s.p. — Robert Skipwith, s.p.
    - John Skipwith. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Herbert Flynton by the dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.
      - William Skipwith of Skipwith. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon of South Ormsby, Knt.; sister of Sir Simon Fitz Ralph, Knt.
        - Ralph Skipwith, s.p. — John Skipwith, s.p.
        - Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Justice of Common Pleas 1359; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1370; living 1392. = Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir William Hiltoft, Knt., of Hiltoft in Ingoldmells.
          - William Skipwith, 1st son. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Aswardby (? Asfordby).
            - William Skipwith, s.p.
            - Elizabeth, heiress, s.p. = George Monboucher of Skipwith, etc., *jure uxoris*; inq. p.m. 1409. A
          - Stephen Skipwith, Clerk, Rector of Ingoldmells 6 Feb. 1391-2.
      - John Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Haburgh).

A

- John Skipwith of Skipwith and South Ormsby as heir of his niece; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1394; M.P. 1405, 1407, 1413; died 15 July 1415; bur. at Covenham. = Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston; living 1431.
  - Patrick Skipwith. — Thomas Skipwith.
  - Alice, mar. Robert, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby.
  - Margaret, mar. Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Cockerington.

- William Skipwith, s.p.
- Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby, died 30 Nov. 1417; inq. p.m. 1418. = Margaret, dau. of William, 5th Lord Willoughby de Eresby; remar. Sir William Oldhall, Knt.; living 1440-41.
  - Patrick Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Utterby).

- Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Knt.; s.p. 1st wife. = Sir William Skipwith, Knt., æt. 34 weeks in 1418; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1458, 1465; died 27 Nov. 1482; inq. p.m. 6 Oct. 1483. = Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Constable, co. York; widow of Thomas St. Quintin. 2nd wife.

- Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1493; made a Knight-Banneret at Blackheath 1497. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York.
  - Alice, mar. Sir John Markham, Knt.
  - Joan.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; mar. 1505; bur. at Bigby circa 1520. 1st wife. = Sir William Skipwith, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1527; died 7 July 1547. = Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt. (see SKIPWITH of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate). 2nd wife.
  - Katharine, mar. Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., of Hainton. — Agnes, mar. Charles Yarborough of Yarborough.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1st Anthony Rigges, 2ndly Matthew Thimbleby.

- Sir William Skipwith, Knt., M.P. for co. Lincoln 1547; made a Knight-Banneret at Roxburghe 1547; bur. at South Ormsby 18 Oct. 1586; inq. p.m. 23 May 1587. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Page, Knt., of Beechwood, co. Herts; bur. at South Ormsby 7 April 1573.

- Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; living 1596; knighted 1603. = Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine, Knt., of Gedding, co. Suffolk; marriage settlement 12 Nov. 1565.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Portington. — Frances, mar. 1st Francis Constable of Barstwick, co. York; 2ndly Sir Ralph Ellerker, Knt., of Risby, co. York.
  - Anne, mar. Francis Carsey.
  - Mary, mar., 25 July 1573, George Metham. — Mabel, mar. Thomas Skipwith of Utterby.

B

B

- Edward Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Ketsby).
- Henry Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Ketsby).
- Catherine, mar. Charles Ayscough.
- Susan, mar. William Skipwith of Utterby.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Winteringham 5, bur. 11 Feb. 1608-9.

Anne, dau. and heiress of John Hussey; widow 1st of John Ryther, 2ndly of Sir Robert Constable, Knt.; s.p. 1st wife. = William Skipwith of Skipwith and South Ormsby, bur. there 1 Oct. 1622; inq. p.m. 1 April 1623. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Portington; remar. Francis Guevara of Stenigot 9 Oct. 1623; living 1648.

- William Skipwith, bapt. 4 Nov. 1619; bur. at South Ormsby 1 July 1621.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at South Ormsby 3 Nov. 1611; mar. John Newcomen of Saltfleetby.
- Troth, bapt. 3 Aug. 1615; bur. at South Ormsby 22 Mar. 1623-4.
- —
- Susan, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 Oct. 1617.
- Anne, bapt. 27 Aug. 1622; bur. at South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1623.
- —
- Mary, bapt. 6 July, bur. at South Ormsby 13 March 1623-4.

Willoughby Skipwith, æt. 9 years 9 months and 8 days 1 April 1623; bapt. at South Ormsby 3 Jan. 1612-13; sold Ormsby 1638. Adm'on granted to his widow 1658. = Honora, dau. of Patrick Saunders of London, M.D.; adm'ix of her husband 1658. Adm'on 18 Sept. 1680 to her son John Skipwith.

- Edward Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 15 May 1614.
- —
- Henry Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1618.

John Skipwith of Dion's Head, Hemingbrough, co. York; sold Skipwith; bur. at Skipwith. Nuncupative will dated 21 Oct. 1680; proved 18 March 1680-81. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at Hemingbrough, co. York, 14 Dec. 1671; s.p. Will dated 25 Dec. 1703. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; living 1703.
- John Skipwith, of Westminster 1709, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Fox; mar. at Christ Church, York, 20 Nov. 1697.

- Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at Christ Church, York, 4 Sept. 1698.
- William Skipwith.
- Honor.

Twins, bapt. at Christ Church 24 March 1702-3.

Skipwith of Utterby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound sable; collared or.*

John Skipwith of South Ormsby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1394; M.P. 1405, 1407, and 1413; died in 1415. = Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston.

- Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt. (from whom the SKIPWITHS of South Ormsby.)
- Patrick Skipwith of Utterby, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1433; dead in 1475. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt., of Utterby; living 1475.
  - John Skipwith of Utterby 1475. = Agnes, dau. of John Langholme of Conisholme.
    - Thomas Skipwith of Utterby = Joan, dau. and heiress of .... Elkington.
      - John Skipwith of Utterby = Agnes, dau. of .... Langholme.
        - Thomas Skipwith of Utterby = Mary, dau. of .... Billesby.
          - John Skipwith of Utterby, died 6 Jan. 1559-60. = Eleanor,* dau. of .... Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; surviving 1560; held the Manors of Utterby, North Elkington, and Nun Ormsby.
            - Thomas Skipwith of Utterby, 1st son; æt. 22 years 5 months 19 days in 1559-60; inq. p.m. 6 Jan. 1593-4. Will dated 22 June 1593; proved 11 June 1594. = Mabel, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby: marriage settlement 2 May 1557; ex'trix 1593.
              - Edmund Skipwith, living 1617. = ... dau. of ....
              - William Skipwith, æt. 18 years and 10 months in 1593-4; inq. p.m. 12 Sept. 1617. Will dated 14 Jan. 1616-17; proved 9 June 1618. = Susan, dau. of Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; bur. at Utterby 14 April 1611.
                - William Skipwith, living 1617.
                - William Skipwith of Utterby, under age 1617.
                - Mabel, 1617.
                - Elizabeth, 1617.
            - William Skipwith of Utterby, 2nd son. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 24 Nov. 1571. = ... dau. of ...., ex'trix 1571.
          - Jane, mar. William Hansard.
          - Elizabeth.
          - Eleanor. — Anne.
          - Margaret, dead in 1643-4. 1st wife. = Samuel Skipwith. 4 March 1643-4; Will dated Sept. 1646. = Frances, dau. of .... 2nd wife. proved 17

(See SKIPWITH of Hagnaby.)

* No trace of this marriage can be found in the pedigree of Sutton.

Slater of Upton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*

John Slater of Great Hampden, co. Bucks. = Joan, dau. of Henry Littlepage of Great Missenden, co. Bucks.

Constantine Slater of Upton, 3rd son, bur. at Lea 10 April 1615. = Alice, dau. of William Ravening of North Marston, co. Bucks; bur. at Lea 21 May 1626.

- Francis Slater, 1st son, bur. at Lea 14 Jan. 1633-4. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Francis Slater, bur. at Lea 2 May 1627.
  - Constantine Slater, bapt. at Lea 22 April 1633; bur. there 10 Nov. 1639.
  - Martha, bapt. at Lea 22 July 1630.
- Constantine Slater, bur. at Lea Nov. 1616.
- John Slater, bapt. at Upton 14 June 1593; bur. there 10 Nov. 1594.
- Robert Slater (twin with Helen), bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594.
- Helen, bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594.
- Anne, bapt. at Lea March 1601-2.
- Mary. — Mabel.

Smith of Heapham and Scotter.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

. . . . Smith of Water Newton, co. Hunts = ... dau. of . . . .

Henry Smith of Stamford = ... dau. of . . . . Metcalfe of Wensleydale, co. York.

Wilfrid Smith of Heapham, 1634. = Mary, dau. of Humphrey Browne of Yawthorpe in Corringham.

- Henry Smith of Scotter, æt. 35, 1666; bur. at Scotter 14 Jan. 1676-7. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Waterland of Haxey in Isle of Axholme.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 11 May 1656; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1675-6, Edmund Laughton of Gainsborough.
  - Mary, bapt. at Scotter 19 Sept. 1661; mar., 26 Nov. 1679, Edwin Anderson of Broughton; died and was bur. at Scotter 23 Jan. 1716.
  - Dorothy, mar. at Scotter, 29 May 1672, Robert Appleton.
  - Frances, bapt. at Scotter 19 May 1670; bur. there 15 Aug. 1673.
- Wilfrid Smith, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Messingham 14 Feb. 1672-3. = Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caistor; mar. there 21 Aug. 1660; bur. at Messingham 26 Aug. 1669.
  - Wilfrid Smith.
- Mary, æt. 6, 1634.

Smith of Honington and the Close of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules.*

Thomas Smith of Welbourn. Will dated 19 Jan. 1540-41; proved 21 June 1541. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Clarke of Welbourn.

- William Smith of Honington, 1st son 1541. Will dated 31 Jan. 1552-3; proved 25 July 1556. = Katharine, dau. of Augustine Porter of Belton; mar. before 1541-2; remar. Thomas Disney of Carlton-le-Morland; living there 1556.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of George Sherard of Stapleford, co. Leicester. 1st wife. = William Smith of Honington, 2nd son, æt. 14, 1558; heir of his brother; had licence to alienate the manor of Honington 1582; described "of Bleasby" 24 April 1590. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Edmund Husthwaite of Braunch in Holland; widow of George Bleasby of Bleasby; mar. at Legsby 18 Aug. 1589. 2nd wife.
    - Charles Smith, 1592; s.p. = Mary, dau. of William Langton of Benington.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Robert Lownd of Winterton. — Jane, mar. Anthony Gresley of Willingham.
    - Edward Smith, 2nd son, bapt. at Legsby 8 Aug. 1590.
    - Katharine, bapt. at Legsby 16 Nov. 1597; mar. William Sheppard of Langton. — Cassandra, bapt. at Legsby 14 May 1599.
  - Augustine Smith, son and heir, of Welbourn, æt. 13, 1556; s.p.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby.
  - Eleanor, mar. Alexander White of Sturton, co. Notts.
- Robert Smith of the Black Monks by Lincoln, 4th son, living 1585. = ... dau. of . . . . Simcotts of co. Hunts.
  - Bartholomew Smith, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 April 1588.
  - Robert Smith, 2nd son.
  - Edward Smith of the Castle of Lincoln 1634. = Frances, dau. of Geoffrey Harper of co. Notts.
    - Henry Smith of the Close of Lincoln, æt. about 33, 1634. = Jane, dau. of Edward . . . .
    - George Smith.
    - William Smith.
    - Edward Smith.
    - Mary. — Joan.
    - Margaret.
- Anne, living 1540; mar. Alexander Spex (?).
- Margery, under age 1541.

Smith of Irford, or Orford, in Stainton-le-Vale.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Smith of Horsington, the son of .... Smith of the North; died, æt. 100 years, about 24 years since 1634. = ... dau. of ....

- John Smith of Irford 1634; died there 26 Feb. 1635-6. = Mary, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of Wykeham; living 15 Sept. 1636 (see Vol. II., p. 545); ex'trix to her son Robert Smith 1642.
- Lucy, mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 11 Aug. 1592, Ralph Clatton of Holme, co. Hunts.

- Robert Smith, son and heir; æt. 32, 1634; s.p. Will dated 4 June, proved 4 Nov. 1642.
- John Smith, 2nd son; living 1642 (devisee in his brother Robert's will, "if he shall return to England").
  — George Smith, 3rd son.
- Anne, æt. 24, 1634; living 1642; mar. Thomas Mumford.
- Elizabeth, æt. 22, 1634; unmar. 1642.
  — Martha, æt. 17, 1634; unmar. 1642.

Smith of Lincoln.

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

Richard Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; Town Clerk 1575-6; ex'or and adm'or of Dr. Richard Smith of Welton 9 July 1603; supervisor to his brother-in-law Edward Bayly 1618-19; legatee of his sister-in-law Anne Radley 1623. = Mary, dau. of William Bayly of Louth; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1576.

- Robert Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; legatee of Dr. Richard Smith 1602; appointed "City's Attorney General" in room of his father 17 Sept. 1618; living 1623. = Susan, dau. of Gervase Wastneys of Headon, co. Notts; marriage bond 1609*; living 1618-19.

- Robert Smith (?), bapt. at St. Swithin's 24 Sept. 1627; s.p.
- Elizabeth, coheir; mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1627. = Sir Charles Dalyson, Knt.; Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of Lincoln; knighted at Lincoln 14 July 1642; died 12 Jan. 1668-9; bur. in St. Andrew's Church, Holborn, 15 Jan. 1668-9.

- Thomas Dalyson, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 23 March 1628-9.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Nov. 1632.
  — Mary, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Oct. 1638.
- Susanna, bur. at St. Swithin's 22 July 1638.
  — Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 24 Oct. 1639.

* This marriage is not absolutely certain.—A.R.M.

Smith of Lincoln and Welton.

.... Smith.

- John Smith of Welton, heir of his brother Richard. = ... dau. of ....
- Richard Smith of London, Doctor of Physick, and of Welton, Potter Hanworth, etc., Founder of the Hospital at Potter Hanworth; died 24 Nov. 1602, 45 Eliz. Will dated 10 Nov., and codicils 20 and 21 Nov. 1602; confirmed 16 Feb. 1602-3; adm'on 9 July 1603.
- Christopher Smith, dead before 10 Nov. 1602.

  - Robert Smith of Lincoln City, son and heir, and heir of his uncle Doctor Richard Smith; ex'or of his uncle 10 Nov. 1602; æt. 50, 22 Sept. 1 Jac. 1, 1603. = Anne, dau. of ....; living 10 Nov. 1602.
    - Jane, 1st dau. and coheir, mar. Bryan Smith; living 16 Feb. 1605-6.
    - Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. William Simcotts of Louth.
    - Faith, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. Anthony Monson of Northorpe; died 5 Dec. 1619; bur. at North Carlton.
  - Mary, 1st dau., mar. John Hanson of Welton, mercer; living 16 Feb. 1605-6.
  - —
  - Katherine, 2nd dau., mar. 1st George Neville of Faldingworth, 2ndly John South of Snarford.
  - John Smith of Binbrooke St. Mary, a legatee of his uncle Richard 10 Nov. 1602. Will dated 28 Jan. 1602-3; proved 4 June 1603; (to be) bur. at Binbrooke St. Mary. = Mary, dau. of ....; proved her husband's will 4 June 1603.
    - Richard Smith, only son, under age 28 Jan. 1602-3.
    - Anne, only dau., under age 28 Jan. 1602-3.
  - .... mar. John Howe, Doctor of Civil Law.

Smith of Saltfleetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Ulceby Registers.]

Henry Smith of Saltfleetby. = ... dau. of ....; widow of Thomas Gildon of East Kirkby; aunt of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney.

- Robert Smith of Saltfleetby. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Skipwith of Saltfleetby, or Hagnaby; mar. at Louth 24 Nov. 1597.
  - Henry Smith, 1st son 1621; student at Oxford.
  - Charles Smith.
  - —
  - Robert Smith, 3rd son.
  - Mary, mar. Edward Hunston of Leake; bur. there 7 Jan. 1652-3.
  - Frances.
  - —
  - Sarah.
- Heneage Smith of Hatton.

A

A

Elizabeth, dau. of William Appleyard of Ulceby; bapt. 12 Nov. 1598; mar. at Ulceby 18 July 1620; bur. there 5 May 1635. = Nicholas Smith of Elsham. = Jane, dau. of Robert Manby of Wragby; mar. there 3 Jan. 1636-7.

Sarah, mar. Francis, son of William Jennison.

Thomas Smith, bapt. 29 April 1624; bur. 29 April 1628.

Henry Smith, bapt. at Ulceby 19 Dec. 1627; æt. 7, 1634.

Francis Smith, 3rd son; bur. at Ulceby 12 Dec. 1631.

Anne, bapt. 13 Aug. 1621; bur. at Ulceby 24 March 1621-2.

Elizabeth, bapt. Jan. 1622-3; bur. at Ulceby 27 Dec. 1624.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Ulceby 11 Sept. 1625.

Robert Smith, bapt. at Wragby 10 Dec. 1637.

Smith of Walcott.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Smith of Walcott. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Gering of Rockwell, co. Essex.

Richard Breasley of Walcott. 1st husband. = Anne = Simon Collin. 2nd husband.

Richard Smith of Billingay, æt. 36, 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Taylor of Heckington; mar. there 26 March 1668.

Richard Smith of Thorpe Tilney. = Jane, dau. of Gilbert Bury of Linwood Grange in Blankney; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 Oct. 1698 (see Vol. I., p. 214).

Smyth of Boston and Ashby-cum-Fenby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Party per bend indented azure and or, two crosses paltée counterchanged.*

John Smyth of Hackthorpe in Elkington. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Willarby.

William Smyth of Welton-by-Louth, merchant. Will dated 27 Jan. 1467-8; proved 20 June 1468. = Joan, dau. of .... Will dated 14 March 1467-8; proved 20 June 1468.

Matilda, mar. Thomas Manby of Wrawby (see Vol. II., p. 631).

Alice, mar. .... Rosse.

Joan, mar. Robert Hamby of Brocklesby (see Vol. II., p. 447).

Agnes, mar. .... Gilby.

A

A

- Thomas Smyth, 1467-8.
- William Smyth, 1467-8. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Smyth of Humberstone. = Joan, dau. and coheir of William Lilborne of Brigsley; living 12 Sept. 1532.
    - William Smyth, 1st son; died s.p.
    - Christopher Smyth of Ash-by-by-Fenby, 2nd son; heir to his brother William; legatee of his grandfather William Lilborne 1532. = Anne, dau. of John Barnaby of Little Coates; widow of William Somerscales of Brigsley.
      - Tristram Smyth, ex'or to his great-uncle George Lilborne, Clerk, 5 July 1587. = Anne, dau. and heiress of William Roche of Tealby; widow of Paul Blundeston; mar. at North Thoresby 17 Jan. 1591-2.
      - George Smyth of Firsby, legatee 5 July 1587. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Camock of Malden, co. Essex.
        - Christopher Smyth of Scupholme 1631; of Audby 1634; bapt. at North Thoresby 20 April 1593; died 28 May 1636. = Alice, dau. and heiress of William Harrison of East Keal.
          - Christopher Smyth of Beesby, born 18 Sept. 1621 = Jane, dau. of . . . .
            - Christopher Smyth, bapt. at North Thoresby 15 Jan. 1645-6.
            - —
            - John Smyth, bapt. at North Thoresby 16 Sept. 1651.
            - Marmaduke Smyth, born 15 May, bapt. 23 May 1656 at North Thoresby.
            - Mary, bapt. at North Thoresby 8 Feb. 1643-4.
            - Jane, bapt. at North Thoresby 29 Sept. 1647.
            - —
            - Alice, bapt. at North Thoresby 18 Dec. 1649.
        - George Smyth of Boston and Firsby 1634 (otherwise "of Nettleton." See Vol. I., p. 243). = Anne, dau. of Christopher Cheney of Grantham.
          - Anthony Smyth, æt. 4, 1634.
          - Cheney Smyth.
          - Jane.
          - Anne.
        - John Smyth.
        - —
        - Francis Smyth.
        - —
        - William Smyth.
        - Herbert Smyth.
        - —
        - Charles Smyth.
        - Elizabeth.
        - —
        - Mary.
        - —
        - Anne.
      - Dorothy. = William Lacon.
        - Herbert Lacon, ex'or to George Lilborne 1587.
      - Dorothy.
      - —
      - Susan.
      - Legatees 1587.
  - Robert Smyth. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of William Lilborne of Brigsley; legatee in her father's will 12 Sept. 1532.
- Richard Smyth, 1467-8.
- Robert Smyth of Donington-on-Bain, Clerk, 1493.

(From whom the SMYTHS of Elkington. See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Smyth of Theddlethorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed, between six crosses patée fitchée or, three fleurs-de-lis azure, each charged with a plate.*

John Smyth of Epping in Essex. = Joan, dau. and heir of Roger Bramsden of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.

- John Smyth of Epping, died 22 July 1570. = Audrey, dau. of John Browne of Rookwood Hall, co. Essex.
  - Nicholas Smyth of Theddlethorpe and Cawkwell, æt. 18 in 1570. Will dated 19 Jan. 1622-3; proved 28 May 1623; (to be) bur. at Cawkwell. = Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Bonvile of Spaunton, co. York; bur. at Cawkwell.
    - Mary Anne, bapt. at Burwell 10 May 1594.
    - Susan, mar. at Burwell, 14 Nov. 1607, Francis Guevara of Stenigot; bur. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616.
    - Anne, mar. Thomas Etherington of Yorkshire (proved his father-in-law's will 28 May 1623).
    - Elizabeth, died young.
    - Nicholas Smyth of Cawkwell 1 Oct. 1615; son and heir 1623. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby.
      - John Smyth, æt. 19, 1631; entered at Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1631-2; of Theddlethorpe 2 July 1666. = Mary, dau. of John Bridges of Alcester, co. Warwick.
        - Mary, died unmar. 11 Feb. 1688-9; bur. at Barton Segrave, co. Northampton.
      - Nicholas Smyth, bapt. 1 Jan. 1617-18; ex'or of his kinsman Ralph Evers 6 Jan. 1664-5; bur. at Theddlethorpe 3 Dec. 1673.
    - Richard Smyth, bapt. at Burwell 24 June 1597; living 1622-3.
  - Susan, mar. 1st . . . . Girlington, 2ndly . . . . Theakstone.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Saunderson.
- Richard Smyth, from whom the Smyths of Bristol.
- Anne, mar. Robert Saunderson of Fillingham.

- Anthony Smyth, 3rd son, bapt. 31 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Theddlethorpe 18 June 1679. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Theddlethorpe 28 April 1677.
  - A
- Thomas Smyth, 4th son, bapt. 1 June 1620.
- —
- Francis Smyth, 5th son, bapt. 1 Sept. 1622.
- George Smyth, 6th son; bapt. 27 Mar., bur. 3 July 1625 at Theddlethorpe.
  - B

A

Edmund Smyth, bapt. 31 Oct. 1647.

Nicholas Smyth, bapt. 9 Dec. 1651.

Anthony Smyth of Theddlethorpe, born 10, bapt. 15 April 1657. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Anthony Smyth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 3 Dec. 1679.

Richard Smyth, bur. at Theddlethorpe 23 Oct. 1661.

Elizabeth, bapt. 12 Oct. 1653.

Sarah, born 1, bapt. 15 March 1655-6; bur. 23 Nov. 1656.

B

Mary, bapt. 11 Oct. 1659.

Katharine, bur. at Theddlethorpe 25 July 1663.

Sarah, born 7, bapt. 19 Aug. 1664 at Theddlethorpe.

William Smyth, 7th son, bapt. 23 Sept. 1626. = Anne, dau. of . . . .

William Smyth, bapt. 31 May 1645.

Charles Smyth, 8th son, bapt. 26 April 1628.

Richard Smyth, 9th son, bapt. 27 May 1632; bur. at Theddlethorpe 20 Oct. 1658. Will dated 20 Sept. 1658.

Katharine, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 19 Dec. 1616; mar. there, 3 April 1662, Bartholomew Kempe of Grayingham, clerk.

Mary, bapt. 30 May 1624; bur. at Theddlethorpe 9 April 1659.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 7 July 1629.

Snoden of Horncastle.

Arms (in Yorke's "Union of Honour").—*Azure, a lion rampant or.*

William Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts = ... dau. of . . . .

Ralph Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts = ... dau. of . . . . Potter.

Robert Snoden, 3rd son, Bishop of Carlisle; Prebendary of Southwell; died 15 May 1621. Adm'on 1 June 1621. = Abigail, dau. of Robert Orme; bur. at Horncastle 21 April 1651. Will dated 5 Feb. 1650-51; codicil 15 April 1651; proved 7 May 1651.

A dau. = Rev. Robert Rustat.

Tobias Rustat, Benefactor of Chelsea Hospital.

Scrope Snoden, legatee of his mother 1651; bur. at Horncastle 30 Mar. 1667. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

(Sons, not named in Abigail Snoden's will 1651.)

Ralph Snoden. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Cherry; mar. at Horncastle 8 June 1632; bur. there 18 Dec. 1638.

Abigail, bapt. at Horncastle 10 May 1640.

A

A |

Rutland Snoden, bapt. at Southwell, co. Notts, 9 Nov. 1600; of Gray's Inn 1623; bur. at Horncastle 28 Aug. 1654. = Frances, widow of George Townshend: mar. at Horncastle 25 Dec. 1628; bur. there 29 Aug. 1658.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Southwell 9 Aug. 1602.

—

Abigail, mar. at Southwell, 25 Nov. 1644, William Midwinter.

Robert Snoden of Asterby, bapt. at Horncastle 5 Feb. 1630-31; æt. 3, 1634; bur. there 30 July 1700. = Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Edward Wingate; widow of George Acham of Asterby; died 13 April 1686, æt. 64; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 13 April 1686.

Rutland Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 29 April 1632; æt. 2, 1634.

—

George Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 28 July 1633; bur. at Baumber 6 Dec. 1633.

Francis Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 8 Sept. 1634.

—

Theophilus Snoden, bapt. at Boston 26 Oct. 1635.

Jane, heiress; died 4 Jan. 1743-4; bur. at Horncastle. Will dated 6 Sept. 1743; proved 12 Jan. 1743-4. = Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, died s.p. 17 Jan. 1702-3. Will dated 26 May 1702; proved 12 June 1703.

Samuel Snoden, bapt. at Boston 23 Aug., bur. 21 Oct. 1638.

—

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 5 April, bur. 16 May 1640.

William Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 25 Nov. 1641.

—

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 6 April, bur. 9 May 1643.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 16 Oct. 1649.

—

Isaac Snoden.

George Snoden of Waddingworth. Will dated 9 Jan. 1700-1; proved 24 Feb. 1704-5; leaves lands in Horsington and Waddingworth to his nephew Edward Dymoke. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1700-1.

Abigail, bapt. at Horncastle 22 Oct. 1629; mar. Edward Dymoke of Lincoln.

—

Elizabeth, bur. at Horncastle 27 July 1633; legatee of her grandmother Abigail 1651.

Anna, bapt. at Horncastle 26 Oct. 1637.

Somercotes of Bilsby.

ARMS.—*Argent, seven mascles gules, three, three, and one*; or, *Gules, a fess between three escallops or.*

William Somercotes = ... dau. of ....

John Somercotes = ... dau. of ....

William Somercotes, died about 28 Oct. 1541. = Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Hildyard, Knt., of Winestead, co. York.

A |

A

Christopher Somercotes of Bilsby. = Anne, dau. of Augustine Massingberd of Bratoft: widow of Christopher Forsett of Bilsby; mar. before 18 May 1580.

Andrew Somercotes of Alford = ... dau. of . . . . | Katharine.

Luke Somercotes, bapt. at Alford 8 Oct. 1607. | Dorcas, bapt. at Alford 13 Dec. 1604.

Somerscales of Brigsley.

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Somerscales of Brigsley. Will dated 6 Feb. 1546-7; proved 31 March 1547; (to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. = ... dau. of . . . .; dead in 1546-7.

William Somerscales of Brigsley, supervisor to his brother Robert 1557. Will dated 8 Oct., proved 3 Nov. 1570; (to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1570.

Robert Somerscales of Brigsley. Will dated 13 July 1557; proved 29 Jan. 1557-8; (to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Barnaby; ex'trix 1557.

Elizabeth. — Jane.

John Somerscales of Brigsley, husbandman, called "the elder." Will dated 12 May, proved 6 June 1588; (to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. = Alice, dau. of . . . . | Elizabeth, 1557.

Thomas Somerscales, 1588. — James Somerscales, 1588.

Bartholomew Somerscales, 1588. — George Somerscales, 1588. — Lawrence Somerscales, 1588.

John Somerscales, called "my elder son" 1588. — Robert Somerscales, ex'or 1588.

Richard Somerscales, called "the elder" 1588. — Richard Somerscales, called "the younger" 1588. — John Somerscales, called "the younger" 1588.

Somerscales of Grimsby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Somerscales = Alice, dau. of John Salter of East Keal.

Stephen Somerscales.

Rev. John Somerscales, "Minister of God's Word" at Beesby. Will dated 20 Nov. 1590; proved 13 April 1591. A = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1590. Will dated 25 Sept., proved 2 Oct. 1594, then "of Alford."

Beatrice, devisee of leases in John Salter's will 10 Aug. 1557.

A

- Mark Somerscales of Belton in Isle of Axholme, Clerk, eldest son 1590; æt. 12, 1614. = Dorothy, widow of .... Foster; mar. lic., æt. 31.
- Bridget, dau. of .... Balie; mar. at Grimsby 21 May 1620; bur. there 18 April 1622. 1st wife. = John Somerscales. = Bridget, dau. of .... Dunham; mar. at Grimsby 19 Jan. 1622-3. 2nd wife.
  - Margaret, bapt. 29 March, bur. 14 April 1621 at Grimsby.
  - John Somerscales, bapt. 2, bur. 5 Oct. 1623 at Grimsby.
  - Daniel Somerscales, bapt. 29, bur. 30 Nov. 1629 at Grimsby.
- Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Grimsby 1 Dec. 1605. 1st wife. = Daniel Somerscales, Alderman of Grimsby. Will dated 23 May, proved 2 July 1621; (to be) bur. in Church of St. James, Grimsby. = Judith, dau. of ....; remar. at Grimsby, 18 June 1622, John Beatniffe. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Somerscales.
- Nathaniel Somerscales, youngest son 1590. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Sutcliffe; mar. at Grimsby 6 Feb. 1611-12.
  - John Somerscales and Jane, bapt. at Grimsby 21 March 1615-16.
  - Adam Somerscales, bapt. at Grimsby 9 Oct. 1620.
  - Ann, bapt. at Grimsby 16 Aug. 1612.
  - Susan, bapt. at Grimsby 21 April 1614.
  - Jane. — Dorothy.
  - Frances, bapt. at Grimsby 1 May 1614.
  - Sarah, bapt. at Grimsby 17 Oct. 1619.
- Rev. John Somerscales, Rector of Croxton, bapt. at Grimsby 8 Sept. 1605. Will dated 5 Jan., proved 3 Feb. 1672-3. = Mary, dau. of ....
  - Daniel Somerscales, devisee of land in Goxhill 1672-3. — Joseph Somerscales, devisee of land in Kirmington 1672-3.
  - Bernard Somerscales, 1672-3.
  - Theophilus Somerscales of Bonby, Gent., ex'or 1672-3; devisee of a house in Grimsby. Will dated 23 Feb. 1703-4; proved 27 Dec. 1705. = ... dau. of ....
    - Judith, ex'trix.
    - Rebecca.
    - Mary.
    - Sarah.
    - Jane.
    - Dorothy = Thomas Benton, yeoman, of Worletby.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 7 April 1604.
  - John Somerscales of Hull, merchant, living 1703-4. = Ann, dau. of Edward Greathed, M.D., of Horncastle and Lincoln; legatee of her brother Rev. Edward Greathed of Thorpe 13 May 1755, then a widow.
    - John Somerscales, heir of entail to Rev. Edward Greathed 1755 (see Vol. II., p. 426).
  - Judith, mar. Thomas Marshall.

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigrees of an old yeoman family from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.

Somerscales of North Thoresby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will dated 30 Dec. 1583; proved 5 Oct. 1585; (to be) bur. in Thoresby Church. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, husbandman. Will dated 6, proved 22 April 1624. = Sibbell, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1624.

Margaret, mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620 = George Storr of Marsh Chapel; æt. 27, 1620.

South of Fotherby and North Ormsby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

. . . . South = ... dau. of . . . .

- Alan South, 1521 = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Jane, 1521.
- Simon South of North Ormsby. Will dated 20 July, proved 25 Nov. 1521. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - . . . . 1st wife. = John South of North Ormsby, yeoman, 1521. Will dated 18 March 1583-4; proved 25 Sept. 1584. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Husthwaite; widow of John Ormsby of North Ormsby. Will dated 14 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1591, then "of Wold Newton," widow. 2nd wife.
    - John South of Lonth, dead in 1583-4. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - John South of Louth, 1583-4. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Kelke.
        - William South, 1619 (see Vol. XII., p. 79, Harl. Soc. Publications).
        - John South, 1619. — Thomas South, 1619.
        - Zacheus South, 1619. — Samuel South, 1619.
        - Susan. — Judith.
      - Thomas South of Faldingworth, 1619; legatee of Thomas South of Great Coates 1583, then under age.
      - Susanna, mar. Richard Adlard of Louth.
    - William South, 1583-4. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - John South, 1583-4.
    - Ellen, living 1578-9; ex'trix. = Matthew Scales of North Somercotes, son of William Scales, Alderman of Grimsby. Will dated 9 Feb. 1578-9; proved 31 March 1579.
  - Thomas South, under age 1521 (possibly the Thomas South of Great Coates).
- Elizabeth, 1521. — Jennett, 1521.

Peter South of Fotherby. Will dated March 1559-60; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1560; leaves legacies to William, son of Henry South, and to George South and Robert South.

Henry South of Fotherby. Will dated 13 June, proved 14 July 1591. = Agnes, dau. of ....

- Thomas South, under age 1591.
- Stephen South, under age 1591.
- Johan. — Frances.
- A dau., mar. Robert Westoby.

.... South =

- Thomas South of Great Coates, gent.; Messenger of the Court of Exchequer. Will dated 18 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1583. = ... dau. of ....
  - Mary, coheir; mar. Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby.
  - ...., coheir, mar. Robert Dalton.
- John South.

Thomas South of Great Coates, Clerk; instituted to the Rectory 18 Mar. 1568-9. Will dated 2 Oct. 1592; proved 8 Feb. 1592-3. = Joan, dau. of ....

- Zachary South, bur. at South Somercotes 14 May 1624 = ...dau. of ....
  - John South, bur. at South Somercotes 10 April 1624.
- Judith.

[NOTE.—It is evident the Souths of Fotherby and Kelstern were connected, but I can only construct an unconnected pedigree from the wills.—A.R.M.]

South of Kelstern and South Somercotes.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, in chief a mullet sable.*

Thomas South of Fotherby. =

John South of Fotherby. =

- George South of Keelby and Croxton, yeoman, died 7 Aug. 16 Eliz.; bur. at Keelby 9 Aug. 1574. A = Grace, dau. of ....; widow of Simon Danby. Will dated 20 Jan. 1582-3; proved 23 Feb. 1582-3. (See Vol. I., p. 288.)

A

- Edward South, 1st son and heir, æt. 28, 2 Sept. 16 Eliz., 1574; Churchwarden of Keelby 1571. = Elizabeth Stubbs, mar. at Keelby 4 Oct. 1573.
- John South of Keelby and of Fotherby, died 17 April 1591, bur. at Keelby the same day. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Twidale of Ludborough; died 3, bur. at Keelby 4 May 1605, æt. 60. Will dated 27 April, proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1605.

- Thomas South, 6th son, bapt. 1, bur. 20 Nov. 1590 at Keelby.
- Grace, 1st dau., bapt. at Keelby 28 May 1577.
  —
  Anne, 2nd dau., mar., before 27 April 1605, Edward South.
- Mary, 3rd dau., bapt. at Keelby 4 June 1582; mar. Charles Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.
  —
  Hieronyma, 4th dau., bapt. 28 July 1583, and bur. 10 Jan. 1595-6 at Keelby.
- Joane, 5th dau., bapt. 24, bur. 25 Oct. 1586 at Keelby.
  —
  Joane, 6th dau., bapt. and bur. at Keelby 31 Jan. 1587-8.

- John South of South Somercotes, 2nd son 1634. Will dated 26 Sept. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Jan. 1656-7. = Anne, dau. of John Heydon of Boston and Moulton; bapt. at Moulton 25 Jan. 1587-8.
- Edward South of Caistor, 3rd son, bapt. at Keelby 2 Oct. 1583; bur. at Caistor 22 Nov. 1626. = ... dau. of ....
- Richard South, 4th son, bapt. 12 Oct. 1584; bur. 30 Jan. 1584-5 at Keelby.
  —
  George South, 5th son, bur. at Keelby 9 Dec. 1590.

- Anne, dau. and sole heir, mar. 1st Henry Scrope of Cockerington, 2ndly John Stafford; living 26 Sept. 1652.
- Edward South, 1st son, bapt. at Caistor 24 Aug. 1614.
  —
  Francis South, 2nd son, bapt. at Caistor 7 Jan. 1615-16.
  —
  William South, 3rd son, bapt. at Caistor 15 Jan. 1621-2; adm'or of his brother-in-law Thomas Wallis 2 June 1659.
- Anne, bapt. at Caister 10 June 1617.
  —
  Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Wallis of Nun Ormsby; surviving 10 Sept. 1654.
- Gertrude, bapt. at Caister 31 July 1626; Gentlewoman to Dame Albinia Wray of Barlings Abbey; a legatee of her brother-in-law Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654.

- Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Sir John Meeres of Auborne; died 1st June 1604; bur. at Kelstern. 1st wife. B
- Sir Francis South of Fotherby and Kelstern, Knt., bapt. at Keelby 30 July 1575; æt. 17, 1591; proved his mother's will 19 June 1605; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1616; bur. at Kelstern 29 July 1632. C = Anne, 2nd dau. of Anthony Irby of Whaplode; bapt. 3 Jan. 1584-5; mar. at Whaplode 9 June 1606; died 12 May 1620; bur. at Kelstern. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of William Hartopp of Burton Lazars and Freeby, co. Leicester; sister of Sir Edward, Bart.; mar. at Buckminster, co. Leicester, 11 Aug. 1623. 3rd wife.

B | C

- Joan, 1st dau., died young.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Louth 26 July 1601; bur. at Kelstern 28 Aug. 1602.
- Barbara, 3rd dau., mar. Everard Buckworth of White Hall in Wisbech, Isle of Ely; bapt. at Kelstern 15 Feb. 1602-3; mar. there 13 Oct. 1628.
- Frances, 4th dau., bapt. at Kelstern 10 May 1604; mar. there, 28 May 1627, David Skipwith of Utterby; living 30 Oct. 1648.

- Sir John South of Kelstern, Knt., 1st son and heir, bapt. at Kelstern 8 Aug. 1609. Will dated 30 Oct. 1648, proved (C.P.C.) 1 Jan. 1648-9. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts, Knt.; remar. 1st William Whichcot of Dunston and Harpswell; 2ndly Robert Cary, Lord Hunsdon.
  - Francis South, 2nd son, bapt. at Kelstern 4 Nov. 1610; living 30 Nov. 1648.
  - Anthony South, 3rd son, born 5, bapt. 11 Feb. 1611-12 at Kelstern; entered at Gray's Inn 26 May 1642; living 30 Oct. 1648; a supervisor of will of Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654.

- Clifton South, bapt. at Kelstern 18 Nov. 1637.
- Francis South, bapt. at Kelstern 3 Sept. 1639; 1st son 30 Oct. 1648: entered at Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1656.
- John South of Kelstern, 2nd son 30 Oct. 1648; nominated a Knight of the Royal Oak 1660. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

- Francis South, bapt. 16 March 1667-8; bur. 4 April 1668 at Kelstern.
- Tempest South, bapt. at Kelstern 25 Nov. 1669.
- Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. at Kelstern 30 Aug. 1664; Maid of Honour to Queen of James II.; mar. Leonard Pinkney, Verderer of Sherwood Forest, and Gent. Usher to Queen Anne, George I. and II.
- Margery Maria, 2nd dau., bapt. at Kelstern 25 Oct. 1665.
- Jane, 3rd dau., bapt. at Kelstern 12 Jan. 1670-71.

- Thomas South, 4th son, bapt. at Kelstern 23 Jan. 1615-16; Rector of Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton, 1638, ejected 13 Feb. 1644-5; instituted to Rectory of Uffington 7 Jan. 1640-41, sequestered 1644; died 23 Mar. 1688-9, æt. 74; bur. at Kings Cliffe.
- Charles South of Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton, 5th son, bapt. at Kelstern 4 Feb. 1616-17; living 30 Oct. 1648; a supervisor of the will of Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654. = Sarah, dau. of Gregory, 2nd son of Gregory Butler of Oldhouse, co. Durham; widow of Thomas Jobson of Cudworth, co. York; died 23 Feb. 1681-2; bur. at Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton.
- Henry South, 6th son, bapt. 7, bur. 20 May 1624 at Kelstern.

- Alice, 1st dau., bapt. at Kelstern 3 May 1608; mar. there, 5 March 1630-31, Nicholas Stringer of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts; living 30 Oct. 1638.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. 8, died 9 Aug. 1609 at Kelstern.
- Anne, 3rd dau., bapt. at Kelstern 22 Aug. 1613; mar. Sir Gervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts; died s.p., bur. 1 June 1639 at Clifton.
- Joane, 4th dau., bapt. at Kelstern 9 Oct. 1614; mar. William Jessop of Broom Hall, near Sheffield, co. York; marriage settlement dated 4 June 1637; bur. at Sheffield 18 Oct. 1675.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Kelstern 20 Dec. 1618; died unmar. Will dated 1700.

Southcote of Blyborough.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.*

Grace, dau. and heiress of .... Barnham. 1st wife. = Thomas Southcote of Shillingford St. George, co. Devon. = Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkham, Knt. 2nd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Will dated 11 April 1628; proved 24 Nov. 1629, then "of Exeter, widow." 3rd wife.

- Susanna, dau. of .... Duncombe of London, Merchant; mar. at Withern 8 Oct. 1615 (mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1615, æt. 21). 1st wife. = John Southcote of Shillingford and Exeter, 3rd son; æt. 30, 1615; dead before 11 April 1628. = Susan, dau. of William Buttisden of co. Bedford. 2nd wife.
  - Fitzwilliam Southcote, 4th son.
  - William Southcote, 5th son.
  - Arthur Southcote, 6th son.

.... dau. and coheir of John Cole of Buckland, co. Devon. 1st wife. = Sir George Southcote, Knt., of Blyborough, Mablethorpe, and Tumby, which he bought with his 2nd wife's portion; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1622; living 1628. = Sarah, dau. of Robert Thomas, Citizen and Draper of London, and of Spanby. 2nd wife.

- Sir Edward Southcote, Knt., 2nd son.
- Robert Southcote.
- Richard Southcote (from whom the SOUTHCOTES of co. Devon).
- Thomas Southcote of Blyborough and Tumby; died 10 April 1657. = Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Knt., of Stanton, co. Devon.
  - Judith, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Jan. 1611-12.
  - Mary, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, April 1613.
  - Rebecca, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Nov. 1618.

Sir George Southcote, Bart., of Blyborough; bapt. at Kirkby-on-Bain 26 Nov. 1629; created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1661-2. Will dated 19 Sept. 1662; proved 31 Dec. 1664; left Blyborough, in case of failure of male issue, to his cousin Thomas Southcote of Buckland, co. Devon. = Katharine, dau. and heiress of John Elliott of co. Essex; proved her husband's will 31 Dec. 1664. Adm'on 6 July 1691 to George Jolland a creditor, then "of Tumby, widow;" remar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax (son of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax), who died before her.

- Sir George Southcote, Bart.; born posthumous 1664. = Mary, dau. of Edmund Smythe of Acton Burnell, co. Salop; died 6 July 1719, æt. 54; bur. at Acton Burnell.
  - Katharine, co-heir; adm'ix of her mother 1719. = Francis Smith.
  - Constantine, coheir; mar. 1713; adm'ix 1719. = Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury and Swinnerton, co. Stafford.
- George Southcote, s.p.
- Elizabeth, s.p.
- Anne, s.p.
- Katharine, mar. 1st James Palmer, brother of the Earl of Castlemaine; 2ndly, Philip Palmer, 3rd son of Sir Philip Palmer of Dorney, co. Bucks, half-brother of her 1st husband; s.p.

Southcote (alias Parker) of Blyborough.

George Southcote of Buckland Toussaints, co. Devon. = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Southcote, in reversion to Blyborough by his cousin Sir George Southcote's will 12 Sept. 1662. = ... dau. of . . . .

Sir John Southcote, Knt., of Blyborough, knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1684-5; devised estates to his nephew Edmund Parker; s.p. Will dated 12 Oct. 1693; codicils 3 March 1698-9 and 12 March 1699-1700; proved 21 April 1703. = Constantia, dau. of . . . . ; living 1693.

A dau. = John Parker of Boringdon, co. Devon; æt. 6, 1620.

Edmund Southcote Parker, took the name of Southcote; died 23, bur. 27 June 1715 at Blyborough, æt. 64. Will dated 23 Jan. 1713-14; proved 5 July 1715. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; died 19 Oct., bur. 21 Nov. 1714 at Blyborough, æt. 60.

Edmund Southcote of Blyborough, died 28 March, bur. 1 April 1725 at Blyborough, æt. 47. = Catherine, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Widdrington of Blankney; died 1758.

John Parker Southcote, 2nd son, living 1713-14.

Francis Parker Southcote, 3rd son, bur. at West Rasen 16 Feb. 1763, æt. 75.

Thomas Southcote. — George Southcote.

John Southcote. = ... dau. of . . . . Somerset; mar. Aug. 1731.

Francis Southcote.

Dorothy, mar. Count Gandolfi.

William Parker Southcote, 4th son 1713-14. — Charles Parker Southcote, 5th son 1713-14.

Dorothy, mar. 1st at Blyborough, 30 Dec. 1694, John Walpole of Gray's Inn: 2ndly Edward Walpole of Dunston and Red Lion Square, London; died 31 Dec. 1750; bur. at St. Pancras, Middlesex.

Anne, mar. at Blyborough, 7 June 1703, Edward Bromhead of Thurlby; bur. at Blyborough 24 June 1704.

Mary, under age 1693.

Southill of Redbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an eagle displayed argent.*

Sir Henry Southill of Southill Hall, co. York, Knt., 7 Edward 2, 23 Edward 3. = Joanna, dau. of . . . .

A

- Sir Henry Southill, 1st son. = Joan . . . .
- Sir Gerard Southill of Redbourn, Knt., enfeoffed in two parts of the manor of Redbourn by John de Beckingham and Beatrice his wife 45 Edward 3, 1371; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1402; died 1 Aug. 11 Henry 4, 1410; bur. at Redbourn. = ... dau. of Sir Gerard Salvin, Knt., died 20 Henry 6, 1441-2.
  - Henry Southill. — Thomas Southill.
  - John Southill of West Rasen, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1443; died 4 May 1445; bur. at West Rasen. = Joanna, dau. of John Powcher of West Rasen, and his heir; died 19 July 1451; bur. at West Rasen.
    - John Southill of West Rasen, son and heir, and of Everingham, co. York. Will dated 10 May 1490; (to be) bur. at Everingham. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . West or Waslyn; mar. in the Chapel of the Manor House of Everingham, co. York. 1 July 1482; ex'trix of her husband 10 May 1490. Will dated 6 Oct., proved at York 3 Dec. 1500.
      - Henry Southill, died s.p., bur. at West Rasen.
      - Barbara, dau. and heir of her father and sister; mar. Sir Marmaduke Constable, Knt., who is ex'or of both her father and mother's wills.
      - Mary, mar. Sir John Normanville, Knt. (who was living 1500); died s.p.
  - Robert Southill, 2nd son. — John Southill, 18 Edward 2, and 23 Edward 3.
- Elizabeth, dau. of John Fulnetby. = Sir Gerard Southill of Redbourn, Knt., proved his age 5 Henry 6, 1427-8; died 3 Edward 4, 1463-4. = ... dau. of Sir Lyon Percy, Knt.
  - Joane. — Ellen.
  - Jane, mar. Gilbert Lacy of Brierley, co. York.
  - Robert Southill of Redbourn. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bussy of Hougham, Knt.
    - Gerard Southill of Redbourn, died 5 Henry 8, 1512-13. = Jane, dau. of William Bleasby of Bleasby.
      - Gerard Southill of Redbourn, son and heir, æt. 1 year at his father's death. Will dated 10 March 1556-7; died 2 Jan. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557-8. = Agnes, dau. of Brian Curtis of Clee.
        - Henry Southill, *filius reputatus*. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Cowper.
        - Gerard Southill, son and heir, æt. 22 years 10 months 17 March 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557-8; of Redbourn 1561; died 10 Sept. 25 Eliz., 1583, s.p. = Margaret, dau. of James Ager of . . . ., co. Middlesex; widow of Michael Doram.
        - Robert Southill, living 10 March 1556-7; bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1601.
      - Jane. — . . . . mar. . . . . Wentworth of Goxhill.
    - Gerard Southill, died 10 Sept. 25 Eliz., 1583, s.p.
    - Richard Southill. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Agnes, mar. 1st Anthony Curtis, 2ndly John Hutton or Sutton.

B

B

Anthony Southill of Redbourn, brother and heir, had licence to alienate two parts of the manor of Beckington to Robert Grantham 2 Sept. 38 Eliz., 1596; died 8 March 42 Eliz., 1599-1600. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Cottingham of Redbourn; living 28 Sept. 1596 and 1602-3.

Elizabeth, mar. William Fisher of Kirton.

Katherine, mar. Henry Styrren.

Mary.

Alice.

Truth, dau. of Humphry Littlebury of Stainsby; bur. at Messingham 8 Dec. 1588. = Nicholas Southill* of Redbourn, described of Messingham 25 Jan. 33 Eliz., 1590-91; son and heir apparent 2 Sept. 38 Eliz., 1596. Adm'on 25 Feb. 1611-12, then described of St. George's, Southwark. = Anne, dau. of .... Dorney of Gunton, co. Norfolk; mar. before 12 Dec. 1600; adm'ix of her husband 25 Feb. 1611-12; remar. Thomas Turswell of Atterby, Gent. (mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1612).

Philip Southill, living 1607.

Anthony Southill.

Cecily.

Agnes.

Katherine.

Gerard Southill, bur. at Messingham 27 Oct. 1588.

Margaret, bapt. at Messingham 20 Nov. 1588; mar. Nicholas Smyth of Riberston, co. ....

Anthony Southill of Redbourn. = Judith, dau. of Nicholas Nott of Kent.

Gerard Southill of Wickenby (of Snelland in 1623-4). = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Woodthorpe of Snelland; mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1623-4.

Jane.

William Southill, 1st son, bapt. at Wickenby 29 April 1625.

Gerard Southill, 2nd son, bapt. at Wickenby 25 Jan. 1628-9.

Richard Southill, 3rd son, bapt. at Wickenby 20 May 1631.

Nicholas Southill, 4th son, bapt. at Wickenby 22 Feb. 1634-5.

Susan, bapt. at Wickenby 22 Feb. 1643-4.

Spenluffe of Farlsthorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and vert, four martlets counterchanged.*

Thomas Spenluffe of Kirkby = ... dau. of ....

Thomas Spenluffe = ... dau. and heiress of .... Edwards (or Elward ?)

A

* This Nicholas Southill seems to have alienated the family estates in Redbourn and Hibaldstow to the Style family about the year 1602-3.—A. R. M.

A

Thomas Spenluffe of Farlsthorpe, *jure uxoris*. = Alice, dau. and coheir of William Woodford of Farlsthorpe; living 1530; sister of Rose, wife of John Ormsby of Louth; bur. in Alford Church.

- John Spenluffe of Farlsthorpe, s.p. Will dated 12 April 1588; proved 10 June 1589; endowed Alford Grammar School.
- William Spenluffe, 2nd son 1562; servant of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; s.p.
- Richard Spenluffe, Master of Alford Grammar School; bur. at Alford 18 June 1583.

Spilman of Walcott in Aukborough.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars argent, in chief as many mullets or.*

John Spilman of co. Essex = Mary, d. of Robert Hill of Clavering, co. Essex.

- Mary, dau. of Robert Boswell. 1st wife. = Edward Spilman of Walcott.
  - John Spilman, 1st son.
- Margaret, dau. of Roger Wyvill of Osgodby, co. York. 2nd wife.
  - Edward Spilman, 2nd son.
  - Judith.
  - Anne.
  - Margaret.

Stacy of Castle Bytham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three birds or as many fleurs-de-lis sable.*

John Stacy, Reader of Gray's Inn.

- Alexander Stacy of Tenterden, co. Kent, 1st son. =
  - Anne, dau. and heir of Robert, son of Sir John, and brother of Sir James Harrington of Exton, co. Rutland, or Lydia, sister of Sir John Harrington; apparently dead 19 Jan. 1598-9. = Richard Stacy of Clipsham, co. Rutland, and of Stamford Baron, co. Northampton; a legatee of his uncle John Harrington of Wickham 19 Jan. 1598-9. Will dated 26 March, proved 7 May 1612.
- Francis Stacy of Castle Bytham, 2nd son; bur. there 10 Jan. 1590-91. =
  - A
  - Joan, dau. of . . . .; living 26 March 1612.
  - B
- Clement Stacy, 3rd son.

A | B

- Francis Stacy of Clipsham, co. Rutland, 1619; a legatee of J. Harrington 19 Jan. 1598-9. = Anne, 1st dau. of Richard Stacy of Castle Bytham.
- Sarah, unmar. 19 Jan. 1598-9; mar., before 26 Mar. 1612, Edward Clarke of Leicester.
- Mary, mar. William Gedney of Ancaster.

- Alexander Stacy, æt. 6, 1619.
- Richard Stacy.
- Bethelina.

- Richard Stacy of Castle Bytham, bur. in London 18 May 1617. Adm'on 16 Nov. 1619. = Bethelina, dau. of John Shawredine of . . . ., co. Essex; living 26 March 1612; adm'ix of her husband 16 Nov. 1619.

- Francis Stacy of Castle Bytham, son and heir; described of Grimsthorpe Park 7 April 1623; bur. at Castle Bytham 28 Aug. 1629. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Carroll of Northampton; mar. lic. 25 Oct. 1605.
- Richard Stacy of Castle Bytham, 2nd son; described of Grimsthorpe 20 Oct. 1623. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Delves of . . . ., co. Chester; sister to Sir Thomas Delves, Kut.

- John Stacy, 1st son 1634.
- Montague Stacy, 2nd son 1634; bur. at Grantham 5 Feb. 1691-2.
- Francis Stacy, 3rd son 1634.
- Clement Stacy, 4th son 1634; bapt. at Castle Bytham 1 March 1624-5.
- Christopher Stacy, bapt. at Castle Bytham 14 Aug. 1626; not mentioned 1634.
- Mary, 1st dau. 1634.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau. 1634; bapt. 1 June 1629; bur. at Castle Bytham 20 Dec. 1635.
- Anne, 3rd dau. 1634.
- Susan, 4th dau. 1634.

- Lawrence Stacy of Ashton, co. Northampton, 3rd son; bur. at Bourne 16 Aug. 1656. = Emmeline, dau. of Henry Glascoke of Hatsbury, co. Essex.
- Christopher Stacy, 4th son.

- Mary, bapt. 17 Aug. 1639; bur. at Castle Bytham 2 Dec. 1670, unmar.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Castle Bytham 8 Dec. 1639.

- Anne, 1st dau., mar. Francis Stacy of Clipsham, co. Rutland.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau.
- Lucy, 3rd dau., bapt. at Castle Bytham 13 May 1592.
- Godelina, 4th dau.
- Frances, 5th dau.
- Lydia, 6th dau., bur. at Castle Bytham 3 July 1648, unmar.
- Ellinor, 7th dau.

Mar. lic. 8 Jan. 1612-13, Matthew Stacy, gent., of Burleigh, co. Rutland, æt. 27, and Margery, dau. of William Dalby, Clerk, of Burleigh, æt. 20.

Standish of Billingay.

James Standish of Billingay 1516 = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 1534.

- James Standish, held a court for Billingay and Walcott 19 April 1533; died 3 Nov. 1557. Will dated 2 Jan. 1556-7. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
- Mary = Anthony Redde, living 2 Jan. 1556-7.

- Henry Standish of Billingay 1564; æt. 17, 8 March 1557-8. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Notts by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth.
- Mercy, unmar. 1556-7.

- Sir Thomas Standish, Knt., described of Sandon Chapel, co. Surrey, in 1594; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; sold the manor of Billingay to Edward Northan, who sold it to Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby. = Faith, dau. of Hamon Upton of Northolme-by-Wainfleet (son of Hamon Upton by Frances, dau. of Robert Smyth).

[NOTE.—I cannot connect this family with that of Standish of Dorrington, though everything points to the probability of the two being of the same stock.—A. R. M.]

Standish of Dorrington and Ruskington.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Standish of Dorrington. Adm'on granted to his sons John and James 1572. =

- John Standish of Dorrington, supervisor to his brother James's will 1614; legatee of his son James in 1614. = Anne, dau. of William Stanley of Newark-on-Trent.
- James Standish, bought the manors of Easthall and Westhall in Ruskington of the Earl of Suffolk. Will dated 30 July, proved 20 Oct. 1614; mentions a grand-dau. Anne Gladwyn. = Emma, dau. and heir of Christopher Johnson of Newport, Lincoln; living 1578; dead in 1614.

- Richard Standish, had the manor of Westhall in Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James Standish in 1614. =
- George Standish, had the manor of Easthall in Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James in 1614; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1619, he æt. 54, she, "Anne Parker, wid., of Ruskington, æt. 40." Adm'on granted to his relict Anne 24 Oct. 1629.

- Joseph Standish, legatee in grandfather's will.
- Anne, legatee in grandfather's will.

A B

A — B

- James Standish, legatee of his cousin James in 1614. = Ellen Gladwyn of Ruskington, spinster; mar. lic. 22 Nov. 1614, he æt. 30, she 26; remar. William Dalton of Ruskington, Clerk (mar. lic. 3 April 1624).
  - Frances, mar. Lawrence Thorpe.
  - Joan, mar. . . . . Hebblewhite.
  - Margaret, mar. . . . . Squire.
  - Ellen (?).
- William Standish, legatee in 1614. = John Standish of Metheringham, ex'or to brother James's will in 1614; in mar. lic. æt. 40, "of Marston." Will dated 18 Feb. 1630-31; proved 15 April 1631. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Harrington of Knipton, spinster; mar. lic. 3 March 1616-17, æt. 28.
  - Isabel, legatee of her uncle James Standish in 1614.
- James Standish of Dorrington. Will dated 22 Sept. 1614; proved 20 Jan. 1614-15.
- Richard Standish, legatee in 1614. Adm'on to his relict Elizabeth 7 Aug. 1629.
- Robert Standish, legatee in 1614. = Jane Gustard, widow; mar. lic. 15 Oct. 1624.
  - Edward Standish, Mayor of Newark 1632. Will dated 20 Aug. 1650. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Atkinson of Waddington, co. York.
    - Gilbert Standish, æt. 41, 1666; bur. at Newark 28 Nov. 1688. Will dated 29 March 1688; proved 1688. = Anne, dau. of John Palmer of Leadenham; mar. at Grantham 27 July 1654; ex'trix in 1688; bur. at Newark 10 July 1696.
      - Elizabeth, 1666.
      - Mary, mar. at Grantham, 30 March 1690, Samuel Leigh of New Sleaford.
      - Anne, legatee 1688; mar. John Stowe.
  - Thomas Standish, legatee in 1614.
  - George Standish, legatee in 1614.
  - Hugh Standish, legatee in 1614.
  - Frances, mar. John Martindale of Revesby, Gent. (mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1626, he æt. 50, she 50).
- Mary, dau. of Christopher Dighton. 1st wife. = William Standish of Timberland Thorpe, bur. at Newark 18 Jan. 1689-90. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 1 Feb. 1689-90. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Smith; ex'trix 1690. Will dated 22 Nov. 1696; proved 16 March 1696-7. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth, ex'trix, under 18 in 1696.
  - Thomas Standish, 3rd son, living 1688.
  - Sarah, mar. Robert Atkinson, Alderman of Newark 1678.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Newark 21 Dec. 1629.

Isabel Standish, widow, of Timberland. Will dated 19 Sept. 1653; proved 5 Nov. 1661. Dau. Mary Standish, ex'trix; son Thomas Standish.

Stanhope of Melwood in Esle of Axholme.

["Genealogist," New Series, vol. xiii., pp. 109, 110.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly ermine and gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil or.*

Sir John Stanhope of Melwood, Knt., bur. at Hooton Pagnell, co. York, 28 Aug. 1627. Will dated 30 April, proved 30 Sept. 1627. = Mary, dau. and heiress of William Hawley of Stotfold, co. York; mar. lic. 25 May 1593; bur. at Hooton 24 Jan. 1660-61.

John Stanhope of Melwood, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe, co. York, 17 Oct. 1602. = Margaret, dau. of John Piers; mar. at Belfreys (St. Michael Belfreys, York?) 8 June 1626.

- John Stanhope of Melwood. Will dated 16 June 1658; proved 15 Aug. 1663. = Isabella, dau. of .... Ashburn. Will dated 3 Feb. 1681-2.
  - John Stanhope, s.p.
  - — Edward Stanhope, s.p.
  - Darcy Stanhope of Melwood. = Isabella, dau. of .... Robinson; mar. 26 Nov. 1674; remar. at Owston, 26 June 1683, George Whicheot of Harpswell.
    - Peter Stanhope, bapt. at Owston 1675.
    - John Stanhope of Melwood, died 1 Oct. 1705, æt. 29. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Farmery of High Burnham.
      - Isabel, coheir, mar. William Harvey of Womersley, co. York.
      - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Richard Acklom of Wiseton, co. Notts; died s.p. 7 March 1722-3, æt. 25; bur. at St. Helen's, co. York.
    - Elizabeth, legatee of her grandmother 3 Feb. 1681-2; mar. Robert Pindar of Owston.
    - Isabella, died 1678; bur. at Owston.
- Michael Stanhope, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe 23 Sept. 1646; died Sept. 1724; bur. at East Langton, co. York; Rector there. = Catherine, dau. of Christopher Musgrave.
- Margaret, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Aug. 1644.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Farmery of High Burnham.

Stanlow of Silk Willoughby and Stickford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4135. Dodsworth MS. 49.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, on a canton of the second a mullet of the field.*

John Stanlow of Silk Willoughby, seised of the manors of Silkby and Stickford; died 15 April 1521. = Margaret, dau. of John Langholme of Conisholme; widow of William Armyne of Osgodby; mar. before 1505-6.

A

- William Stanlow of Stickford, æt. 17, 1521. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Thimbleby of Poolam; remar. Oliver Withernwick of Claxby.
- A dau., mar. . . . . Fulstow.

- Robert Stanlow of Silk Willoughby and Stickford, died s.p. at Willoughby 1 March 1553-4. Will dated 12 Feb., proved 15 March 1553-4. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; surviving 21 April 1554.
- John Stanlow, heir to his brother; æt. 23 and more 1554. = Margaret, dau. of Augustine Porter of Belton.

- Helen, heiress, adm'ix of her husband 13 Feb. 1608-9. Will dated 8 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 6 Dec. 1638. = Sir Thomas Darnall, Knt., of Thornholme.

- Robert Scochie of Potterhanworth. 1st husband. = Margery = Nicholas Wymbish of Newton. Will dated 12 Jan., proved 13 Feb. 1571-2. 2nd husband.
- William Ankell of co. Lincoln. 1st husband. = Mary = Oswald Wymbish* of Bolingbroke. Will dated 4 Feb. 1588-9; proved 9 April 1589. 2nd husband.

Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Stone of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and Burgh, bur. at Burgh 16 Aug. 1614. Will dated 16 Aug., proved 7 Nov. 1614. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Jenkinson of Tunstall, co. Norfolk; proved her husband's will 1614.

- Robert Stone, bapt. at Burgh 9 Sept., bur. 20 Sept. 1603.
- Jane, dau. of Thomas Cracroft of Fulletby and Burgh. 1st wife. = Robert Stone of Burgh, son and heir 1634; bur. at Burgh 9 March 1658-9. = Amy, dau. of . . . . Covill; widow of William Wolby; mar. 1 Sept. 1653. 2nd wife.

- Robert Stone, bur. at Burgh 7 July 1729, æt. 94. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Christopher of Heckington; bapt. there 29 Nov. 1642; mar. 1663.

- Christopher Stone, bur. at Burgh 1667.
- James Stone, bapt. at Burgh 1673.
- Joseph Stone, bapt. at Burgh 8 May 1677.

- John Stone, bapt. at Burgh 20 Feb. 1671-2.
- Esau and Jacob Stone, bapt. at Burgh 17 Jan. 1674-5.
- William Stone, bapt. at Burgh 2 Feb. 1682-3. A

* I have given what is in Mr. Larken's collection, but Oswald Wymbish in his will calls his wife "Ellen."—A. R. M.

A

- Lancelot Stone, bur. at Burgh 16 Oct. 1603.
- Jane, mar. at Burgh 19 Dec. 1614 (mar. lic. 14 Dec. 1614, æt. 20). = Richard Friskney of Benington, æt. 33, 1614.
- Susan, bapt. at Welton-by-Burgh 26 Dec. 1598; mar. Thomas Barker of Great Steeping.

- Elizabeth, mar. at Burgh, 17 Nov. 1612, Thomas Palmer; bur. there 17 Nov. 1633.
- Alice, mar. lic. 24 May 1622, æt. 21. = William Coxhead of Great Steeping, æt. 22, 1622.
- Bridget, under age 1614.

Stone of Skellingthorpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils sable, two and one, a chief azure.*

Simon Stone of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, proved his wife's will 23 May 1605. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; widow of John Fawne of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Nuncupative will made — May, proved 23 May 1605.

John Stone of High Holborn, co. Middlesex. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Henry Moody of Garsdon, co. Wilts, Knt. and Bart.

- Anne, 1st dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mitchell of South Witham; relict of Luke Norton; born April 1623; died 2 Dec. 1673, æt. 50; bur. at South Witham. = Henry Stone of Skellingthorpe, born 1631; died 26 June 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Skellingthorpe. Will dated 6 July 1688; proved (C.P.C.) 11 July 1693; devised the manor of Skellingthorpe to Christ's Hospital. = Mary, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
- Thomas Stone, 2nd son, born Dec. 1634; died 28, bur. 29 July 1659, æt. 25, at Skellingthorpe.

- Henry Stone, born at South Witham on Friday 4 Oct., bapt. there on Friday 18 Oct. 1681; died very young; bur. at Skellingthorpe.
- . . . . Stone, died very young; bur. at Skellingthorpe.

Storr of Fulstow.

Alan Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 2 March 1547-8; proved 18 April 1548. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix. Will dated 15 Feb. 1549-50; proved 1550.

- Alan Storr of Fulstow. =
- Walter Storr.
- Katharine.

Henry Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 14 April, proved 7 Oct. 1578. = Ellen, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Storr.
- Alan Storr, supervisor to his father.
- Anne.
- Christobell.

Storr of Grainthorpe.

Thomas Storr of Grainthorpe. Will dated 28 May, proved 24 Oct. 1538. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Gilbert Storr of Ludney in Grainthorpe. Will dated 11 Feb. 1566-7; proved 10 April 1567. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Storr of Alvingham. Will dated 8 Oct. 1569; proved 4 April 1570. = ... dau. of . . . .
- John Storr of Cockerington, devisee in will of Thomas Storr 1569. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Storr, under 21, 1569.
  - William Storr. — Isabel.
  - John Storr of Yarborough. Will dated 18 July, proved 10 Aug. 1571. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
    - John Storr.
    - Helen.
  - Andrew Storr, living 1583. — Richard Storr, living 1583.
  - William Storr of South Somercotes. Will dated 27 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1583. = Joan, dau. of William Scupholme of South Somercotes. Will dated 29 Jan. 1583-4; proved 31 March 1584.
    - George Storr, eldest son, devisee of land in Ludney in Grainthorpe 1583, under age.
    - William Storr.
    - Agnes.
  - John Storr of Grainthorpe. Will dated 23 April, proved 3 July 1571. — Margery.

Storr of Grainthorpe and Marsh Chapel.

Walter Storr of Marsh Chapel. Will dated 24 Jan. 1547-8; proved 1548. = Alison, dau. of . . . .

- Robert Storr of Marsh Chapel, ex'or to his brother William 1569-70. Will dated 23 Jan. 1594-5; proved 2 May 1595. = ... dau. of . . . .
- William Storr of Marsh Chapel, ex'or to his father 1547-8. Will proved 17 Jan. 1569-70. = Jony, dau. of . . . .
- Edmund Storr, supervisor to his father 1547-8. — Anne, mar. . . . . Overaye; living 1597.
  - Walter Storr of Marsh Chapel. Will dated 27 June, proved 8 July 1597. = Jenytt, dau. of . . . . ; remar. . . . . Cooke; living 1614.
    - A
    - B

A | B

- Edmund Storr of Grainthorpe, devisee of land from his grandfather. Will dated 18 Dec. 1614; proved 8 May 1615. = Mary, dau. of ....
- Walter Storr, 1597; legatee of Edmund Storr 1614.
- Elizabeth, 1597; legatee of £40.

- Robert Storr, under 16 in 1614.
- Alice, under 14 in 1614.
- Anne, under 14 in 1614.

- Alan Storr of Marsh Chapel. Will dated 30 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1612. = Mary, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1617 to her son William.
  - Robert Storr.
  - William Storr of Marsh Chapel. Will dated 12 May, proved 26 June 1617.
  - Susanna, living 1617; mar..... Willie. — Epham.
- George Storr of Grainthorpe. Will dated 30 May, proved 22 June 1592. = Faith, dau. of ....; ex'trix.
  - George Storr, 1597; æt. 27, 1620. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620.
  - Anne, 1597.

Storr of Tattershall.

Robert Storr of Tattershall. Will dated 1556; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8. = ... dau. of ....

- Robert Storr of Baumber, yeoman, ex'or to his brother John 1571. Will dated 18 Feb. 1582-3; proved 28 March 1583. = Isabel, dau. of ....
  - Edward Storr of Baumber. = Esther, dau. of .... Tooley; mar. at Baumber 1 May 1624.
  - William Storr.
  - Alice, living 1556 and 1583. — Jane, under 18, 1582-3.
- Margaret.
- Luce, mar. William Nodder.

- Thomas Storr, supervisor in 1556. = ... dau. of ....
  - Margaret, 1556.
- John Storr of Gautby, "dairyman;" devisee of house and land in Tattershall Thorpe 1556. Will dated 21 Nov. 1571; proved 23 May 1572. = Beatrice, dau. of ....

- Robert Storr.
- Symon Storr, ex'or to his uncle Robert Storr 1582-3.
- John Storr of Tattershall Thorpe, fuller, (to be) bur. in Kirkby-on-Bain. Will proved 30 May 1636. = Catharine ...., ex'trix.
- Frances, devisee of house in Tattershall Thorpe 1571.

A

A

- Henry Storr, supervisor to Edward Storr 1662. ═
- Robert Storr.
- Edward Storr of Aby, fuller. Will dated 21 Nov. 1662; proved 1 May 1663. ═ . . . . dau. of Mark Herring of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.
- Thomas Storr. — Anne, 1636, mar. . . . . Lamson.

- Henry Storr, 1662.
- Thomas Storr, 1662; of Kirk-by-on-Bain. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Field; mar. bond 10 Jan. 1679-80.
- Mary, legatee of Edward Storr 1662.
- Edward Storr of Aby, under 20 in 1662; supervisor to his brother John Storr 1680. Will dated 18 April 1692; proved 7 July 1693. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Mary.
  - Margaret, mar. Edward Hodgson (ex'or 1692).

- John Storr, ex'or of Croft; bur. there 1 Jan. 1681. Will dated 29 Dec. 1680; proved 1681. ═ Esther, dau. of . . . .
- Jane, mar. Theodore Matkin.
- Elizabeth. — Sarah.

- John Storr.
- Edward Storr, 2nd son, bapt. at Croft 23 May 1668; under 21 in 1680; ex'or to John Adlard 1702; bur. at Croft 9 Dec. 1716. ═ Helen, dau. of John Adlard of Theddlethorpe.
  - Edward Storr, bapt. at Croft 3 April, bur. 12 May 1700.
  - John Storr, bapt. at Croft 3 April, bur. 30 April 1700. — Edward Storr, bapt. at Croft 7 Nov. 1706.
  - Thomas Storr, bapt. at Croft 4 Jan., bur. 10 Feb. 1712-13. — William Storr, bapt. at Croft 11 March 1713-14.
- Thomas Storr, bapt. at Croft 1 Jan. 1680-81. — William Storr.
- Mary, bapt. at Croft 21 Aug. 1673; mar. there, 13 Jan. 1689-90, Samuel Ranson.

- Adlard Storr, legatee in his grandfather John Adlard's will 1702. ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . .
- Helen, bapt. at Croft 8 Feb. 1698-9; mar. there, 6 Nov. 1718, Robert Leeman.
- Esther, bapt. at Croft 15 Oct. 1701; mar. there, 22 Sept. 1719, John Harby. — Mary, bapt. at Croft 30 Aug. 1709.

- Edward Storr, bapt. at Croft 27 Oct. 1724; bur. 18 Aug. 1728.
- Adlard Storr, bapt. at Croft 20 March 1726-7; bur. 18 Aug. 1728.
- Adlard Storr, bapt. at Croft 29 Dec. 1729.

[NOTE.—The above pedigrees of Storr I compiled from Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

Stourton of Walesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—Sable, on a bend or, between six fox [illegible] in chief [illegible], a mullet for difference.

(For earlier part of pedigree see Vol. II., Harl. Soc., p. 119.)

Edward Stourton of Narborough, co. Leicester. = Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Sanderson of Whiston, co. Leicester; widow of William Beck of Narborough.

- Erasmus Stourton, son and heir; æt. 16, 1619; instituted to Rectory of Walesby 4 July 1631; bur. there 8 Nov. 1658. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Gravenor of Bellaport, co. Chester; bur. at Walesby 8 Jan. 1670-71.
  - Edward Stourton, 1st son; æt. 5, 1634; of Spalding, M.D.; J.P. for the Parts of Holland 1680; s.p. = Jane, dau. and heiress of William Slater of Spalding; widow of Wyatt Perkins of Spalding; mar. there 11 July 1658.
    - Edward Stourton of Walesby 1666, 1st son; heir of his uncle Dr. Stourton of Spalding. = Jane, dau. of George Nevile of Faldingworth; bapt. at Market Rasen 5 Jan. 1664-5; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Market Rasen.
      - Matthew Stourton, 4th son, bapt. at Walesby 5 Feb. 1673-4; bur. at Tealby 29 March 1737. = Alice, dau. of .... Short of Wootton; mar. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1713; bur. at Tealby 5 Jan. 1724-5.
        - Robert Stourton, bapt. 24, bur. 30 Oct. 1715 at Tealby.
          - Robert Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Tealby 15 Dec. 1716.
        - John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Tealby 4 Oct. 1725; bur. there 8 July 1729.
        - Matthew Stourton of Tealby; bur. there 19 Dec. 1771. = Mary, dau. of ....
        - Alice, bapt. at Tealby 19 April 1714.
          - Anne, bapt. at Tealby 26 Feb. 1718-19.
      - Anne, bapt. at Walesby 1 Nov. 1671.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Walesby 29 July 1675.
    - Thomas Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 20 July 1668.
    - John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 16 April 1670.
  - John Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 30 Dec. 1632.
  - Thomas Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 12 Oct. 1634; Rector of Walesby 1658; bur. there 17 May 1677. = Anne, dau. of ....Longbotham; mar. at Market Rasen 16 Jan. 1656-7.
- Frances, mar. Francis Armstrong of Corby.
- Katharine.
- Elizabeth.

A B

A | B

- Matthew Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 22 Nov. 1739. = Mary, dau. of ....
  - John Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 24 Feb. 1776.
- John Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 14 April 1742.
  - Robert Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 5 Aug. 1744.
- Anne, bapt. at Tealby 8 Dec. 1746.
- Mary, bapt. at Tealby 11 Jan. 1748-9.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Tealby 15 April 1751.
- Sarah, bapt. at Tealby 10 April 1752.
- Alice, bapt. at Tealby 7 March 1754.
- Frances, bapt. at Tealby 23 June 1756.

- Matthew Stourton, 4th son, bapt. at Walesby 6 Nov. 1636. = Catherine, dau. of ....
  - Erasmus Stourton, bapt. at Walesby 6 Jan. 1675-6; bur. at Tealby 12 Dec. 1743.
  - Edward Stourton, bapt. at Walesby 4 Nov. 1680. = Anne, dau. of ....; bur. at Tealby 8 Mar. 1748-9.
    - Thomas Stourton, bapt. 30 Jan. 1715-16; bur. at Tealby 6 Aug. 1721.
    - George Stourton, bapt. 14 Nov. 1718; bur. at Tealby 10 Jan. 1724-5.
    - John Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 28 April 1727; bur. there 27 Aug. 1775. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
      - Edward Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 24 April 1763.
      - Mary, bapt. at Tealby 27 March 1764.
    - Matthew Stourton, bapt. at Tealby 27 May 1730.
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Walesby 14 March 1677-8.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Walesby 7 May 1689.
- Erasmus Stourton, 5th son, bapt at Walesby 3 June 1641.
- Frances, bapt. at Walesby 1 May 1639.

- Edward Stourton, bur. at Tealby 5 Feb. 1756. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Thorold of Louth; mar. at Keddington 6 May 1752.
- Anne, bapt. at Tealby 9 Oct. 1721; bur. 30 Jan. 1724-5.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Tealby 18 April 1724.

Stowe of East Stockwith.

- William Stowe of East Stockwith, yeoman. Will dated 12 Jan. 1724-5; proved 1725. = ... dau. of ....
  - George Stowe, ex'or 1724-5.
    - Thomas Stowe.
  - Philip Stowe.
    - John Stowe.
  - William Stowe = ... dau. of ....
    - William Stowe.
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Tomkinson.
- Nicholas Stowe.

Stowe of Newton.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross raguly between four leopards' heads or.*

Christopher Stowe of Newton, temp. Henry 8. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Warren; sister of Robert Warren of Marton. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 17 Nov. 1546 at Lincoln; (to be) bur. at Newton, then a widow.

- Robert Stowe, 3rd son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.
- Henry Stowe of North Clifton, co. Notts, 4th son; ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Stowe, bur. at North Clifton 8 Nov. 1539.
- Peter Stowe, 5th son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.
- Anne, only dau. 19 Sept. 1546.

John Stowe of Newton, 1st son and heir, living 19 Sept. 1546. = ... dau. of . . . . Pope; sister of William Pope, the Chancellor of the Diocese and of Newton.

- John Stowe of Newton, son and heir. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Bankes; sister of Richard Bankes of . . . . co. York.
  - John Stowe of Newton 1634, son and heir. = Rebecca, dau. of Robert Thorold of Hough-on-the Hill.
    - Jane, dau. of Philip Adams of Owston, co. York; widow of Thomas Young, son and heir of Sir George Young; dead 16 July 1635. 1st wife. = William Stowe of Newton 1634, son and heir. Will dated 3 Sept. 1670; proved 30 March 1671.
      - John Stowe of Newton 1666, entered at Gray's Inn 16 Sept. 1658; ob. v.p. Will dated 10 March 1669-70; proved 27 June 1670. = Mary, dau. of Molineux Disney of Norton Disney; born 10, bapt. 17 March 1635-6 at Norton; mar. 2 Nov. 1663; remar. Robert Heron of Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts.
      - Bridget, dau. of George Nevile of Auburn; mar. 1 Oct. 1639. 2nd wife. = Mary, dau. of William Thorold. 3rd wife.
      - Anne, 1st dau., mar. Thomas Shipman of Hanthwaite, co. York.
      - — Alice, 2nd dau.
      - Margaret, 3rd dau., mar. William Jennings of Arksey, co. York.
      - — Elizabeth, 4th dau.
    - William Stowe, entered at Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1669-70.
  - Margaret, mar. 1st Edward Langley, 2ndly Richard Burrows (living 1631).
  - Peter Stowe, bapt. at Harby 30 Sept. 1617.
- Hugh Stowe of Harby, 1578. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Mary, mar. George Nevile of Faldingworth.

A

Anne, dau. of Gilbert Standish of Newark, co. Notts; mar. there 23 Feb. 1687-8; bur. there 1 Dec. 1696. 1st wife.

John Stowe of Newton, bur. there 27 Jan. 1710-19.

Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, Bart., and Anna his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, Knt., of Blakesware, co. Herts. 2nd wife.

Mary, living 1670.

John Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Newark 17 Nov. 1692.

Gilbert Stowe, 5th son, bapt. 5, bur. 19 Oct. 1693 at Newark.

Mary, bur. at Newark 16 Sept. 1693.

—

Mary, bapt. at Newark 15 Nov. 1694.

James Stowe, 6th son, bapt. at Newark 20 Dec. 1709.

—

William Stowe, 7th son, bapt. at Newark 5 March 1712-13.

Anna Maria, bapt. at Newark 27 Dec. 1708.

William Stowe, 1st son 28 Feb. 1688-9; bur. at Newark, co. Notts, 27 May 1689.

John Stowe, 2nd son, bur. at Newark 28 Jan. 1689-90.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dickinson; bur. at Newton 30 May 1739. 1st wife.

Thomas Stowe of Newton, 3rd but 1st surviving son, bapt. at Newark 4 Aug. 1691; bur. at Newton 18 Dec. 1759.

Jane, dau. of John Heron of Newark; widow of William Twentyman; mar. 1740. 2nd wife.

St. Stephen Stowe of Newton, 1st son, bapt. at Newark 1 Feb. 1728-9; bur. at Newton 23 Jan. 1762.

Thomas Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 2 April 1730.

John Stowe of Newton, 3rd son, bapt. at Newark 9 Oct. 1731; bur. at Newton 19 Sept. 1774.

Mary, dau. of Rev. Andrew Armstrong of Heddon-on-the-Wall, co. Northumberland.

Isabella, dau. and coheir, mar. Sir Alexander Kinloch of Gilmerton, co. Edinburgh, 8th Bart., 1801 (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

Anne, dau. and coheir, mar. Captain Minster; bur. at Newton 1853.

Anne, bapt. at Newark 17 Nov. 1720; mar. Thomas Hanway.

Susanna, bapt. at Newark 24 Sept. 1722; bur. at Newton 29 March 1723.

Susanna, bapt. at Newark 20 July 1724.

Mary, bapt. at Newark 2 April 1730.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Newark 14 May 1736; mar. 1st Jacob Rutter, 2ndly John Graham.

Jane Stowe, mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, 22 Nov. 1568, Robert Broxholme of Barlings Abbey; died before 14 May 1599.

Alice Stowe, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 21 May 1591, Hugh Smith of Newton.

William, son of William Stowe of North Clifton, bapt. 13 Oct. 1616.

. . . . dau. of Alexander Stowe of South Clifton, bapt. 8 June 1617.

Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Mabel Stowe of South Clifton, bapt. 16 Oct. 1634.

Stowe of Stapleford.

George Stowe of Stapleford. ⊤

- Alice, dau. and heir, mar. 1st William Rothwell of Stapleford; a widow 4 April 1630; 2ndly, George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts.

George Stowe of Hardwicke and Torksey, yeoman, and of Stapleford 28 Jan. 1629-30. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Darwyn; niece and heir of John Darwyn of Fenton in the parish of Kettlethorpe; mar. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1629-30; æt. 30, 9 Jan. 14 Car. 1, 1638-9.

- Sarah, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. ⊤ Darwyn Stowe of Fenton, heir of his uncle John Darwyn by his will 9 May 13 Car. 1, 1637; bur. at Kettlethorpe 6 Jan. 1674-5. ⊤ Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Kettlethorpe 22 Aug. 1666. 2nd wife.

- Sarah, died unmar.; bur. at Kettlethorpe 2 Sept. 1675.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Stow 19 Oct. 1657; mar. at Kettlethorpe, 11 Jan. 1675-6, John Chapplelot.
- Mary, mar. at Kettlethorpe, 20 Oct. 1687, Charles Healey of Frodingham; died 10 Mar. 17—, æt. 59; bur. at Frodingham, then of Gainsborough, and a widow.
- Darwin Stowe of Fenton, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 8 Dec. 1661; died 16, bur. 18 April 1724 at Kettlethorpe, æt. 61, according to the monumental inscription. ⊤ Mary, dau. of George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts; æt. 12, 1676; died 23 Mar. 1718-19, æt. 54; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 Mar. 1719.
- John Stowe, bapt. 11 Feb. 1665-6; bur. at Kettlethorpe 16 Sept. 1666.
- —
- Bridget, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 30 June 1664.
- —
- Mary, bur. at Kettlethorpe 14 Aug. 1666.

- Darwin Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 1 Jan. 1685-6; bur. at Kettlethorpe 26 July 1687.
- John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 26 May 1688. ⊤ Mary, dau. of . . . .
- Darwin Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. 10 Mar. 1691-2; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 May 1696.
- William Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 18 Aug. 1696. ⊤ Susanna, dau. of . . . .

- John Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 19 March 1731-2; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Sept. 1732.
- —
- John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 13 July 1733.
- Christopher Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 24 Sept. 1738.
- —
- Letitia, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 21 April 1735.
- Mary, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 28 Jan., bur. there 12 March 1736-7.
- —
- Mary, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 14 May 1740.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 16 July 1730.

- Darwin Stowe of Fenton, 5th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 4 Dec. 1700; bur. there 9 Aug. 1736. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of . . . .; living 18 Jan. 1738-9.
- Thomas Stowe, 6th son bapt. 12 April, bur. at Kettlethorpe 15 April 1703.
- —
- Anne, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 2 Oct. 1689; bur. there 26 Oct. 1690.
- Anne, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 25 Sept. 1694.
- —
- Bridget, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 10 Feb. 1697-8.

A

- Darwin Stowe, 1st son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 20 March 1726-7; bur. there 18 Jan. 1738-9.
- Neville Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 30 Dec. 1735. — Frances, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 27 Sept. 1729.
- Margaret, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 12 July 1731. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 9 Sept. 1733.

William Stowe of Bilsby, Gent., devises land in Laughterton in parish of Kettlethorpe. Will dated 4 Nov. 1740; proved 2 May 1741. = Ann, dau. of . . . .

- William Stowe, ex'or.
- George Stowe.
- A son. =
  - Robert Stowe.
  - Elizabeth.
- Ann.

Stoyte of Uffington.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*A chevron between three pheons.*

John Stoyte, matriculated 1 July 1532; Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, 1533; Rector of Uffington 1554. Will dated 20 July 1586; proved (C.P.C.) 16 June 1587; (to be) bur. at Uffington. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Stoyte of Stamford and Uffington, 1st son 1586. = Susanna, dau. of John Houghton of Stamford.
- Henry Stoyte of Caistor, co. Northampton, 2 Aug. 1613, 2nd son; living 1616. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Stanton of Lambrigg, co. Westmoreland; sister of Lawrence Stanton, Dean of Lincoln.
  - John Stoyte, 1st son; s.p.
  - Tobias Stoyte, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 2 Dec. 1597, æt. 14; Fellow of Magdalen College 1603—8; Vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derby, 1608—30. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Harrison, Vicar of Wirksworth.
    - William Stoyte, matriculated at All Souls' College, Oxon, 10 Oct. 1634, æt. 18.
    - Edward Stoyte, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted sizar 12 June 1637, æt. 18.
    - Nicholas Stoyte, 3rd son, died in the service of Charles I. at Shelford, co. Notts.
    - Richard Stoyte of Stamford; s.p. = Rachel, dau. of . . . . Burton.
    - William Stoyte of co. Stafford; s.p.

A

A

Nicholas Stoyte of Uffington, 3rd son. Will dated 22 June 1611; proved 22 April 1613. = Dorothy, dau. of John Roe of Uffington; ex'trix 1611.

Lawrence Stoyte, 1611.	John Stoyte, 1611.	Nicholas Stoyte, 1611.	Anne.
—	—	—	—
Roger Stoyte, 1611.	Thomas Stoyte, 1611.	William Stoyte, 1611.	Dorothy.

Mary, mar. lic. 5 Jan. 1612-13, æt. 22. = John Corney, Clerk of Shankton, co. Leicester; æt. 26, 1612-13.

Frances, mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1621-2, æt. 18. = John Awger of Burton Coggles, yeoman.

Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1625-6, Agnes (possibly Anne ?) Stoite of Thurlby, spinster, to marry Stephen Smith of Barleythorpe, co. Rutland, gent. Application made by Henry Stoite of Thurlby, gent. (? Anne, dau. of Nicholas Stoyte.)

Stubbs of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons (? or) as many buckles (? gules).*

Joseph Stubbs of Stamford, descended out of Norfolk; died circa 1630. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Gulston of co. Herts, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, ancestor of Sir William Gulston.

Justinian Stubbs Clerk, 1st son; Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 1670. = Bridget, dau. of . . . .; widow of John Edwards of Stibbington, co. Northampton; mar. lic. 8 May 1662.

John Stubbs of Barnard's Inn, London, and Nassington, co. Northampton, 2nd son; æt. 58, 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Barnwell of Rochester.

John Stubbs, s.p.

Robert Stubbs of Stamford 1666; æt. about 21, 8 May 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards of Stibbington, co. Northampton; mar. lic. 8 May 1662, æt. about 20.

John Stubbs, æt. 2, 1666; living 1684.

Sheffield Stubbs of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 3rd son; died 1666, æt. about 52. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . of the City of London.

Richard Stubbs of Bristol, 4th son.

Sheffield Stubbs of Ely, co. Cambridge. = Magdalen, dau. of William Farnham of Ely.

Elizabeth, mar. John Evans of London.

Honora, mar. William Field of Furnival's Inn.

Sheffield Stubbs, 1st son, æt. 4, 1684.	William Field Stubbs, 2nd son, æt. 1, 1684.	Magdalen, æt. 7, 1684.	Sarah, æt. 5, 1684.

Stukeley of Holbeach and Uffington.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union").—"*Argent, on an eagle displayed with two necks sable a trefoil or.*"

David Stukeley of Caistor, co. Northampton, descended from George Stukeley of Derbyshire. = ... dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Flete of Whaplode.

William Stukeley of Whaplode = ... dau. of Alexander Cuthbert.

- William Stukeley of St. Sepulchre's, London; in the service of Robert Fanshawe, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Will dated 31 May, proved 11 June 1608. = Barbara, dau. of . . . . ; a widow; proved her husband's will 1608.
- Robert Stukeley of Holbeach, living 1601; dead in 1618. = Mary, dau. of Robert Gale; widow of James Clerk of Askham Grange, co. York; mar. at Gedney 21 July 1589; remar. Richard Webb of Peterborough (mar. lic. 3 April 1618).
  - A dau., mar. Joel Howe of Holbeach.
  - —
  - A dau., mar. Robert Saxton.

- Robert Stukeley, bur. at Gedney 25 Nov. 1592.
  - —
  - William Stukeley, bapt. 28 Sept. 1593; bur. at Gedney 23 June 1599.
- Moses Stukeley, bapt. at Gedney 1594; bur. at Holbeach, s.p. Will dated Oct. 1618; proved Feb. 1618-19.
- Robert Stukeley, bapt. at Gedney 16 April 1595; bur. at Sutton St. James 10 March 1625-6. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Scarbrough of Spalding; mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1616-17.

- Adlard Stukeley of the Grey Friars, Boston; æt. 23 in 1620; of Holbeach 1634. Will dated 27 Aug. 1638; proved 9 May 1639 by his brother-in-law William Hobson; (to be) bur. at Fishtoft. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hobson of Boston; mar. lic. 5 Sept. 1620, æt. 15.
- Anthony Stukeley of Holbeach, bapt. at Gedney 23 Jan. 1599-1600. Will dated 11 Jan., proved 16 Mar. 1624-5 (proved also 24 June 1628). = Susanna, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.
  - Francis Stukeley, under age 1624-5.
  - Hannah, 1624-5.
- John Stukeley, bapt. at Gedney 4 Sept. 1601.
  - —
  - Frances, bapt. at Gedney 17 May 1590; mar. Richard Baldwer of Sutton St. James.

- Anne, dau. of William Dowman of Uffington.
- John Stukeley of Uffington, æt. 11, 1634. = Ellen, dau. of . . . .
  - A
- Anthony Stukeley of Boston, bapt. there 1 July 1630. Will dated 18 Sept., proved 24 Oct. 1651.
- Moses Stukeley, living 1638; bur. at Boston 4 Feb. 1643-4.
  - —
  - Hester, mar. John Kyme of Boston.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 15 Feb. 1628-9; bur. 1 Aug. 1629.

A

- Adlard Stukeley of Holbeach, æt. 18, 1666. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; born 1662 ; died 31 Jan. 1730-31 ; bur. at Holbeach.
- John Stukeley of Holbeach. = Frances, dau. of John Bullen of Weston.
  - Mildmay Stukeley. — Anne.
  - Elizabeth. — Jane.

- Adlard Stukeley, bur. at Holbeach 2 March 1694-5. — Thomas Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 7 June 1695.
- Adlard Squire Stukeley, J.P. of the Parts of Holland, bapt. at Holbeach 7 June 1698; died 13 June 1768. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Browne of Quadring ; bapt. there 28 April 1708; mar. there 19 Aug. 1730.
- Jane, born 1688 ; died Aug. 1690. — Sarah, died 28 Oct. 1699. — Mary, bur. at Holbeach 11 Feb. 1700-1.

- Frances, dau. of Robert Williamson of Allington ; mar. 1728 ; died 1737 ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford. 1st wife. = William Stukeley, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1st son ; bapt. at Holbeach 7 Nov. 1687 ; of Bennet College, Cambridge, 20 Nov. 1703 ; Vicar of All Saints', Stamford ; Rector of St. George's, Queen Square, London ; died 3 March 1765 ; bur. at East Ham, co. Essex. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gale, Dean of York ; mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 19 Jan. 1739-40. 2nd wife.

- Frances, bapt. at Grantham 12 Aug. 1729 ; mar. Richard Fleming of Castle Yard, Holborn, London, solicitor.
- A dau., mar. Richard or Thomas Fairchild, Rector of Pitsea, co. Essex.
- A dau., unmar.

- Adlard Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 11 May 1693 ; bur. at Grantham 11 June 1752. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- Robert Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 25 Oct. 1699. — Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 3 Feb. 1695-6.
- Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 27 May 1698 ; mar. William Johnson of Boston, Customer and Collector of the Port ; bur. at Boston 19 April 1776.
- Matilda, bapt. at Holbeach 21 May 1701.

- William Stukeley, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 16 June 1722. — John Stukeley, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 21 May 1723.
- Adlard Stukeley, 3rd son, bapt. at Grantham 1 May 1725. — Edward Stukeley, 4th son, bapt. at Grantham 21 Oct. 1728.
- Francis Stukeley, 5th son, bapt. 9 March 1729-30 ; bur. at Grantham 21 March 1730-31.
- Richard Stukeley, 6th son, bapt. at Grantham 23 June 1734.

- Robert Stukeley, 7th son, bapt. 26 April 1737 ; bur. at Grantham 22 Dec. 1739.
- Lydia, bapt. at Grantham 27 April 1724.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 17 March 1726-7.
- Catherine, bapt. at Grantham 23 Oct. 1732; bur. 25 June 1733.

Sturmy of Nettleton.

Thomas Sturmy, Attorney of King's Bench. = Honor, dau. of Francis Towneley of Littleton, co. Middlesex, 2nd son of Edmund Towneley of Royle, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Sturmy of the Inner Temple, born 15 July 1642; called to the Bar 10 Feb. 1666-7; of Nettleton, *jure uxoris*; owner of property in St. George's, Southwark, and Bucklersbury; bur. in the vault of the Temple Church 17 Aug. 1712. Will dated 13 May 1710, codicil 1712; proved (C.P.C.) 6 May 1713. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of London; dead in 1710. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)

Anne, eventual heiress = Sir John Cowper, Knt., Patron of Nettleton 1713.

- William Cowper, legatee 1710.
- Thomas Cowper, legatee 1710.
- Anne, legatee 1710. = Christopher Lowther of Wressle, co. York; legatee 1710.

Styropp of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Styropp, witness to the will of Bishop Chaderton. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Susan, dau. of Thomas Harris of the Close of Lincoln, Registrar of the Dean and Chapter; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 26 May 1576; mar. 3 Sept. 1594; bur. at St. Margaret's 6 Nov. 1614. 1st wife.
- Thomas Styropp of the Close of Lincoln; Registrar of the Dean and Chapter; died 4 Jan. 1640-41. = Jane, dau. of Richard Franklin of the Bail of Lincoln; widow of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; bur. at St. Peter at Arches 13 March 1625-6. 2nd wife.
  - Alice.
- John Styropp, Apparitor of the Bishop of Lincoln; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 14 Dec. 1616. = Margery, bur. at St. Margaret's 18 Oct. 1630.

- Laurence Styropp of the Close, Lincoln; died v.p. = Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalyson, Knt., of Greetwell.
  - A
- Henry Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's 17 Mar. 1603-4.
- William Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's June 1603.
- George Styropp.
  - B

A | B

- William Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's 2 July 1635.
  - Thomas Styropp, bur. 8, 1634.
- Laurence Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's 21 July 1629.
  - Anne, bur. at St. Margaret's 3 Dec. 1635.
- Alice.*
  - Martha, bur. at St. Margaret's 13 Dec. 1635.
  - Bridget, bur. at St. Margaret's 24 June 1634.

- Judith, mar. William Barker of Louth.
- Susan, mar. Richard Knight of Markham, co. Notts.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Knot.
- Anne.

Sutcliffe of Grimsby.

[Harl. MS. 1052. Lansdowne MSS. 207, 275.]

ARMS.—*Argent, an elephant passant sable.* (Granted to John Sutcliffe temp. Jac. I. and Car. I.)

John Sutcliffe, bur. at Grimsby = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

- Matthew Sutcliffe, 1st son, Dean of Exeter 1588; Founder of Chelsea College. = Anne, dau. of John Bradley of Louth; proved her husband's will 24 Nov. 1629.
  - Christabel, mar. Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 26 July, bur. at Grimsby 25 Sept. 1582.
  - Anne, bapt. at Louth 27 May 1583; mar. 1st . . . . Hall, 2ndly . . . . Stukeley.
- Adam Sutcliffe of Grimsby, 2nd son, bur. at Grimsby 24 Aug. 1587. = ... dau. of . . . . Constable of co. York.
  - John Sutcliffe, bapt. at Grimsby 1 Jan. 1584-5.
  - Judith.
- Solomon Sutcliffe, 3rd son, Mayor of Grimsby 1598, 1599, 1603, 1608; dead in 1609. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Bradley of Louth; remar. Herbert Ward of Burnhamthorpe, co. Norfolk, Clerk; mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1619 (then "of Bigby, widow").
  - John Sutcliffe, Esquire of the Body to James I. = Alice, dau. of Luke Wodehouse of Kimberley, co. Norfolk.
    - Susan.
  - William Sutcliffe, bapt. at Louth 5 Dec. 1594.
  - Thomas Sutcliffe, born posthumous; bapt. at Grimsby 6 Dec. 1609.

A | B

* A stone has been unearthed at Wellow, co. Notts, with the inscription: "Hic jacet Alice uxor Will. Braylesford de Wellow, hæres Laurentii Styrrop generosi de Lincoln 1651."—A. R. M.

A | B

- Lucy, mar. at Grimsby, 6 Nov. 1613, Thomas Robinson, Clerk.
- Deborah, mar. lic. Dec. 1625, æt. 21; mar. at Bigby 4 Dec. 1625. — 1 = Roger Alcock of Waltham, co. Leicester; æt. 30, 1625.
- Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 11 June 1595.

- Luke Sutcliffe, 4th son, died unmar. Adm'on *de bonis non* 30 Aug. 1587 to his brother Solomon Sutcliffe.
- John Sutcliffe, 5th son, bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1627. = Bridget, dau. of John (or rather William) Kirton of Leadenham; bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1624.

- William Sutcliffe, 1st son, bapt. at Grimsby 1 Mar. 1589-90.
- John Sutcliffe, 2nd son, bapt. at Grimsby 27 March 1592.
- Matthew Sutcliffe, 3rd son, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Aug. 1593.
- Luke Sutcliffe, 4th son, bapt. at Grimsby 25 May 1598; bur. there 17 Dec. 1621.
- Anthony Sutcliffe, 5th son, bapt. at Grimsby 26 June 1600; bur. there 12 Feb. 1607-8.

- Ann, bur. at Grimsby 7 Dec. 1590.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 25 June 1587; mar. there 6 Feb. 1611-12. = Nathaniel Somerscales.
- Susanna, bapt. at Grimsby 2 Jan. 1595-6; bur. there 1 May 1596.

Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln and Washingborough.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three annulets gules as many crescents argent.*

. . . . Sutton = ... dau. of . . . .; bur. in Church of St. Mary's, Nottingham.

- John Sutton, Citizen of Lincoln, Lord of the Manor of Newbell; M.P. for City of Lincoln 1369—73. Will dated Sept. 1391. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; living 1391.

- Robert Sutton of Lincoln, merchant, seised of lands in Burton-by-Lincoln, Sutton in Mansfield, co. Notts, etc.; M.P. for City of Lincoln 1381—99. Will dated 28 Aug. 1413; proved 21 April 1414. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1413.
- John Sutton, dead in 1413; under 20 in 1391. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Hamon Sutton, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1434; ex'or to his son Robert 1452. = Matilda (or Margaret), dau. of Sir Henry Vavasor, Knt., of Cockerington.
- John Sutton.
- Robert Sutton.

A

A

- Robert Sutton of Lincoln. M.P. for City of Lincoln 1448–50; ob.v.p. Will dated 23 Feb. 1451-2; proved 3 April 1452; (to be) bur. in Church of St. Andrew in Wykeford, Lincoln, s.p. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Hawley of Girsby; remar. Thomas Blount, son of Lord Mountjoy; died 1462; bur. at Burgh-on-Bain.
  - Hamon Sutton, heir to his grandfather; died 22 Dec. 1501; inq. p.m. 20 Jan. 1501-2. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., of Butterwick. Will dated 1 Oct. 1525; (to be) bur. in Church of Burton by Lincoln.
    - Margaret = Nicholas Upton of Northolme by Wainfleet. Will dated 8 Jan. 1532-3; proved 10 Nov. 1533.
    - Dorothy, mar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham.
    - Alice, mar. Vincent Grantham of Dunholme.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.
- Hamon Sutton, ob. v.p. = ... dau. of . . . .
- John Sutton, ex'or to his brother Robert 1452.

- Jane, ex'trix to her mother 1525; bur. in Burton Church. Will dated 7 Nov. 1558; proved 15 Feb. 1558-9.
- Mary, Prioress of Bullington; bur. in Church of Willoughton. Will dated 4, proved 15 Feb. 1558-9.
- Edward Barnaby of Barton-on-Humber. 1st husband. = Anne. Will dated 12 June, proved 7 Nov. 1558. = ... Portington. 2nd husband.
  - Margaret. Will dated 24 Feb. 1591-2; proved 30 Sept. 1592. = Philip Tyrwhit (see TYRWHIT of Stainfield).

- Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Boys. 1st wife. = Robert Sutton of Burton by Lincoln, æt. 24 and more 1501; supervisor to his mother's will 1525; died 25 Nov. 1545; bur. in Burton Church. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Knt., Lord Dudley; widow of Sir John Grey, Knt., Lord Powis; dead in 1545; s.p. 2nd wife.
  - Henry Sutton of Wellingore, died 6 Jan. 1537-8. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood in Blankney; remar. William Thorold of Marston; coheir of her mother Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston Hall, co. Essex; died 1577.
    - John Sutton.
    - Robert Sutton, s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; marriage settlement 1540-41.
    - Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore 1592. = Faith, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, Knt.; remar. Lawrence Meres. (See Vol. II., p. 665.)
      - Robert Sutton, s.p. 1592.
      - Hamon Sutton, a lunatic 1592.
    - Margaret, mar. Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston.
    - Anne, mar. John Rigges.
- Sir John Sutton, Knight of the Rood; Treasurer of the Preceptory of Temple Bruer; ex'or to his mother 1525.
- Anthony Sutton, bur. in Burton Church before 1525.

B

B

- Hamon Sutton of Washingborough, ex'or to his mother 1525; dead in 1557. Will proved 2 March 1556-7. = Emlyn, dau. and coheir of Richard Disney of Fulbeck. Will dated 2 Dec. 1557; proved 5 Jan. 1557-8.
- Nicholas Sutton, ex'or to his mother 1525. Adm'on 10 Oct. 1588 to his niece Margaret Tyrwhit.

  - Hamon Sutton of Washingborough, bur. in Washingborough Church. Will proved 30 June 1568. = Elizabeth, sister of Charles Fitzwilliam of Clayworth, co. Notts. Will dated 23 Dec. 1580; proved 15 Dec. 1581.
    - Nicholas Sutton of Washingborough. = Katharine, dau. of Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Covenham; mar. 20 Nov. 1576.
      - Robert Sutton, 1592.
    - Roger Sutton, legatee in 1580.
  - Nicholas Sutton of Willoughton, ex'or to his mother 1557; living 1580. = Alice, dau. of Robert Arnway of Calais in France; legatee of Emlyn Sutton 1557.
    - Margaret, dau. of . . . . Pickering of Clee; mar. lic. 23 March 1598-9. 1st wife. = Hamon Sutton of Willoughton, legatee in 1580. = Judith, dau. of James Wright of Bradley. 2nd wife.
      - A son.
      - A dau.
    - Elizabeth, legatee in 1580.
  - Mary, mar. Thomas Yorke of Ashby.
  - Margaret, bur. at Buckden 27 Oct. 1566. = Nicholas Bullingham,* ex'or to Emlyn Sutton 1557; Bishop of Lincoln 1560—71; Bishop of Worcester 1571—76.
  - Jane, mar. Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth; inq. p.m. 27 Jan. 1553-4.

[NOTE.—This family of Sutton, which represented Lincoln in Parliament nearly continuously for more than a century, probably took its name from Sutton in Mansfield, co. Notts, and is quite distinct from the Suttons of Aram and Lexington. The arms they bore are the same as those of Oliver Sutton, Bishop of Lincoln 1280—99.—A. R. M.]

---

* It is not absolutely certain that the Nicholas Bullingham, who is called "son" in Emlyn Sutton's will, was the Bishop, but there is probability. His first wife's Christian name was Margaret, and she died in 1566. He was not appointed Bishop of Lincoln till 1560, so that Emlyn Sutton's mention of him as her "son Nicholas Bullingham" was quite sufficient. She also speaks of her "daughter Margaret Bullingham."—A. R. M.

Swan of Swinderby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron wavy argent, gutte de sang, between three swans of the second, two and one, and as many fountains, one and two.* (Granted 13 May 1891.)

Henry Swan of Swinderby, said to have been born in Glasgow 1687; called "carpenter" in 1710-11 to 1714; "yeoman" in 1715; bur. at Swinderby 31 Jan. 1755. Will dated 4 April 1753; proved 23 May 1755, then called "surgeon." ═ Catharine, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Swinderby 19 Nov. 1767. Will dated 2 May 1758; proved 29 Oct. 1768.

Francis Swan of Swinderby, surgeon; born there 20 Jan., bapt. 26 Feb. 1710-11; devisee of land in North Scarle 1753; "of North Clifton," co. Notts, in 1753; bur. at Swinderby 10 April 1765, then "of Collingham." ═ Alice, dau. of . . . . Footit; marriage bond 21 March 1733-4, æt. 22, then "of Clifton, co. Notts, spinster;" (to be) mar. at Fledborough, co. Notts; legatee of her son William Swan 1769; bur. at Swinderby 1782, æt. 71, then "of Collingham, widow."

Henry Swan, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1753.

Francis Swan, surgeon, bapt. at Swinderby 4 Aug. 1743; bur. there 2 Oct. 1787, then "of Collingham." ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Swinderby 18 Sept. 1789.

William Swan of Swinderby, bur. there 22 Aug. 1769, æt. 23. Will dated 4 July, proved 19 Oct. 1769.

Catharine, mar. John Eastwood Meredyth; s.p. (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

Alice, bapt. at Swinderby 1 Feb. 1736-7; devisee of copyholds in North Scarle 1769. ═ Rev. Henry Hoggart.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Swinderby 17 Aug. 1739; devisee of land from her brother William in North Clifton and ex'trix to his will 1769.

Catharine, bapt. 15 Sept. 1741; bur. 14 May 1742.

—

Anne, bur. at North Clifton, co. Notts, 4 April 1753.

Anne, devisee of copyholds in North Scarle from her brother William 1769, then unmar.; afterwards mar. James Yates.

Fanny, mar. Daniel Freeth.

Henry Swan of Lincoln, surgeon; born 12 Sept., bapt. 11 Oct. 1715 at Swinderby; devisee of land in South Hykeham 1753 after his sister Elizabeth Allen; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 20 July 1782. Will dated 15 May, proved 22 July 1782. ═ Susanna, dau. of . . . . Bellamy; mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1743, "of Kneesall, co. Notts, spinster;" bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln. Will dated 14 Nov. 1789; proved 2 Aug. 1790.

Elizabeth, born 26 Oct., bapt. 24 Nov. 1713; bur. at Swinderby 14 May 1714.

Elizabeth, bapt. 7 June 1718; mar. at Swinderby, 8 April 1746, Thomas Allen of Ollerton, co. Notts, apothecary; devisee of land in South Hykeham for life 1753.

A

- Rev. Francis Swan, bapt. at Swinderby 6 Sept. 1753. = Susanna Maria, dau. of . . . . Norris.
  - Rev. Francis Swan, B.D., of Sausthorpe, born 1787; Prebendary of Dunholme 19 Nov. 1825; died 1878. = Susan, dau. of John Linton of Stirtloe, co. Hunts; deceased.
    - Henry Swan, died unmar.
    - Rev. Francis Henry Swan, born 1825. = Emily Anne, dau. and coheiress of John Clarke of Belford Hall, co. Northumberland; deceased.
      - Francis Swan.
    - Rev. Charles Trollope Swan of Sausthorpe. = Grace, dau. of Rev. Samuel Martin, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; mar. 24 Nov. 1853; deceased.
      - Francis Swan, deceased unmar.
      - Charles Arthur Swan, born 1854; Colonel of 3rd Battalion Lincoln Regiment. = Ethel, dau. of Colonel Conway Gordon of Lynwode Manor.
        - Francis Trollope Swan.
        - Marjorie.
        - Nancy.
    - Maria, mar. Rev. George Beatson Blenkin, Vicar of Boston, Prebendary of Lincoln; deceased. = ⊥
    - Charlotte, mar., 1853, Rev. Thomas Lister, deceased (see Burke's "Landed Gentry.") = ⊥
  - Susanna Maria, died 29 July 1854. = William John Pickin of Whitemoor, co. Notts; died 9 Nov. 1869.
- Susanna, bapt. at Swinderby 8 Oct. 1751; mar. Gentle Brown of Lincoln, Sheriff of the City 1778.
  - Frederick Thesiger Swan, born 4 May 1858. = ... dau. of . . . . Harris of London.
    - A son.
  - Grace Eleanor, born 1855; mar., 1876, Sinclair Francis Hood of Nettleham, deceased (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").
  - Agnes Matilda, born 2 Sept. 1859; mar. Major Dunlop.

B

- John Swan of Ollerton, co. Notts, surgeon; bapt. at Swinderby 22 Nov. 1746; died 27 Dec. 1821; bur. at Ollerton. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . ; died 27 Dec. 1823, æt. 83.

C

- Henry Swan of Lincoln, surgeon, bapt. at Swinderby 23 Feb. 1748-9; Alderman of Lincoln, Mayor 1779, 1785, 1797; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln. = Ann, dau. of Robert Tomlinson of Lincoln; mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 12 Sept. 1782; died 25 May 1844.

B | C

Henry Swan, born at Ollerton 1776; died 19, bur. 22 Sept. 1801 at Ollerton. = Jane, dau. of Benjamin Turner; died 27 Jan. 1823.

William Swan, died an infant.

— Susanna, died 27 Dec. 1779, æt. 4.

Ann, mar. at Ollerton 10 Nov. 1808. = Henry Machin of Gatesford Hill, co. Notts; remar. Mary, dau. of Henry Swan of Lincoln.

Susanna, born 21 July 1801; mar. at Worksop, co. Notts, 29 Oct. 1827. = John Dudding of Lincoln.

Catharine, born 20 Jan. 1796; mar. 1 Dec. 1835; died 10 Mar. 1864; bur. at Aisthorpe. = Rev. Christopher Milnes, bur. at Aisthorpe.

Louisa, born 6 Oct. 1799. = Thomas Greetham of Stainfield.

Frances, born 16 Nov. 1801; died 26 May 1832.

Sophia, born 16 Nov. 1801; died 23 May 1844.

Twins.

Susanna, born 16 Nov. 1786; died 7 Nov. 1836.

Ann, born 13 May 1790; died 25 Dec. 1855; bur. at Stainfield.

Elizabeth, born 29 May 1793; died 2 May 1797.

Mary, born 12 Oct. 1794; mar. 8 Dec. 1817; died 22 Jan. 1869. = Henry Machin of Gatesford Hill, co. Notts, died 23 May 1845.

Joseph Swan, an eminent surgeon, born 29 Sept. 1791; died 1874; bur. at Filey, co. York.

William Swan, born 24 Sept. 1797; died 9 Aug. 1817.

George Swan, born 27 June 1806; died 2 March 1856; bur. at Gainston, co. Notts. = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Samuel Turner of Nettleton; mar. 25 Feb. 1836; died 14 Aug. 1861.

Ann, born 16 Dec. 1785; died 15 Nov. 1789.

Mary, died unmar. 8 Oct. 1856.

Fanny, mar. . . . . ; died s.p.

Henry Swan, surgeon, born 6 Oct. 1784; Sheriff of City of Lincoln 1810; Mayor 1819, 1823; died 1824; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, s.p. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Slater of North Carlton.

Robert Swan, solicitor, born 14 Sept. 1788; Proctor, Registrar of the Diocese of Lincoln, Chapter Clerk, etc.; died 9 May 1860; bur. at St. Margaret's Cemetery, Lincoln. = Mary Anne, dau. of John Burstall of Hull, Lieut. R.N.; born 21 Jan. 1801; mar. 9 Dec. 1823; died 1883.

Henry Swan, born 5 Dec. 1824; died 12 Jan. 1891; bur. at Northampton.

John Swan, born 7 June 1831; Registrar of Diocese of Lincoln; Chapter Clerk, etc. = Emily, dau. of John K. Keyworth; mar. at Embassy, Paris, 27 Jan. 1863; died 2 April 1898.

D

D

- Robert Swan of Lincoln, born 4 Dec. 1833; died 9 March 1899. = Lucy, dau. and coheiress of Nathaniel Clayton of Lincoln; mar. 23 Jan. 1864.
  - Robert Clayton Swan, born 26 Nov. 1864. = Mildred Mary, dau. of Sir George Elliot, Bart., of Houghton Hall, co. Durham; mar. 12 Oct. 1892.
    - Ethel Lucy, born 13 Jan. 1866; mar. Henry Wiley, Major in Lincoln Regiment. ⊤
    - Hannah Mildred, born 2 Aug. 1867; mar. Francis Stewart Evelyn Boothby, Captain in Lincoln Regiment. ⊤
    - Agnes Mabel, born 21 Oct. 1868; mar. Harry Torriano Pritchard, Captain in Lincoln Regiment.
    - Beatrice Mary, born 30 Jan. 1870; mar. Frank St. Barbe Gregorie.
    - Lucy Clayton, born 7 Feb. 1871.
  - Nathaniel Clayton Swan, born 16 Nov. 1872.
  - Harold Clayton Swan, born 18 Dec. 1874. = Monica, dau. of Rev. Edmund John Huntsman, Vicar of Harworth, co. York.
- William Swan, M.B. Oxon, born 14 Nov. 1840.
- Joseph Swan, Commander R.N., born 11 Sept. 1845; bur. at St. Margaret's Cemetery, Eastgate, Lincoln, 14 July 1904, unmar.
  - Isabella Mary, born 18 Nov. 1826; mar. at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln, 2 Mar. 1848, Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding. ⊤
  - Anne Caroline, born 5 Nov. 1828.
  - Frances Sophia, born 26 Dec. 1837; mar. 20 Aug. 1863. = George Jonathan Mitchinson, M.D.; died 19 Jan. 1900. ⊤
  - Alice Mary, born 11 April 1843.

A family tradition is to the effect that the first ancestor, Henry Swan, came from Glasgow to Swinderby. If so, he was young in years, as he was settled in Swinderby 1710-11—first as a carpenter, then as a yeoman, and finally died a surgeon in 1755, æt. 67 or 68. The name is not uncommon in both Yorkshire and co. Notts.

Syleur of Morton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse embattled between three lions passant-guardant argent.*

- John Syleur of Canford, co. Dorset = ... dau. of . . . . Grove.
  - Richard Syleur, M.D., of Canford = Margaret, dau. of Edward Rosse of . . . .
    - Edward Syleur of Morton, æt. 45, 1666; Captain in Lincoln Militia 1680. = Abigail, dau. and coheir of John Whincop of Morton.

A

A

- John Syleur. — Richard Syleur, bur. at Boston 20 Aug. 1662.
- Edmund Syleur, bapt. at Boston 24 June 1649, æt. 17, 1666; Cornet of Horse with Lincoln Militia. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Browne; mar. lic. 22 May 1671, then æt. 18; (to be) mar. at St. Bartholomew the Less, London.
- Theodore Syleur, bapt. at Boston 21 Nov. 1650. = Bethia, dau. of ....
  - Bethia, bapt. at Morton 9 Aug. 1675.
- Gamaliel Syleur, bapt. at Morton 23 June 1659.
- Whincop Syleur, bapt. at Morton 15 Sept. 1662.
- Bethia, bapt. at Boston 27 June 1647; bur. there 8 Feb. 1648-9.
- Abigail, bapt. at Morton 9 Sept. 1661.

Talboys or Tailbois of Kyme and Stallingborough.

[Dodsworth MSS., vol. iii., fols. 42, 49, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, cx.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first.*

Sir Henry Talboys, Knt., Lord of Kyme, *jure uxoris;* æt. 30, 1365; died 1369. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert de Barroden, Knt., by Elizabeth, sister by the whole blood of Gilbert de Umfraville, 3rd Earl of Angus, and dau. of Robert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, and heiress of her mother, his first wife, Lucy, dan. of Philip de Kyme, sister and heiress of William de Kyme.

- Margaret, dau. of .... 1st wife. = Sir Walter Talboys, Knt., æt. 19, 2 Feb. 1369-70; M.P. 1382, 1386; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1390; died on St. Matthew's Day 21 Sept. 1418; escheat 1418; inq. p.m. 2 Nov. 1418. = Mary, sister of Adam Tyrwhit; died 1447, s.p. 2nd wife.
  - Sir John Talboys, Knt., of Stallingborough, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1426; died 16 April 1467. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Cokefield of Nuthall, co. Notts, by Cecily, dau. and heiress of Robert Charnells.
    - John Talboys of Stallingborough (sometimes called Walter), died v.p. = Katharine, dau. of Sir William Gibthorpe, Knt.
      - Margaret, heiress, æt. 21, 1467. = John Ayscough, son of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., Lord Chief Justice (see Vol. I., p. 60).
  - Joan, mar. William Thimbleby, son of John Thimbleby of Poolam (marriage settlement 21 June 1424).

A

A

- . . . . 1st wife. = Sir Walter Talboys, Knt., of Kyme, æt. 30 in 1418; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1423; died 13 April 1444, intestate. = Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt., of Hooke, co. Dorset.
- William Talboys, at Agincourt 1415.

- William Talboys, styled himself "Earl of Kyme;" æt. 28, 1444; [beheaded after the battle of Hexham 1463 and attainted]; died 20 July 1464. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bonville, Knt.; died 4 Feb. 1490-91.
- Eleanor, mar. Sir Thomas Strangwayes, Knt.

- Sir Robert Talboys, Knt., of Kyme, restored 10 Edward IV., 1472; M.P. 1472; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1481; æt. 40 at his mother's death 1490-91; died 31 Jan. 1493-4; bur. in Kyme Priory. Will dated 16 Nov. 1493; proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1494. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Heron, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Heron, Knt., of Ford Castle, Northumberland.
- Thomas Talboys, æt. 14, 1464; died under age, s.p.

- Sir William Talboys, Knt., devisee of the manor of Faldingworth and advowson of Metheringham by his father's will 1494.
- Robert Talboys, living 14 May 1509, s.p.
- John Talboys, living 1494.
- Richard Talboys, living 1494, s.p.

- . . . . dau. of Sir Thomas Burgh, Knt., of Gainsborough. 1st wife. = Sir George Talboys, Knt., of Kyme, æt. 28, 1494; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1496; died 21 Sept. 1538; bur. at Bullington. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, co. York. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 4 Sept. 1559; (to be) bur. by her husband. 2nd wife.
- Maude, mar. Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1st Sir John Vavasour, Knt.; 2ndly . . . . Greystoke; bur. in Church of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Will dated 14 May, proved 16 July 1509.

- John Talboys, legatee of his nephew Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., 8 March 1540-41, s.p.
- Walter Talboys, s.p.
- William Talboys of Gautby, Clerk. Will dated 24 Sept., proved 10 Oct. 1577; (to be) bur. in the chapel of his father and mother in Lincoln Cathedral.
- Gilbert Talboys, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1526; created Lord Talboys 1536; died 15 April 1536; bur. at Kyme. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., of Kinlet, co. Salop; remar. Edward, Lord Clinton.

- Robert Talboys, 2nd Lord Talboys, died s.p. 12 March 1541-2.
- George Talboys, æt. 16, 1537; died s.p. Adm'on 28 April 1561. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, heiress, æt. 22, 1541-2; mar. 1st Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, 2ndly Ambrose, Earl of Warwick; s.p.

B

B

- Cecily, coheiress, mar. 1st William Ingleby of Ripley, co. York; 2ndly John Tournay of Caenby.
- Anne, coheiress, mar. 1st Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; 2ndly Robert Carre of Sleaford.
- Dorothy, coheiress, numar.
- Margaret, coheiress, mar. Sir George Vernon, Knt., of Haddon, co. Derby.
- Elizabeth, coheiress, mar. Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt., of Parham, co. Sussex.

Talboys of Raithby-by-Louth.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Walter Talboys of Raithby = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Talboys = Lettice, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Talboys of Raithby. Will dated 7 March 1556-7; proved 25 Oct. 1557. = Joan, dan. of . . . . Thornton; ex'trix 1556-7.
    - Roger (or Robert) Talboys, 1562 = Anne, dau. of . . . . Turville; living 1579-80.
      - John Talboys of Raithby. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Will dated 5 Mar. 1579-80; proved 29 Oct. 1580.
      - Mary, 1562; bapt. at Louth 14 March 1540-41.
      - Katharine, 1562.
      - Anne, 1562.
      - Abalyn [*sic*], 1562.
- . . . . = Robert Tilney.

Tamworth of Leake.

[Rawlinson MS., fol. 88. Harl. MSS. 759, 760, 1436, 1550, 4195. Dodsworth MS. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three cocks' heads erased sable.*

(For the earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincoln, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.)

Grace, dau. and heiress of Robert Cowton of Burgh. 1st wife. = John Tamworth of Leake. = Katharine, dau. and heiress of John Dandelowe. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Tamworth. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Philip Denkaring by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Finch.
- Christopher Tamworth, Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral; Rector of South Mediety of Leverton 1530; Vicar of Frieston 1535. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 1 Feb. 1545-6.

A B

A B

John Tamworth, M.P. for Boston 1563—67; M.A. of Oxford 6 Sept. 1566; Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth; died at Fulham 19 April 1569; bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate. = Christian, dau. of William Walsingham.

Christian, died young.

- John Tamworth of Leake. = Isabel, dau. of John Barton of Holme, co. Notts.
- William Tamworth, died s.p. 1521.
- Michael Tamworth, died s.p.

- John Tamworth of Leake, died 23 Oct. 1539. Will dated 10 Oct. 1539; proved 19 Jan. 1540-41. = Anne, dau. of John Meres of Kirton; living 10 Oct. 1539; remar. John Bawde of Somerby.
  - Grace.
  - —
  - Dorothy.

- Christopher Tamworth, æt. 10, 1539; of Leake 1562; died 13 Dec. 1571. = Margaret, dau. of John Digby (others Driby) of Preston.
- Richard Tamworth, 2nd son 1539.

- John Tamworth of Halstead, co. Leicester, and of Sherfield, co. Southampton; had a lease of the manor of Ingoldmells from the Duchy of Lancaster 30 Sept. 1567. Will dated 17, proved 18 Feb. 1593-4. = Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Thomas Colby of Sherfield, co. Southampton; remar. 1st Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt., of Wollaton, co. Notts; 2ndly, Philip, 3rd Lord Wharton.
- Henry Tamworth, heir of his brother John, and ex'or 1593-4; died s.p. 19 Sept. 1608; bur. at Heckfield, co. Hants. Will proved (C.P.C.) 2 Dec. 1608.

- Colby Tamworth, declared illegitimate in his father's will; died s.p. 16 Oct. 1603.
  - —
  - Arthur Tamworth, died young.
- Bridget, coheir, æt. 17, 1603; mar. William Mallins.
  - —
  - Dorothy, coheir, died young.
- Elizabeth, coheir, æt. 13, 1603 (more properly æt. 17, 1603); mar. Sir George Dalston of Dalston in co. Cumberland, Knt. = ⊥
- Katharine, coheir, æt. 12, 1603; mar. Sir George Dalston, Knt. [*sic*, in Mr. Larken's MS., but see "Visitation of Cumberland, 1615," ed. Jos. Foster].

- Christopher Tamworth of Gray's Inn 1579; from Barnard's Inn; said to be æt. 50 in the escheat at his brother's death 1608; died 19 Sept. 1624, æt. 70; bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. = Audrey, dau. of Charles Alleyne of the Mote in Kent; heiress of Sir Christopher Alleyne, Knt.
  - Henry Tamworth, died young.
  - Walter Tamworth, died young.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Peeke of Liddington, co. Rutland.
- Dorothy, died 7 Jan. 1623-4, æt. 70; called "Dorothy Rawlins alias Tamworth" in the escheat 1608; bur. at Weekley, co. Northampton. = Thomas Cotton of Conington, co. Hunts. ⊥

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The different Harleian MSS. from which it is taken vary very much. I can find no authority for the statement that Dorothy, widow of John Tamworth, remarried 2ndly Philip, Lord Wharton, except in Thoroton's "History of Notts," vol. ii., p. 209. The earlier part of the pedigree is simply a string of names without dates.—A. R. M.]

Tathwell of Stow.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets sable.*

Alexander Tathwell of Stow; dead 18 March 1560-61 = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Tathwell of Stow, admitted, 18 March 1560-61, to ten bovates of land in Normanby; bur. at Stow 31 Aug. 1567. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Tathwell, bur. at Stow 10 Sept. 1602. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Stow 18 May 1619.
  - Robert Tathwell, bapt. at Stow 2 June 1594. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Stow 18 Mar. 1640-41.
    - Robert Tathwell, bapt. at Stow 29 Sept. 1623.
  - Alexander Tathwell, bapt. at Stow 27 Aug. 1609; bur. there 27 May 1642.
  - John Tathwell of Stow, bapt. there 2 Feb. 1615-16; bur. there 28 Mar. 1692. = Martha, dau. and coheir of Edward Burgh of Stow; mar. there 3 Oct. 1646; bur. there 5 July 1703.
    - Frances, bapt. at Stow 5 Aug., bur. 2 Oct. 1647.
    - Bridget, bapt. at Stow 10 Feb. 1652-3; died 1719; bur. at Skendleby. = John Thory of Skendleby, died 1719, æt. 69.
    - Burgh Tathwell of Raventhorpe in Appleby, bapt. at Stow 9 Nov. 1648; æt. 17, 1666; died and was bur. at Stow 10 March 1689-90. Will dated 1 Aug. 1689; proved 2 April 1690. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Robert Cornwall of Burford, co. Salop. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 23 Sept. 1698.
    - Sarah, bapt. at Stow 6 Feb. 1654-5; bur. there 1 Mar. 1671-2.
    - Anne, bapt. at Stow 6 Aug. 1660; mar. at Gainsborough, 31 Aug. 1682, William Bedford.
  - Anne, bapt. at Stow 6 Jan. 1610-11.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow 23 Nov. 1611; mar. there, 20 May 1635, Thomas Peniston.
- Isabella, dau. of . . . . Yeates; mar. at Stow 20 May 1599. 1st wife.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Stow, 2 Jan. 1597-8, William Cooke.
- Alexander Tathwell of Stow, bur. there 13 Jan. 1619-20. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Beverley; bur. at Stow 24 Dec. 1639. 2nd wife.
  - Mary, bapt. at Stow 2 June 1594; bur. 2 April 1599.
  - Anne, bur. at Stow 14 July 1601.
  - Robert Tathwell, bapt. 23 June 1604; bur. at Stow 5 Feb. 1606-7.
  - John Tathwell, 2nd son, died young; bapt. 2 July 1663; bur. at Stow 11 Sept. 1672.
  - Edward Tathwell, died young; bapt. 10 June, bur. at Stow 16 Aug. 1668.

A

- Cornwall Tathwell, bapt. at Burford, co. Salop, 11 Oct. 1678; died 6 July 1738. = Lucy, dau. of ....; died 26 June 1744, æt. 62.
- Edward Tathwell, 2nd son, 1689.
- Robert Tathwell of Louth, Ironmonger, 3rd son; died 11 Oct. 1751, æt. 64; bur. at Louth. M.I. = ... dau. of ....
- Mary. — Aquila, 1689.

- Anne, bapt. at Stow 18 June 1706. — Susannah, born 1707; bur. at Stow 5 Jan. 1720-21.
- Anne, bapt. at Stow 19 July, bur. 31 Aug. 1709. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow 24 May 1711.
- Bridget, bapt. at Stow 11, bur. 14 June 1712. — Lucy, bapt. at Stow 11 Mar. 1713-14; mar. William Byron of Stow; died 20 Aug., bur. at Stow 1 Sept. 1754.

- Cornwall Tathwell, M.D., of All Saints', Stamford; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon; matriculated 30 June 1741, æt. 17; B.A. 1745, M.A. 20 Jan. 1748-9, M.B. 1751, M.D. 1755; died 27 Feb. 1773. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Roberts of Stamford; died 19 Dec. 1804, æt. 81.

- Sophia, born 30 Dec. 1760 = Captain Benjamin Baker, R.S.L.M.

- George Benjamin Baker Tathwell (assumed the name of Tathwell), matriculated Trinity College, Oxon, 1818, æt. 17.

[NOTE.—The Tathwells in all probability descended from Gilbert de Lekburn (Legbourn) alias de Tathwell, living 1100—1150.—A. R. M.]

Taylor of Doddington.

["History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. Cole. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- James Taylor, 1606. — Edward Taylor, 1606. — George Taylor, mar. .... 1606.
- Bridget, dau. of Sir William Hansard, Knt., of South Kelsey; widow 1st of Thomas Moigne of North Willingham, 2ndly of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 20 Dec. 1552, s.p. 1st wife. = Thomas Taylor, Registrar to the Bishop of Lincoln; bought Doddington 1593; died 24 Nov. 1607. Will dated 24 June 1606; proved 30 Nov. 1607. = Jane, dau. of Martin Hollingworth of Lincoln, draper; mar. at St. Martin's 5 Feb. 1562-3; bur. there 12 Nov. 1583. 2nd wife.
- Jane, 1606; mar. .... Hayward. — .... 1606; mar. .... Dolitle. — Katharine, 1606; mar. ....

- Thomas Taylor, bapt. at St. Martin's 25 Oct. 1570; died infant.
- Thomas Taylor of Doddington, bapt. at St. Martin's 18 Feb. 1580-81; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1620; died 1652, s.p. Nuncupative will 13 Dec. 1652; adm'on to Dame Elizabeth Hussey 30 Sept. 1653. = Dorothy, dau. of ....; mar. at St. Martin's 3 July 1612 (?).
- Elizabeth, bapt. 4 July 1568; mar. at South Kelsey, 27 Sept. 1590. William Ayscough of South Kelsey; bur. at St. Martin's 8 Nov. 1590 (see Vol. I., p. 65). A

A

- Jane, bapt. 9 Oct. 1569; mar. 8 Jan. 1590-91; died 11 March 1592-3; bur. at St. Martin's. 1st wife. = George Anton, Recorder of Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 31.) = Bridget, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. 2nd wife.
- Judith, bapt. 11 Nov. 1576; bur. at St. Martin's 25 April 1598. = Robert Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; died 1602.

NOTE.—It is doubtful whether Thomas Taylor the younger married in 1612.

Taylor of Heckington.

[Larken MS.]

William Taylor of Heckington, bur. there 13 April 1585. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Heckington 23 May 1590.

- Mary, bur. at Heckington 9 Nov. 1568.
- Margaret, bapt. at Heckington 9 Aug. 1565.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 19 Dec. 1566.
- Mary, bapt. at Heckington 13 Feb. 1569-70.
- Jane, bapt. 22 June, bur. 19 Sept. 1572 at Heckington.

- John Taylor, bur. at Heckington 15 Mar. 1545-6 (?).
- Bridget, dau. of . . . . Bale; mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 9 Aug. 1592; bur. at Heckington 13 Oct. 1599. 1st wife. = Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 26 May 1563. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Heckington 20 Nov. 1630. 2nd wife.

- John Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 12 May 1597.
- Anthony Taylor, bapt. 12, bur. 28 July 1601 at Heckington.
  —
  Francis Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 31 July 1602; bur. there 4 Dec. 1630.
- Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 28 Jan. 1604-5. = Faith, dau. of . . . .
- William Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 1 Nov. 1606.
  —
  Robert Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 28 Oct. 1610.
  —
  Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 23 Dec. 1609.

- Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 21 Aug. 1645. Will dated 8 May 1692; proved 30 Dec. 1695. = ... dau. of . . . .
- William Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 15 April 1650; died May 1723, æt. 72; bur. at Heckington. Will dated 20 Nov. 1720; proved 1723. = Anne, dau. of Richard Noble; died 21 July 1714, æt. 62; bur. at Heckington.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 11 Dec. 1647.

- Anthony Taylor, 1692.
- John Taylor, 1692.
- Francis Taylor, 1692.
- Elizabeth, 1692; mar. William Medley.
- Bridget, 1692.

A

A

- Anthony Taylor, bur. at Heckington 5 March 1713-14, æt. 31. ═ Mary, dau. of Edward Booth of Algarkirk.
  - Anthony Taylor, died 25, bur. 27 Nov. 1773, æt. 66, at Heckington. ═ Katharine, dau. of John Lawrence of Barn Elms, co. Surrey; son of Sir John Lawrence, Knt., Lord Mayor of London; died 9 June 1765, æt. 53.
    - . . . . Taylor of Heckington, living 1814, æt. 84. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - Robert Taylor of Heckington, living 1814.
  - William Taylor, died 25 Nov. 1781, æt. 73; bur. at Heckington.
    - John Noble Taylor, bapt. at Sleaford 16 Nov. 1735.
    - —
    - William Taylor, bur. at Heckington 2 Jan. 1736-7.
  - Richard Taylor, Commoner of Trinity College, Oxon; died 20 Dec. 1733, æt. 22; bur. in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Oxon.
    - —
    - Elizabeth, born 25, bur. 26 Feb. 1712-13 at Heckington.
    - Anthony Taylor, bur. at Sleaford 30 Aug. 1743.
    - —
    - Edward Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 25 July 1745.
    - —
    - John Taylor of Heckington, died 25 June 1818, æt. 71.
- Francis Taylor, 2nd son, died 16 April 1720, æt. 37; bur. at Heckington.
- Anne, mar. at Heckington 2 Oct. 1746; died 10 Jan. 1765.
  - Dorothy, bapt. 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1736 (?) at Sleaford.
  - —
  - Anne, bapt. at Sleaford 2 July 1738.
  - Harriet, bapt. at Heckington 16 Jan. 1740-41; mar. 30 Jan. 1769; died 27 Sept. 1773. ═ Anthony Peacock of South Kyme.
    - From whom the PEACOCKS (now WILLSON) of Ranceby. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
  - Catharine, bapt. at Heckington 16 Sept. 1753; mar. John Tempson; died 31 Oct. 1790.

Tempest of Bealraper in Gosberton, co. Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between six martlets sable.*

- Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., Lord of the Manors of Bracewell and Waddington, co. York, and of the moiety of Broughton-in-Craven, born 1356. Will dated 26 Aug. 1427; proved at York 30 Sept. 1428. ═ Margaret, abducted by the Scots from Roxburgh Castle 1385, of which her husband was Warden.

A

A

John Tempest. — Richard Tempest.

Roger Tempest, youngest son, born circa 1390, to whom his father gave the mediety of the manor of Broughton-in-Craven, from whom in direct male line descends Arthur Cecil Tempest of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and Broughton-in-Craven 1904.

Isabel, wife of Lawrence Hamerton.

Sir Piers Tempest, eldest son, knighted on the eve of the battle of Agincourt (24 Oct. 1415) by King Henry V.; sailed for France with Lord Clifford of Skipton in June 1417; was *jure uxoris* of Bealraper in Gosberkirk (modern, Barrowpar in Gosberton); died before 1421. = Grace, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden of Gosberkirk, Knt., by Katherine, dau. and heir of Beatrice de Rye; mar. 2ndly, 1421, Sir Will. Frank, Knt., her elder dau. by Frank being æt. 9 in 1431, when he died; in 1429 she, with her husband Will. Frank, as a coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden, presented to the north mediety of the rectory of Claypole, co. Lincoln; mar. 3rdly Thomas Darcy, and they presented to the same rectory in 1434; still alive 1438; dead 1462.

Robert Tempest, licence to marry Agnes, dau. and heir of John Kighly, 13 April 1475; died s.p. before 1486.

Margaret, mar. Richard Bank of Bank-Newton in Craven.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Everingham.

Two daus., one mar. a Fleming of Wath, the other a Pudsey.

Sir John Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, born circa 1406; a knight by 1422; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1439 and 1458, and of Lincolnshire 1456; he appealed in 1455 against serving for Lincolnshire; in 1462 presented to the mediety of the rectory of Claypole as his mother's heir; sheltered King Henry VI. at Bracewell Hall. Will dated 29 Nov. 1463; proved at York 8 Feb. 1463-4. = Alice, dau. of Richard Sherburne of Mitton, co. York; living Nov. 1463.

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, son and heir, knighted by Lord Clifford at the battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460; attainted for treason Nov. 1461, but received pardon Feb. 1461-2; assisted his brothers Nicholas and John Tempest, etc., in betraying King Henry VI. at his own house of Waddington Hall, co. York, June 1464, and received annuity of £20 for his treachery; mar. 1st, before 1468, Sibil, dau. of Margaret, widow of Sir Richard Hoghton of Hoghton, Knt.; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford of Skipton (she mar. 2ndly William Conyers of Marske); High Sheriff of Lincoln 1469, but was removed by the rebels (Lancastrians); died without issue March 1471-2.

Joan . . . ., bur. s.p. at Sallay Abbey. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Tempest, heir to his brother of Bracewell, Bealraper, etc.; High Sheriff of Lincoln 1479; knighted at Shefford Battle 1481; made a Banneret July 1483; founded St. Mary's Chantry, Gosberton; left his Lincolnshire estate to his dau. Will dated 4 Oct. 1506; proved at York 19 June 1507. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bosvile of Chevet, co. York; mar. 2ndly Sir Jo. Nevile; left the furniture at Bealraper. 2nd wife.

Margaret, dau. and heir, æt. 5 in Feb. 1511-12; mar., June 1515, Thomas Tempest.

B

B

Nicholas Tempest, helped to betray Henry VI., and had annuity from Edward IV.; died at Bracewell 1483. = Margaret, dau. of John Pilkington.

Robert Tempest, mar. before 21 Aug. 1475, and had *jure uxoris* land in Horbling, etc., co. Lincoln, and Great Houghton, co. York; died 23 April 1509. = Katherine, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles; widow of Sir Thomas de la Launde of Horbling; died 8 Nov. 1505; inq. p.m.

William Tempest, named with his brothers in the father's will 1463; a Priest at Peterborough 1504—10.

John Tempest, son and heir, died 4 Jan. 24 Henry VII., 1508-9, leaving two daus. and coheirs, Margaret, æt. 4 in 1510, who seems to have died in infancy, and Anne, æt. 7 in 1513, who mar. Sir Edward Boleyn, uncle to Queen Anne Boleyn.

Joan, dau. of Francis Purley of Wymondham, co. Leicester ("Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562—64," *sub* Purley). 1st wife. = John Tempest of Gosberkirk, left by his father, 1463, an annuity out of his Lincolnshire estates; assisted to betray Henry VI., and received payment as "Sir" John; pardoned 1487. Will dated 16 Dec. 1522; (to be) bur. in Our Lady's Choir in Gosberkirk; names purchased land in Gosberkirk and Surfleet; proved at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1522-3. Inq. p.m. at Boston Oct. 1523; his lands in Wigtoft, etc., pass to Katherine, wife of Thomas Benet (? relation). = Agnes, widow of.... Humpe. Will dated 7 Feb. 1533-4; proved at Swineshead 5 Mar. 1533-4. 2nd wife.

John Tempest, son and heir, had licence April 1501 to marry Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Roos of Dowesby, co. Lincoln; he assaulted Lawrence Cust, his step-father-in-law, at Dowesby 1507 and elsewhere; died at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 21 Jan. 23 Henry VII., 1507-8, and was bur. there; left no heir. His widow mar. 2ndly, in 1509, Edward Villers of Flore, co. Northampton, and 3rdly, David Cecil of Stamford.

Agnes, mar. William Calverley of Calverley (marriage contract 7 Jan. 1441-2).

Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Talbot of Bashall, co. Lancaster, Knt. (marriage contract 1451).

Grace, mar. Henry Halsall of Halsall, co. Lancaster (marriage contract 20 Sept. 1448).

Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.: mar. William Radcliff of Rilston ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563").

Alice, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Henry Grimshaw of Clayton, co. Lancaster ("Visitation of Lancashire, 1664").

Grace, named in father's will 1463, unmar.

Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Sir Thomas Metham of Metham, Knt. ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563").

C

C

Thomas Tempest, Under-Marshall at Tournay 1514-15; lived at Staveley, in Derbyshire; no issue known.

Nicholas Tempest, left a share in land at Bealraper by his uncle Sir Thomas Tempest 1506 for life; resided at Bashall, co. Lancaster; joined the Pilgrimage of Grace; was arrested and condemned to die, being hanged at Tyburn 25 May 15..

Isabel, dau. of Roger Nowell of Arksay, co. York; widow of Richard Lancaster.

Richard Tempest. ⚶

John Tempest.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Grace.

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., heir to his uncle Sir Thomas in the entailed estates, born 1480; lord of the Manors of Bealraper and Ewerby, and mediety of the advowson of Claypole, etc., co. Lincoln; Squire of the Body to Henry VII.; fought at Flodden Field; knighted by Henry VIII. at Tournay 25 Dec. 1513; attended at the Field of Cloth of Gold 1520; Knight of the Body 1521; Commanded in Scotland, 1523, etc.; Knight of the Shire for Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 1529; accused of joining the Rebellion 1537, and died in the Fleet Prison, London, Saturday, 18 Aug. 1537. Will dated 6 Jan. 1536-7; proved at York 7 June 1538.

Rosamund, dau. and heir of Tristram Bolling, Esq., of Bolling Hall, co. York; mar. 1497; died 1 Feb. 1553-4; inq. p.m.

Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, Waddington, co. York, and Bealraper, etc., co. Lincoln, born 1497; mar. before 1514 his great-uncle Sir Thomas Tempest's dau. and heiress Margaret; J.P. for Holland division of Lincoln 1528—31; Knt. before 1533; J.P. for Holland 1537; in Oct. 1537 presented to the mediety of rectory of Claypole; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1542; died 17 May 1545, leaving no issue.

Sir John Tempest of Bracewell, etc., and Bolling, co. York, born 1500; at the Assault of Jedburgh 1523; taken prisoner fighting in Scotland July 1542, and released Aug. 1543, and granted for good service Stewardship of Wakefield, etc.; knighted 23 Sept. 1545; heir to his brother 1545 and to his mother 1553-4 (inq. p.m.); High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1546, receiving quittance 1 July 1547 of his office as of Bracewell, Bolling Hall, and Barropar, etc.; his wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Lenthall of Latchford, co. Oxon, being her 3rd husband, she having mar. 1st Sir Thomas Tempest of Holmeside, Knt., 2ndly George Smith of Eshe, co. Durham; mar. before April 1550; in Feb. 1563-4 he mortgaged (*inter alia*) the manor of Barrowpar and lands there, and at Easter 1564 his trustees and he conveyed the manor of Barrowpar and land in Gosberkirk to Edward, Lord Clinton and Saye; the other Lincolnshire estates also passed out of the Tempests' hands. He died 16 Nov. 1565, without issue.

Nicholas Tempest, 3rd son, born 1505; inherited from his brother Sir John the Bracewell, Waddington, and Bolling estates; mar. a second wife, Isabel, the widow of Henry Kyghley of Inskypp, co. Lancaster, but had no issue with her. He died 25 Dec. 1570 (inq. p.m.). Will dated 24 Dec. 1570; proved at York 8 Jan. 1570-71. D

Beatrice, dau. and coheir of John Bradford of Heath, co. York; bur. at Dewsbury 8 Dec. 1550. 1st wife.

Tristram Tempest, mar. Alice, dau. and heir of Alexander Medley of Methley (marriage contract 24 April 1517); was "of Brestwisle" (modern Briestfield) and Newstede, and left male issue. E

D | E

- Richard Tempest of Bracewell, etc., died s.p.
- Robert Tempest ⚭ Anne Pigot.
- Six daus.

- Robert, 4th son, died young.
- George, 5th son, died young.
- Christopher, 6th son, died young.
- Henry Tempest, mar. Ellen, dau. and heir of Christopher Mirfield of Tong, co. York (marriage contract 20 March 1526-7); left male issue, extinct in male line 18 . .

("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563.")

- Jane, mar., before 1532, Sir Thomas Waterton of Walton, co. York, Knt.
- Anne, mar., before 1533, John Lacy of Cromwellbotham, co. York.
- Beatrice, mar. William, son and heir of Sir William Gascoigne of Gowthorpe, and was mother to Margaret, grandmother to Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, beheaded 1641.
- Elizabeth, mar. Sir Peter Frechville of Staveley, co. Derby; his wardship bought in Jan. 1518-19.

[NOTE.—I am indebted to Mrs. Tempest of Broughton, co. York, for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Tennyson of Tealby.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend nebuly, between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, a chaplet vert.* (Granted to Lord Tennyson.)

Ralph Tennyson of Wrawby, died 17 May 1736. ⚭ Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman of Pickering, co. York; died Feb. 1776.

- Michael Tennyson of Preston, co. York, died 6 Oct. 1796, æt. 75. ⚭ Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Clayton of Great Grimsby.
- Ralph Tennyson, churchwarden of Great Grimsby 1761; died about 1767. ⚭ Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Christopher Hildyard of Kelstern; widow of George Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby; bur. there 5 March 1781, æt. 80.

- George Tennyson of Market Rasen and Tealby, attorney; bur. at Tealby 4 July 1835, æt. 85. ⚭ Mary, dau. and heiress of John Turner of Caistor.
- Anne, mar. William Raines of Wyton, co. York.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Grimsby 18 June 1741; mar. there, 23 May 1782, William Watson of Grimsby, surgeon; s.p.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry" and "Peerage.")

William Tennyson of Market Rasen, attorney, bur. there 3 April 1787. ⚭ Susan, dau. of . . . .; widow of Christopher Clayton, brother of George; died 1752.

- Elizabeth, mar. at Market Rasen, 26 Nov. 1787, ... Jackson.
- Eleanor, mar. at Market Rasen, 10 Dec. 1792, Jeremiah Vickery of St. George's, Hanover Square.
- Dorothy.
- Fanny, died unmar.; bur. at Market Rasen 27 Aug. 1812.

Thimbleby (or Thymelby) of Poolam in Edlington and Irnham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets sable and four mullets in bend of the last.*

Thomas de Thymelby, had a licence to have Mass said in his mansion of Thymelby 17 Dec. 1398. — Alice, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thimbleby, Lord of the Manor of Poolam in Edlington — . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thimbleby — . . . . dau. and heiress of Sir William Billesby, Knt., of Bilsby.

Richard Thimbleby of Poolam, and of Irnham, *jure uxoris*; inq. p.m. 14 Henry VIII. — Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Godfrey Hilton, Knt., of Irnham, by . . . . dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Lutterell, Knt.

- Richard (or Robert) Thimbleby, ex'or to his brother Sir John 1550. — . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; widow of Anthony Rigges. 1st wife. — Matthew Thimbleby, heir to his uncle Thomas; died circa 1551; inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI. — Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood; remar., 1 Mar. 1554-5, Sir Robert Savile, Knt., of Howley, co. York. 2nd wife.
    - Thomas Thimbleby of Poolam. — Mary, dau. of . . . . Witherwick of Claxby.
      - Elizabeth, heiress; mar. Thomas Tilston of Nettleham.
    - Richard Thimbleby of Poolam, æt. 27 4 Edw. VI. — Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt.
      - William Thimbleby, heir of his uncle Stephen; æt. 24 in 1587.
    - Stephen Thimbleby, Recorder of Lincoln 1572; M.P. for Lincoln 1585; died 21 Aug. 1587, s.p.
    - Dionysius (or Denys) Thimbleby. — Katharine, mar. Thomas Bambrough.
      - Dorothy, mar. Oliver Witherwick of Claxby (?).
- Ellen, mar. John St. Paul of Snarford.

Thomas Thimbleby, Clerk; Lord of the Manors of Poolam, Tetford, etc.; Rector of Tetford 1495—1526; inq. p.m. 1 Edward VI.; s.p.

Sir John Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham. — Margaret, dau. of John Boys.

Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. 1st wife. A — Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; Lord of the Manor of East Bridgeford, co. Notts; died 28 Sept. 1590; inq. p.m. 33 Eliz. — Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Moore (?). 2nd wife.

John Thimbleby, died young.

A

- Thomas (or William) Welby. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, mar. at Irnham 20 July 1560. = John St. Paul. 2nd husband.
- Mary, mar. Edward Skipwith of Haburgh; bur. at Irnham 26 Nov. 1565.
- Margaret, mar. Nicholas (or Michael) Empringham; died 6 Oct. 1598; bur. at Grimsby.

- Sophia, dau. of .... Copwood; mar. at Irnham 12 May 1578. 1st wife. = Edmund Thimbleby, died 25 Oct. 1607. = Jane, widow of John Laughton; mar. lic. 20 April 1599; mar. at Walcot 30 April 1599; bur. at Irnham 7 July 1603. 2nd wife.
- Richard Thimbleby of Great Grimsby; bapt. there 28 Feb. 1513-4; bur. there 9 April 1595. = Maude, dau. of William Joyce; mar. at Thorganby 11 Nov. 1585; remar. at Grimsby, 23 Feb. 1595-6, William Barnard.

- John Thimbleby, bapt. and bur. at Irnham 5 Feb. 1581-2.
- Katharine, bapt. at Irnham 6 Jan. 1583-4.
- John Thimbleby, bapt. at Grimsby 31 Aug. 1589.
- Katharine, bapt. at Grimsby 30 July 1586.
- Hester, bapt. at Grimsby 8 April 1588; bur. at Careby 21 Feb. 1620-21.

- Mary, dau. of George St. Paul of Snarford; bur. at Irnham 3 Oct. 1564. 1st wife. = John Thimbleby of Irnham, presented to the Church of East Bridgeford, co. Notts, 1571; died 7 Jan. 1625-6. = Magdalen, dau. of Andrew Billesby of Bilsby; mar. lic. 4 Feb. 1566-7. (See Vol. I., p. 136.) 2nd wife.

- John Thimbleby of Snydale, co. York; bapt. at Grimsby 20 Feb. 1567-8. = Mary, dau. of Charles Jackson of Snydale.
- George Thimbleby. — Nicholas Thimbleby. — Thomas Thimbleby. — Robert Thimbleby.
- William Thimbleby. — Katharine, bapt. at Irnham 24 Sept. 1570. — Mary, bapt. at Irnham 16 Feb. 1576-7.
- Lucy, bur. at Irnham 8 Aug. 1610. — Alice.

- Richard Thimbleby, died v.p. at Toby Matthew's house in High Holborn; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 Feb. 1622-3. = Mary, dau. of Edward Brooksby of Shoby, co. Leicester.
- Elizabeth, mar. Henry Clifford of Brackenborough.

- Edward Thimbleby, *Camerarius Propositus Sti. Gangerii.* — Richard Thimbleby, s.p.
- Robert Thimbleby, s.p. — William Thimbleby, s.p.
- Sir John Thimbleby, Knt.; born 17 June 1603; knighted at Belvoir 7 Aug. 1624; died 19 Dec. 1661; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl Rivers.

s.p. B C

B | C

John Thimbleby of Irnham, born 20 June 1635; died at his house in Red Lion Square, London, 28 June 1712, s.p.; bur. at Irnham. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert, 2nd Lord Petre; mar. 28 Jan. 1657-8; d. 19 Dec. 1720, æt. 86.

Robert Thimbleby, born 10 Nov. 1645.

Elizabeth, born at Bristol 17 Oct. 1643; mar. Francis Cottington; a widow in 1676.

Henrietta Maria, born 18 Oct. 1649; died unmar.

Henry Thimbleby, died 1655, s.p. = Gertrude, dau. of Walter, 1st Lord Aston of Forfar.

Anne. — Ellen.

Dorothy. — Frances.

Winifred, a Nun.

Elizabeth, a Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen.* = Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford; living 1634.

Mary, mar. Sir William Pershall, Knt.

Catharine. = Herbert Aston, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Aston; bapt. at Chelsea 16 Jan. 1614-15; bur. at Colton, co. Stafford, 9 Jan. 1689-90, s.p.

John Thimbleby Conquest, æt. about 7 in 1634.

Richard Conquest.

Elizabeth.

Will of William de Thymelby dated 20 June, proved 19 Dec. 1385; wife Alice ex'trix; "to the Fabric of Thymelby Church xl^{s};" (to be) bur. in Boston Church.

Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, Roxholm, and Wellingore.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 5361, 6289.]

Arms (in Visitation 1562).—"*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three martlets gules.*"

Richard Thompson. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Bedney (or dau. and heiress of . . . . Heigh of Gedney).

Alice, dau. of . . . . Harvey. 1st wife. = John Thompson. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Bell. 2nd wife. = Alice, dau. of Robert Glover. 3rd wife.

Thomas Thompson, 1st son. — Robert Thompson, 2nd son.

Christopher Thompson, 3rd son.

Alice.

William Thompson. A = Katharine, dau. and heiress of Robert Smith. B

* The Irnham estate passed through Elizabeth Conquest eventually to the Arundells of Wardour, and from them by marriage to the Cliffords of Chudleigh, who sold it.—A. R. M.

A | B

- John Thompson, auditor to Queen Elizabeth. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Gilbert of co. Suffolk.
  - Robert Thompson = Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt.
    - John Thompson, son and heir.
    - Henry Thompson.
    - Francis Thompson.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Dorothy, mar. Thomas Kempe of co. Kent.
- Alice, mar. John Page.
- Margery, mar. William Clarke of Leadenham.

- Thomas Thompson, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of .... Reade.
  - Thomas Thompson, a Priest, 3rd son; Rector of Boothby Graffoe; bur. at Wellingore. Will dated 10 July 1544; proved 12 June 1545.
  - Christopher Thompson, 4th son. = Ellen, dau. of .... Fenton.
    - Thomas Thompson, 1st son, had the Grange at Wellingore settled on him 2 Nov. 1532; died 21 Aug. 1590. = Jane, dau. of Gregory Wolmer of Bloxholm; mar. before 1552 [in the Wolmer pedigree "Anne dau. of Richard Wolmer"].
      - Thomas Thompson of Wellingore. = Barbara, dau. of Charles Yarborough of co. Notts.
        - Gregory Thompson of Wellingore 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Matthew Palmer, Knt.
      - Frances. — Isabel (or Elizabeth).
    - John Thompson, 2nd son, æt. 34 and more 1556. = Alice, dau. of ....
      - Andrew Thompson.
      - Christopher Thompson. = ... dau. of ....
        - John Thompson, bapt. at Grantham 30 Aug. 1580.
      - Judith. — Anne.
- William Thompson = Alice, dau. of .... (See PEDIGREE A., p. 962.)
  - William Thompson, 1st son 1550. = Bridget, dau. of John Burton.
    - Richard Thompson, son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Wayte.
      - Thomas Thompson.
      - Christopher Thompson.
      - Jane.
      - Judith.
      - Audrey.
    - Christopher Thompson, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of ....Ratcliffe of co. York.
    - John Thompson, 3rd son. = Margaret, dau. of .... Hobman (or Husband).
      - William Thompson.
      - Robert Thompson.
    - Elizabeth, mar. 1st .... Knight, 2ndly Stephen Rothwell of Ewerby (living 1585).
  - Robert Thompson, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of .... Mason.

C

| c

- John Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, died 7 April 1558, seised of the manor of Anwick. ═ Anne, dau. of John Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Richard Carter, yeoman.
  - Ellen, mar. Richard Carr.
  - —
  - Margaret, mar. Richard Hall.
  - Alice, mar. 1st John Burton, 2ndly William Downe.
  - William Thompson of Anwick, 2nd son [*sic*]. ═ Sarah, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Wellingore.
    - William Thompson of Anwick 1624, son and heir; æt. 23 in 1616. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothwell of Ewerby; mar. lic. 4 June 1616, æt. 15.
      - William Thompson, æt. 9, 1634.
      - John Thompson, 2nd son; æt. 3, 1634.
      - Elizabeth.
      - —
      - Sarah.
      - Alice.
      - —
      - Susan.
      - Anne.
      - —
      - Ellen.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Wilson.
  - Dorothy, mar. John Kyllman.
  - Anne.
  - —
  - Bridget.
  - Mary.
- Francis Thompson of Boothby 1562; died 11 Oct. 1601. ═ Eleanor, dau. of William Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby; mar. there 19 June 1564.
  - John Thompson of Boothby, son and heir 1601. Will dated 7 Feb. 1611-12; proved 30 March 1612 by his widow. ═ Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Thorold, Knt., of Hough; remar. Cecil Hall of Grantham; bur. at Coleby Jan. 1630-31.
    - Francis Thompson of Boothby, son and heir, under 26 in 1611-12; living 1627. ═ Mary, dau. and coheir of Daniel Hardeby of Evedon. ═ Anthony Thorold of Hough.
      - John Thompson, bapt. at Evedon 21 Oct. 1619; bur. there 23 Oct. 1629.
      - Edward Thompson, 1st son; æt. 13, 1634.
      - Francis Thompson, 2nd son.
      - —
      - William Thompson, 3rd son.
      - Anne, bapt. at Evedon 5 Feb. 1617-18.
      - Helen, mar. Gervase Palmer, Clerk, 2nd son of Sir Matthew Palmer, Knt.
      - Daniel Thompson, 2nd son 1611-12.
      - Robert Thompson of Sleaford 13 Jan. 1641-2, 3rd son. ═ Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Vanghan of St. Alban's, co. Herts; living 30 Jan. 1626-7.
        - Elizabeth.
      - William Thompson, 4th son 1611-12.
  - Roger Thompson, 2nd son.
  - William Thompson, 3rd son.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 960.)

- William Thompson = Alice, dau. of . . . .
  - Miles Thompson, died young.
  - John Thompson, 2nd son. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Willington or Wilkinson.
  - Edward Thompson of Wellingore. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - John Thompson, died young.
    - William Thompson of Skinnand and Wellingore, feoffee of his brother-in-law Richard Clarke 1544; died at Wellingore 1 Sept. 1557. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Philpott of Newark-on-Trent.
      - Robert Thompson of Gautby, 4th son. Will dated 30 March, proved 10 April 1611. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, sister of Richard Rothwell. Will dated 3 Sept. 1615, then "of Manby in parish of Broughton;" proved 27 Oct. 1615.
        - Susan, mar. 1st Edmund Sherard of Bracken End in Woodhall, 2ndly Robert Davenport.
        - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Witton.
        - A dau., mar. Roger Ingram.
        - Tabitha.
        - A dau., mar. Paul Cotton.
        - Julian, mar. . . . . Lymme.
      - Richard Thompson, 5th son. — Matthew Thompson, 6th son.
      - Leonard Thompson, 7th son. — Ithell (or Joel) Thompson, 8th son. — Louis Thompson, 9th son.
      - Elizabeth, mar. William Wilson. — Tabitha. — Alice.
    - Alice, living 9 Nov. 1556. = Richard Clarke of Wellingore, dead in 1556.
    - Edward Thompson of Wellingore 1563, æt. 23 and more at his father's death 1557; died 19 May 1572. Will dated 15 May 1572. = Andrey, dau. of Richard Welby of Gedney.
      - Thomas Thompson, æt. 9, 1572.
    - Christopher Thompson, 2nd son.
    - William Thompson of Roxholme, 3rd son, purchased the manor of Roxholme circa 1594-5; bur. at Sleaford 27 Sept. 1619. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Wilson of Cranwell (?).
      - William Thompson, 4th son.
      - Margaret, mar. at St. Michael-on-the-Mount, Lincoln, 16 May 1599, Thomas Washingborough of Leasingham.
      - Ellen, mar. Thomas Westcott, Rector of Stapleford, co. Leicester.
      - Elizabeth, mar. John Morris, Rector of Leasingham.
      - Richard Thompson of Roxholme, 1st son; living 26 Jan. 1616-17. = Ellen, dau. of Richard King of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, Clerk; bur. at Sleaford 18 Feb. 1623-4.
        - A
      - John Thompson, 2nd son.
      - Brudenell Thompson, 3rd son; living 1606. Probably ancestor of Brudenell Thompson of Bardney. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pell of Scredington, yeoman.

A

Jane, dau. of Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe. 1st wife. ═ William Thompson of Roxholme, son and heir; indicted for high treason 1643; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653. ═ Anne, dau. of Charles White of co. Notts. 2nd wife.

Nathaniel Thompson, 2nd son.
—
Samuel Thompson, 3rd son 16[illegible].

William Thompson, bapt. at Sleaford 24 Feb. 1629-30.

Elizabeth, æt. 5 in May 1631.

William Thompson of Roxholme, æt. 30, 31 Aug. 1670. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Edward King of Ashby de la Launde; marriage settlement 31 Aug. 1670, then æt. about 24.

William Thompson of Roxholme, bur. at Leasingham 25 Sept. 1710. ═ Penelope, dau. of Sir William Yorke, Knt., of Leasingham; mar. 19 Dec. 1695; bur. at Leasingham 5 March 1714-15.

Edward Thompson, bur. at Grantham 18 Aug. 1692.

William Thompson, bur. at Leasingham 15 Nov. 1722.
—
Samuel Thompson, bapt. at Leasingham 21 April 1702.

John Thompson, bapt. at Leasingham 21 Sept. 1703.

Nevile Thompson, bapt. at Leasingham 19 Nov. 1708; bur. there 12 Feb. 1725-6.

Penelope, bapt. at Leasingham 2 Aug. 1705.

Nathaniel Thompson, 4th son (but 3rd in 1634). ═ Elizabeth, dau. of William Woodthorpe.

Joshua Thompson, 5th son (4th in 1634).
—
Richard Thompson, 6th son (5th in 1634).

Daniel Thompson, 7th son, not mentioned in 1634.
—
Ellen, bapt. and bur. at Sleaford 15 Feb. 1623-4.

Joyce, living 26 Jan. 1616-17.
—
Elizabeth, mar. Edward Man of Whitechapel, London.

Matthew Thompson, æt. 16, 1666.

In the Register of Bardney there are the following Thompson entries :—

Anne, dau. of Brudenell Thompson, bapt. 13 Nov. 1729.
Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 23 Nov. 1726.
Thomas, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. Nov. 1718.
William, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 27 Sept. 1712.
Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 24 May 1711.
Brudenell, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 26 Sept. 1709.

The above pedigree is not satisfactory; some confusion has arisen among the different lines. The various Harl. MSS. only increase it. In the will of William Thompson, Gent., of Gautby, dated 18 and proved 30 June 1620, he mentions his sons Robert and Brudenell Thompson, his eldest son William Thompson, and his daus. Alice and Elizabeth, his wife Elizabeth. I cannot place him in the pedigree, and yet William Thompson of Roxholme has a son Brudenell and a wife Elizabeth, but he died in 1619.—A. R. M.

Thompson of Sutton St. Mary.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Thompson of Burton in Kendal, co. Westmorland = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Thompson, 1st son, s.p.
  - William Thompson, 2nd son.
- Anthony Thompson of Cambridge, 3rd son, living circa 1603. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Skinner of North Walsham, co. Norfolk (some call her "Susan").
  - Anthony Thompson, instituted to rectory of West Rasen 21 Aug. 1624; to the vicarage of Sutton St. Mary 18 Nov. 1637. = Joyce, dau. of Thomas Clarke, B.D.
    - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Robert Smith.
    - Jane, coheir, mar. Edward (or Thomas) Buckworth of Wisbeach.
    - Margaret, coheir, mar. Thomas Shickneys of Long Sutton.
    - Anne, coheir, died 26 Nov. 1676, æt. 45. = John Morden, Vicar of Long Sutton; instituted 4 June 1646.
      - Sarah, coheir, born 1639; mar. John Davenport, B.D., Rector of West Rasen; died 14 June 1704.
      - Mary, mar. John Humphrey of Pinchbeck; bur. there 1710.
      - A dau., coheir, mar. John Wallet of Lincolnshire.
      - A dau., coheir, mar. William Beriffe of Yaxley, co. Hunts.
  - James Thompson of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, died 1670. = Sarah, dau. of George Greenwood.
  - Susan, mar. Richard St. George of Hatley St. George.
  - Sarah, mar. Edmund Potts of London.
  - A dau., mar. . . . . Lane.

Thoresby of Croxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Dodsworth MSS. 52, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, cx.]

Walter Thoresby of Stainton and Searby. = Juliana, dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1413.

- John Thoresby, ob. v.p. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Thoresby of Stainton, heir of his grandfather; of full age 1413. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Roger Aysterby, Knt.; sister and heiress of John Aysterby.
- Agnes, mar. John Kniveton; æt. 50, 1413.

A

- John Thoresby of Croxby and Stainton-le-Hole; escheat 1480. = ... dau. of . . . . Hansard.
  - Joan, heiress. Will dated 7 Jan. 1529-30; proved 12 Oct. 1530. = John Sheffield of Croxby, *jure uxoris*.
    - (See SHEFFIELD of Croxby, pp. 869—71.)
- Margaret, mar. Andrew Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.
- Beatrix = Thomas Moigne of Clee.

Thorndike of Great Carlton, Little Carlton, and Greenfield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4125.]

ARMS.—*Argent, six guttées, three, two, and one, gules; on a chief of the last three leopards' faces or.*

Another coat granted 1616: *Sable, a cross between four leopards' faces or.*

William Thorndike of Little Carlton. Will dated 22 April, proved 26 May 1539. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Thorndike, 1539.
- Herbert Thorndike of Little Carlton, ex'or to his father 1539; died 26 June 1554. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Nicholas = Isabel, dau. of . . . . West of Thorndike. Aby; mar. lic. 8 June 1588.
    - William Thorndike of Little Carlton, ex'or 1591. Adm'on 31 Mar. 1601 to his wife. = Alice, dau. of . . . .
      - William Thorndike, legatee of his nephew Herbert Thorndike 1578. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - George Thorndike, legatee 1578.
    - John Thorndike.
  - Alan Thorndike. Adm'on 10 Oct. 1597, intestate, of Little Carlton.
    - Marian, adm'ix of her brother Alan Thorndike 1597; mar. . . . . Watson.
    - Dorothy, bapt. 11 June, bur. 18 Oct. 1569 at Little Carlton.
- John Thorndike of Little Carlton, husbandman, ex'or 1539. Will proved 23 Aug. 1591. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 5 Sept. 1580. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1580.
    - A
- Jenett.
- Alison.
- Agnes.

A

- Herbert Thorndike of Great Carlton, died v.p. Will dated 1578; proved 7 Oct. 1578, personalty £14 3s. 4d.
- George Thorndike, Clerk, Rector of Castle Carlton; ex'or to his brother Herbert 1578, and supervisor to his father 1580; bur. at Castle Carlton 30 Jan. 1626-7. Will dated 22 Jan., proved 5 Feb. 1626-7. = Susan, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1626-7; remar. at Great Carlton, 18 Dec. 1627, Thomas Ratheby of South Somercotes (mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1627, he æt. 50, she 35).

  - Francis Thorndike of the Fenne House, Great Carlton. Will dated 12 April, proved 6 May 1612; personalty £97; appoints "my maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1612.

    - Robert Thorndike of Great Carlton. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - Joan, bapt. at Great Carlton 1 June 1634.
    - Five other children (not named).
    - Eldest son (not named 1612).
    - Mary, 1612.
    - Ellen, 1612.
    - William (?) Thorndike of Great Carlton, mar. there 16 May 1633. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hall.
      - Mary, bapt. at Great Carlton 23 March 1633-4.

  - Richard Thorndike, eldest son, ex'or 1580. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cotnam; mar. at Halton Holgate 14 May 1581.
    - Matthew Thorndike, legatee of his uncle George 1626-7.
  - James Thorndike of Great Carlton, legatee of his brother George 1626-7. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Children (not named), legatees of George Thorndike 1626-7.
    - Richard Thorndike of Castle Carlton. =
      - Richard Thorndike, bapt. at Castle Carlton 24 April 1632.
      - Nicholas Thorndike, bapt. at Castle Carlton 20 Jan. 1627-8.
  - Katharine, mar. . . . . Hindmarshe.
  - Margaret. — Jane. — Agnes.

Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield in the parish of Aby, called "brother-in-law" in the will of John Fishwick of Saltfleetby 1572; supervisor to the will of John Thorndike 1591. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Southrey or Sotheby (also called "Margaret" in a Visitation); surviving 1596.

A

A

- John Thorndike, emigrated to New England 1632; bur. in Westminster Abbey 3 Nov. 1668. Will dated 29 July 1668; proved at Salem in New England 20 Oct. 1670. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Paul Thorndike, bapt. at Westminster Abbey 18 April 1663, "a young man, aged 20 years;" returned to New England; living 1681. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Margery, dau. of William Hutchinson, Merchant of the Staple; bapt. at Horncastle 21 Nov. 1575; bur. there 5 Dec. 1616. 1st wife. (See Vol. II., p. 536.) = Herbert Thorndike, had a grant from his father of one-third of the site of the Priories of Greenfield and Markby 1 Mar. 1580-81; called eldest son in his father's will, which he proved 1596; of Greenfield 1602; ex'or to Mrs. Neale 1611, and residuary legatee; described "of the Close of Lincoln" 21 Oct. 1639; bur. at Keddington 25 March 1646. = Anne, dau. of Edward Coleman of Waldingfield, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife. = Martha, dau. of . . . . Diggles of Lincoln; widow of James Lawes of Lincoln, plumber [*sic*, in Mr. Larken's MS., but in the Aby Register she is called Martha Blow, mar. 22 Aug. 1633.—A. R. M.] 3rd wife.
      - Nicholas Thorndike, 1st son, bapt. at Horncastle 7 Dec. 1592; dead in 1634. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Mosely (?), Lord Mayor of York.
        - Herbert Thorndike, æt. 14, 1634.
        - Thomas Thorndike, 2nd son, bapt. at Aby 14 June 1621; æt. 12, 1634.
        - Susan, bapt. at Aby 8 June 1620; æt. 14, 1634.
      - William Thorndike, bapt. at Horncastle 9 June 1595; legatee of Mrs. Neale 10 July 1611.
      - Francis Thorndike of Greenfield, 2nd son in 1634. = Anne, dau. of Edward Stainton of Louth.
        - Susan, bapt. at Aby 12 June 1635.
      - Herbert Thorndike, bapt. at Aby 26 April 1603; 3rd son 1634; bur. at Theddlethorpe All Saints 3 Sept. 1647. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Grey; mar. at Theddlethorpe All Saints 1 June 1616; bur. there 19 Jan. 1647-8.
        - Herbert Thorndike, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 21 March 1617-18.
        - Thomas Thorndike, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 1 May 1625.
        - Anne, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 25 June 1620; mar. there, 12 Aug. 1664, Robert Neath.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 6 March 1621-2.
      - Sarah, a legatee in Mrs. Neale's will 10 July 1611.
  - Alice. Martha. — Bapt. at Westminster Abbey 10 April 1669, "of ripe years;" legatees of their uncle Herbert Thorndike, Prebendary of Westminster, 1672.
- Joan, bur. at Saltfleetby 8 Aug. 1637; mar. Charles Newcomen of Saltfleetby All Saints (see Vol. II., p. 717).
- Anne, mar. 1st at Aby, 23 June 1576, John Ormsby of Partney; 2ndly Christopher Waldgrave; living 1595.

B

B

Alice, dau. of Edward Coleman of Waldingfield, co. Suffolk. 1st wife.

Francis Thorndike of Scamblesby 1634; described "of Burwell" 14 Jan. 1616-17; bur. at Scamblesby 10 March 1644-5.

Elizabeth, widow of .... Prigion; mar. at Aby 9 Feb. 1632-3. 2nd wife.

Herbert Thorndike, 3rd son, born circa 1598; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 12 April 1636; Vicar of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 1640; Rector of Barley, co. Herts, 2 July 1642; Prebendary of Westminster 5 Sept. 1661; died 11 July 1672; bur. in Westminster Abbey 13 July 1672. Will dated 3, proved 15 July 1672.

Paul Thorndike of Sausthorpe, bur. there 12 Dec. 1639. Will dated 6 Dec. 1639; proved 21 May 1640.

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brooke; widow of Adlard Welby of Gedney; mar. at Withern 13 Jan. 1633-4.

Francis Thorndike, 1st son, living 1655.

Paul Thorndike, bapt. at Sausthorpe 27 Feb. 1638-9; living 1655.

Martha, living at Witham 1655.

Susan.

Margaret, dau. of Henry Coppinger of Lavenham in co. Suffolk; bur. at Scamblesby 30 Dec. 1629. 1st wife.

Francis Thorndike of Scamblesby, son and heir 1634; bur. at Scamblesby. Will dated 26 June 1655; proved 18 Nov. 1656.

Anne, dau. of ....; proved her husband's will 1656. 2nd wife.

Francis Thorndike, bapt. at Horncastle 25 March 1620; æt. 14, 1634; not mentioned in his father's will.

—

Henry Thorndike, bur. at Scamblesby 26 Jan. 1628-9.

Thomas Thorndike, bapt. 9 Aug., bur. 9 Nov. 1627 at Scamblesby.

—

Anne, died young.

Agnes (or Anne), bapt. at Scamblesby 19 July 1642; heiress of her father in 1655; mar. Hugh Alington of Stenigot (see Vol. I., pp. 7, 8).

Frances, bur. at Scamblesby 25 Nov. 1648.

—

Mary, bapt. at Scamblesby 10 Oct. 1643.

[NOTE.—Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield, who died in 1596, was evidently a near relation of the Thorndikes of Little Carlton and Castle Carlton, though the exact connection cannot be shewn. Francis Thorndike of Great Carlton in 1612 appoints his "Maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor, he being the son of Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield. The Thorndikes were tenants of the manor of Little Carlton under the Skipwiths in the fifteenth century. The early part I compiled from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Thornhagh of Fenton in the parish of Sturton, and of Osberton in the parish of Worksop, co. Notts, and of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a gimmel ring gules between three crosses formée sable.*

. . . . de Thornehaugh = Murield de Thornehaugh.

Jeofrey, son of Murield de Thornehaugh, gave lands to the fraternity of Brodholme, co. Notts, before 12 Edward II., 1318-19.

John de Thornhaw, living 1328.

Thomas de Thornhaw, Lord of the Manor of Thornhaw 4 Edward III., 1330.

John de Thornhage, M.P. for Lincoln 1338—40.

John de Thornhage, M.P. for Lincoln 1358—61.

Robert Thorney or Thornhagh, was witness to a deed in Richard II.'s time, viz., before 1387; M.P. 1392, and had a fine levied to him and others of the manors of Gamston and Haughton 5 Henry V., 1417.

Robert Thornhagh, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1422.

John Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., living 6 April 26 Henry VI., 1448, and 3 Nov. 34 Henry VI., 1455. = Katherine, dau. and heir of Francis Payn of Fenton, co. Notts.

Leonard Thornhagh, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1472.

Averey Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., had land in Fenton and Sturton from 1 Henry VII., 1486, to 3 Henry VIII., 1511. = Ellen, dau. of Thomas Ripers or de Ripariis of Levershall in co. York, Esq., and sister and coheir of Robert Ripers or de Ripariis.

Robert Thornhagh of Sturton, Esq., son and heir of Averey; lived 1511 (viz., 3 Dec. 3 Henry VIII.); made his will 1 Sept. 8 Henry VIII., 1516; was alive 3 June 26 Henry VIII., 1534. A

Thomas Thornhagh, younger son. B = ... dau. of John Thorne.

A | B

Anthony Thornhagh of Fenton, co. Notts, and of Halliwell, co. York, Esq., son and heir of Robert; lived 1516, 3 June 26 Henry VIII., 1534, and 3 June 5 Philip and Mary, 1558.

John Thorney or Thornhagh, lived at Stanley and Kiddall in Yorkshire 10 Aug. 37 Henry VIII., 1545, and 14 Ju. 8 Eliz., 1566.

John Thorney of Thornhagh, mar. Lucy, dau. of Thomas Clifford, and had issue John Thorney.

William Thornhagh, youngest son.

—

Mary, mar. William Gibson.

Dorothy, mar. 1st Cuthbert Fleming of Sharlston, Esq.; 2ndly, Francis Stringer, Esq., whose son by a former marriage mar. her 5th dau. and coheir Barbara Fleming.

Averey Thornhagh of Sutton in co. Notts. Will dated 15 Aug. 1562.

William Thornhagh, son of Averey, lived at Lound in Sutton parish, co. Notts; living 10 April 34 Eliz., 1592.

John Thornhagh.

John Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., son and heir of Anthony; owner of Fenton 10 Eliz., 1568, and was Deputy to Roger, Earl of Rutland, his cousin, as Warden of Sherwood Forest 42 Eliz., 1600; J.P. 42 Eliz. and 1 Jac. I.; High Sheriff Notts 7 Jac. I., 1609; died 23 March 1613.

Elizabeth, dau. of Brian Bailles, Esq.; sister and sole heir of William Bailles, Esq.; mar. before 1567.

Richard Thornhagh, mentioned in his father's will 1558.

—

Robert Thornhagh, 1558.

Sir John Thornhagh of Fenton, Knt., born 1567; J.P. 42-43 Eliz.; knighted 1 Jac. I.; High Sheriff Notts 1617; Deputy-Lieut. Notts; died between 17 Aug. 1627 and 25 Feb. 1627-8.

Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Justice of Common Pleas; mar. before 31 Aug. 32 Eliz., 1590; living after 28 July 1606.

Barbara, mar., 1640, Henry Disney of Norton Disney in co. Lincoln, Esq.

—

Gartrude, mar. Charles Wren of Binchester, co. Durham, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Charles Wren, Knt.

—

Mary, mar. Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt.

Sir Francis Thornhagh of Fenton, Knt., son and heir; M.P. for East Retford 1603 to 1614; was at Cambridge University as a student 16 April 1608; was a Knt. before 15 Jan. 1618-19; Deputy-Lieut. 1627; High Sheriff Notts 1637; died 28 April, bur. 1 May 1643 at Sturton.

C

Jane, dau. (and in her issue heir) of Sir John Jackson of Edderthorp and Hickleton, co. York, Knt.; mar. before 24 Feb. 1617-18; died Dec. 1660; bur. at Sturton 15 Jan. 1660-61.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Jackson (the younger) of Hickleton, Knt.

Bridget, youngest dau., mar. Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, Bart.; died April 1683.

C

Henry Thornhagh, 2nd son, a merchant in London 1638. ═ Bennetta, dau. and coheir of . . . . Bello, a merchant; remar. . . . .

John Thornhagh, 3rd son, died unmar.; bur. at Sturton 26 March 1660.

Anthony Thornhagh, 4th son, died unmar. 1662.

Jane, 1st dau., died young 1661; bur. at Sturton 28 Mar. 1661.

Penelope, 2nd dau., died unmar. 1679.

Henry Thornhagh, died an infant.

Benetta, sole dau. and heir, mar. . . . . Randolf of co. Kent, Esq.

Francis Thornhagh, Esq., born about 1617-18; raised a Regiment of Horse for the Parliament at his own cost; M.P. for East Retford 1645—48; slain in the fight at Preston in Lancashire 18 Aug. 1648; bur. on the field but afterwards brought home; bur. at Sturton 18 Oct. 1648. ═ Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of John St. Andrew of Gotham in co. Notts, Esq.; mar. 1640-41; remar. William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, Esq.; died 11 Jan. 1676-7; bur. at Skeffington.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., mar. Brampton Gurdon of Letton in co. Norfolk, Esq.; living 1683.

Jane, 2nd dau., mar. 1st Henry Pudsey of Langley in co. Warwick, Esq.; 2ndly Sir William Wilson, Knt.; living 1683.

Frances, 3rd dau., died infant.

John Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., only son and heir, born Jan., bapt. 27 Jan. 1647-8 at St. Mary's, Nottingham; educated at Cambridge; acquired Osberton Sept. 1683 from William Leek, Esq., in exchange for Stowe Park, etc., in co. Lincoln; M.P. for East Retford 1688 to 1702; died 1723; bur. at Sturton 17 May 1723. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Earle of Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, Bart., and Dame Frances his wife; heir of her nephew Sir Richard Earle, 4th Bart. (who, however, left his estate to his mother's family the Welbys); mar. Thursday fortnight before Michaelmas day 1670; bur. at Sturton 28 Mar. 1712.

Elizabeth, born 10, bapt. 19 July 1671 at Sturton; mar. Oswold Mosley of Ancoats and Rolleston, Esq., created a Bart. in 1720; he died 1751, leaving issue.

Frances, born 11, bapt. 25 Dec. 1672 at Sturton; bur. there 17 April 1758.

Mary, born 19 March 1674-5; bapt. at Sturton 11 April 1675; bur. there 13 April 1753.

Jane, born 6 Dec. 1677; bur. at Sturton 20 Aug. 1679.

Sarah, born 26 April, bapt. 22 May 1680 at Sturton; bur. there 26 March 1746.

St. Andrew Thornhagh of Osberton and Fenton, Esq., born 31 Mar. 1674: M.P. for Notts 1717; died 1742; bur. at Sturton 24 Dec. 1742. ═ Letitia, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Knt.; bur. at Sturton 11 April 1746.

John, born 2, died 28 June 1676, bur. at Skeffington, co. Leicester.

John, born 5, bapt. 14 Aug. 1683 at Sturton; bur. there 2 Oct. 1714.

D

D |

John Thornhagh of Fenton and Osberton, co. Notts, and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Esq., took the name of Hewet in pursuance of the will of his godfather Sir Thomas Hewet on succeeding to his estates at Shireoaks; M.P. for co. Notts 1747 to 1774; died 17, bur. at Sturton 30 May 1787.	═ Arabella, elder dau. of Sir George Savile, and sister (and in her issue coheiress) of the last Sir George Savile of Rufford and Thornhill, Bart.; b. in 1725; mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 23 July 1744; died 1767; bur. at Sturton 24 Sept. 1767.	Ayscough Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 4 May 1720. — Thomas Hewet Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 30 Oct. 1739. — Anne, bur. at Sturton 25 March 1730.

Letitia, bapt. at Worksop 1 Sept. 1746; bur. at Sturton 10 April 1759. — Frances, bapt. at Worksop 29 Oct. 1747; died unmar.	Mary Arabella, 2nd surviving dau. and eventually sole heiress of Osberton, Fenton, South Kelsey, etc., also coheiress (with her aunt Lady Scarbrough) of her uncle Sir George Savile, whose estates at Brierley in Yorkshire and in Ireland she inherited; born 16 Aug. 1749; bapt. at Worksop 8 Sept. 1749; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 June 1774; died 28 Dec. 1790; bur. at Ecclesfield 6 Jan. 1791.	═ Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Aldwark, Steeton, Wadworth, and Westow, and Hutton Ambo, co. York, Esq.; born 17 Jan. 1749-50; M.P. for Yorkshire 1784; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1787; removed from Aldwark to Osberton, which he enlarged about the end of the century; M.P. for Higham Ferrars; died 13, bur. 23 Nov. 1814 at Ecclesfield.	= Lady Mary Arabella Lumley (first cousin of his 1st wife), dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarbrough by Barbara the other sister and coheir of Sir George Savile, Bart.; born 1 June 1758; mar. 12 June 1792; died s.p. 1, bur. 9 May 1817 at Ecclesfield. 2nd wife.

(See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," and "Landed Gentry.")

Mary, mar. as his 1st wife Arthur Charles Stanhope of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq.; died s.p.; bur. at Shelford 18 March 1748; he was father of the 5th Earl of Chesterfield by his 2nd wife.	Frances, mar. Patientius Warde of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, Esq., and had issue. — Letitia, died unmar., bur. at Sturton 14 March 1788.	Sarah, died unmar.; bur. at Sturton 21 Mar. 1792.

[NOTE.—I am indebted to Lord Hawkesbury for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Thornhill of Owston and Marcham-le-Fen.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1435, 1550, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, four bars gemels argent, a chief of the last.*

John Thornhill of Thornhill, co. York (others say of Tuxford, co. Notts). ═ Anne, dau. of . . . . A | Sandall.

A

Richard Thornhill of London and Bromley, co. Kent; died 16 Feb. 1600-1. Will dated 11 Dec. 1600; proved 10 March 1600-1. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Watson of London.

Samuel Thornhill of Bromley, co. Kent; died v.p. = Jane, dau. and heiress of John White of London; remar. Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Coleman Street, London; bur. in St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 24 Dec. 1600.

- Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Monins, Knt.; mar. 1628, æt. 17.
- Sir Timothy Thornhill, Knt., of Wye, co. Kent, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Leeds Castle, co. Kent.
  - Richard Thornhill. — Thomas Thornhill.
  - Francis Thornhill. — Elizabeth. — Frances.
- Sir John Thornhill, Knt., of Bromley, co. Kent, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of . . . .
  - Charles Thornhill, son and heir, died 25 March 1687; bur. in Church of All Hallows, Barking.
  - Francis Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley.
  - Samuel Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley.

William Thornhill of Owston, died 23 June 1594. = Ellen, dau. of William Marshall of Crowle, co. York.

- William Thornhill of Owston, living 1600-1. = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tournay of Caenby.
  - John Thornhill, bapt. at Owston 24 Dec. 1605.
  - Edward Thornhill, under age 1616-17.
  - Richard Thornhill of Owston 1634. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Dighton of Kirkby; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 May 1626.
    - William Thornhill, æt. 5, 1634.
    - Susan.
    - Mary.
  - Priscilla, under age 20 Feb. 1616-17; mar. Marmaduke Robinson.
  - Ellen, under age 1616-17; mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1619. = Abimelech Wright of Lincoln, æt. 21, 1619.
  - Mary, mar. Francis Pollard of London.
  - Anne, unmar. 1616-17. — Katharine, bapt. at Owston 2 May 1603.
  - Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen. Will dated 26 June 1653; proved 24 Nov. 1656. B = Jane, dau. of Richard Towthby of Towthby; mar. at Rigsby 9 Oct. 1628.
  - Richard Thornhill, Clerk, 2nd son.
  - Margaret, mar. at Glentworth, 21 Oct. 1621, Robert Atkinson, Vicar of Glentworth. — Jane, mar. [Thomas Towthby of Towthby].
- Robert Thornhill. = ... dau. of . . . . Cary of Benniworth.

B

- Richard Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen, son and heir, æt. ½ year in 1634; proved his father's will 24 Nov. 1656. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Timothy Thorold of Fulbeck, M.D.; mar. at Newton 14 Sept. 1656.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 31 July 1657; mar. there 1st, 26 Sept. 1676, William Gregge; 2ndly, 12 May 1681, Thomas White.
- Robert Thornhill, 2nd son, under age 1653.
  - Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen, yeoman. Will dated 17 July 1740; proved 13 April 1741. = Susanna, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1740.
  - William Thornhill, 1740.
    - John Thornhill, 1740.
  - Dorothy, 1740; mar. William Sampson.
    - Mary, 1740; mar. Richard Wattam.
- John Thornhill, 3rd son, under age 1653.
  - Jane, æt. 4, 1634; mar. John Aylmer of Revesby; bur. at Alford 19 July 1649.
- Elizabeth, æt. 2, 1634; mar. . . . . Browne.
  - Dorothy, under 16 in 1653.
  - Anne, under 18 in 1653.

Thornton of Grantham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- Alexander Thornton of Nocton = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Henry Thornton of Nocton, living 1613. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Eastwood of Burnley, co. Lancaster (?).
    - Mary, dau. of Henry Somerscales; mar. lic. 6 Aug. 1627, æt. 18, called "daughter-in-law of Thomas Raskell of Great Ponton;" bur. at Grantham 27 July 1636. 1st wife.
    - William Thornton of Grantham, æt. 25, 6 Aug. 1627; 1st son 1634. = Frances, dau. and coheir of George Ellis of Wyham; living 22 Sept. 1657. 2nd wife.
      - Anne, æt. 6, 1634; bur. at Tathwell 14 June 1676. = Thomas Bilcliffe of Thorganby.
      - William Thornton, bapt. at Grantham 2 Jan. 1640-41; bur. there 28 July 1657.
      - Martha, bapt. at Grantham 23 July 1643.
    - John Thornton, 2nd son.
      - Edward Thornton, 3rd son.
    - Anne.
      - Mary.

Thornton of Laughton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three hammers or.*

Stephen Thornton of Askrigg in Richmondshire. = Cicely, dau. of Reginald Metcalfe.

- George Thornton. — Peter Thornton. (See "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5 and 1612," ed. Jos. Foster.)
- Mary, dau. of Thomas Lutton of Knapton, co. York. 1st wife.
- Christopher Thornton of Laughton, 1585. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth; remar. Roger Gregory of Stockwith; bur. at Gainsborough 27 Oct. 1606. 2nd wife. (See Vol. I., p. 176.)
  - Matthew Thornton, s.p.
  - Mary, coheir.
  - Margaret, coheir, bapt. at Laughton 22 June 1575. = Roger Gregory of Stockwith. (See Vol. II., p. 430.)

Thornton of Roughton.

.... Thornton = ... dau. of ....

- Robert Thornton of Roughton Grange, near Horncastle, and of Hingham, co. Norfolk. Will dated 1 July 1612; proved 2 July 1615. = Anne, dau. of ....; ex'trix.
  - Anne, coheir 1612.
  - Elizabeth, coheir 1612.
  - Mary, coheir 1612. = Francis Shuldham of Shuldham, co. Norfolk.

Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster = ... dau. of ....

- William Thornton of Willoughby, yeoman. = Katharine, dau. of Robert Peachell of Carlton Scrope; mar. lic. 30 June 1625.
  - Thomas Thornton of Willoughby, æt. 34, 1666. = Lucy, dau. and coheir of .... Throckmorton of Bungay, co. Suffolk.
    - John Thornton, æt. 5, 1666.
    - Elizabeth.

Thorold of Boston.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Or, three goats salient within a border sable* (?). (Confirmed 10 Nov. 1631.)

William Thorold of North Thoresby = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thorold of Boston = Alice, dau. of George Foster of Boston.

George Thorold of Boston. = Susan, dau. of Henry Cust of Pinchbeck; bapt. there 24 March 1582-3; mar. there 26 Nov. 1604.

- Thomas Thorold of Horncastle, Clerk, bur. there 14 Feb. 1697-8. Will dated 12 Feb. 1697-8; proved at Boston 14 May 1698.
- George Thorold of Boston. = Lettice, dau. of . . . . Taylor; remar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 23 April 1662, Francis Tooley of Lincoln; 2ndly . . . . Blackburne of Branston; living 1697-8.
  - Joseph Thorold of Helpringham, æt. 46, 1666; ex'or to his brother Thomas Thorold 1697-8. = Mildred, dau. of . . . . Hawkridge; living 1697-8.
  - Abigail, mar. George Tebbut.
  - Mary.
  - Anne, living 1697-8; mar. Thomas Smyth.

Thorold of Cuxwold.

ARMS.—*As Thorold of Marston, with due difference.*

Richard Thorold (son of Edward Thorold and Elizabeth Emery), Alderman of Great Grimsby. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Thorold of Cuxwold, died 1677. = ... dau. of . . . . Kelke.
- Paul Thorold. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Susanna, mar. Arthur Cressy of Scawby (see Vol. I., p. 284).

Paul Thorold = Mary, dau. of Henry Hodson of Spridlington.

Henry Thorold, heir of his great-uncle William Thorold 1677. = Alice, dau. and heiress of John Jessop of Donington. Will dated 25 Dec. 1742; proved 24 Jan. 1742-3, then "of Humberstone, widow."

- John Thorold, M.D., of Horncastle; legatee 1742. Will dated 24 Dec. 1778; proved 26 Sept. 1794; (to be) bur. in Cuxwold Church.
- Alice, legatee 1742; mar. Rev. Richard Cressy of Ravendale (see Vol. I., p. 284).
- Mary, ex'trix in 1742; mar. Rev. . . . . Brown; legatee of her brother Dr. Thorold 1778.
- Anne, legatee 1742. = Richard Drake.

A Richard Thorold Drake, legatee 1742.

A

- William Thorold, s.p., living 1742.
- Jessop Thorold, devisee of copyhold lands in Donington, Frampton, and Gosberton 1742; legatee of his brother Dr. Thorold 1778. = Susanna, dau. of Richard Hardy of South Somercotes.
  - Richard Thorold, died at Bath 1792, s.p.
  - Anne, dau. of George Robinson of Fiskerton by Jane, dau. of William Hurd of Ketsby. 1st wife. = Henry Thorold of Cuxwold, ex'or to his uncle Dr. Thorold 1778; proved his will 26 Sept. 1794. = Mary, dau. of Rev. John Skinner, Rector of Easton, co. Northampton. 2nd wife.
    - Anne, mar. Sir John Trollope, Bart., of Casewick.
    - Henry Thorold of Cuxwold, died 1871. = Maria Antonia, dau. of Admiral Robert Mansel by Frances Charlotte, dau. of Rev. William Thorold of Weelsby.
      - William Thorold.
      - Henry Thorold, killed at Inkerman 1854.
      - Richard Thorold.
      - Frederick Henry Thorold.
      - Mary Sophia, mar. Richard Christopher Naylor of Hooton Hall, co. Chester.
    - Sophia.
    - Maria, mar. Ralph Alderson, Colonel R.E.
  - Rev. William Thorold, Rector of Cuxwold and Ravendale; died 1814. = Frances, dau. of William Hildyard of Goxhill.
    - Richard Thorold of Weelsby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1829; died 1864, s.p. = Frances, dau. and heiress of Samuel Tunnard of Boston.
    - Frances, mar. William Grantham of Stallingborough; legatee of Dr. Thorold 1778.
    - Alice, legatee 1778; mar. 1st Anthony Wrightson of Leeds, co. York; 2ndly Rev. John Myers.
    - William Hardy Thorold, born 29 June, bapt. 12 Aug. 1794 at Grimsby; lost at sea 1816, s.p.
    - Rev. Charles Thorold, Rector of Ludborough, died 1854, s.p. = Mary, dau. of Abraham Soulby of West Ashby.
      - Frances Charlotte, mar., 29 May 1803, Robert Mansel, Admiral.
      - Sophia, mar. Edward Barker of Blackbrook, co. Monmouth.
      - Helen = Alexander Grant of London.
        - (See "Grant-Thorold" in Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
      - Harriet, mar. Rev. Joseph Gedge, Rector of Bilderton, co. Suffolk.
- Thomas Thorold, legatee in 1742.
- Francis Thorold, legatee in 1742.
- Rev. Henry Thorold, Rector of Cuxwold, Ludborough, and Swallow; residuary legatee and ex'or 1742; died 30 May 1798.

[NOTE.—Susanna Thorold, spinster, of Barnoldby, by her will, dated 24 March 1697-8, proved at Caistor 12 April 1700, mentions Thomas Thorold, Alice and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother William Thorold, deceased; also Thomas Thorold, Mary, Anne, and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother Samuel Thorold; and her sister Elizabeth West. I cannot attach her to this pedigree, but I think she was probably a member of it.—A. R. M.]

Thorold of Harmston.

William Thorold, 2nd son of William Thorold of Marston by Dorothy Leeke of Hallom, now Halam, co. Notts; dead before 22 Oct. 1615. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Baldock of London, merchant. Will dated 22 Oct. 1615, then a widow; proved 23 June 1616.

- William Thorold of Harmston, 1st son, s.p. Will dated 2 April, proved 28 Sept. 1616; codicil 8 June 1616 revoking bequest to his mother, who had died. = Rose, dau. of Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; ex'trix 1616.
- Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Greene of London. 1st wife.
- Thomas Thorold, 2nd son, heir to his brother William 1616. = Prudence, dau. of Matthew Bedell of London. 2nd wife.
  - Matthew Thorold.
  - Elizabeth.

- Anne, dau. of William Wheate of Glympton, co. Oxon. 1st wife. = Charles Thorold of St. Andrew's Undershaft, Alderman of London, and Sheriff; bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft. = Anne, dau. of George Clarke of London. 2nd wife.
  - Thomas Thorold, died at Smyrna; s.p.
- Thomas Thorold, s.p. —
- William Thorold, s.p. —
- James Thorold, s.p.
- John Thorold, 1634. —
- Margaret, 1634. —
- Rebecca, 1634.

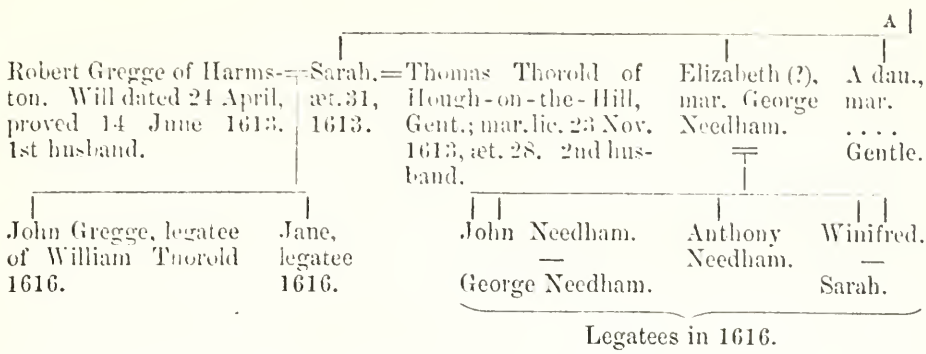
- Sir Charles Thorold, Knt., knighted 5 April 1704; died 1 April 1709; bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft.
- Sir George Thorold, knighted 10 May 1708; created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1709; Lord Mayor of London 1720; died 29 Oct. 1722, s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Rushout, Bart., of Northwick, co. Worcester; remar. George, 4th Earl of Northampton; died 1749-50.

- Sir Samuel Thorold, Bart., succeeded his brother as 2nd Baronet by special remainder; died 1 Jan. 1738-9, s.p.; left his estate at Harmston to his cousin Nathaniel Thorold.
- Rebecca, mar. Daniel Mercer of St. Christopher's, London, merchant (mar. lic. 30 May 1676, æt. about 19).

- George Thorold.
- Anthony Thorold. —
- Philip Thorold.
- Henry Camock of Harmston, yeoman; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1600. 1st husband. = Frances = Thomas Hall of Donington (see Vol. II., p. 440). 2nd husband.
  - William Camock, legatee 1616.
  - Humphrey Hall, legatee of William Thorold 1616.

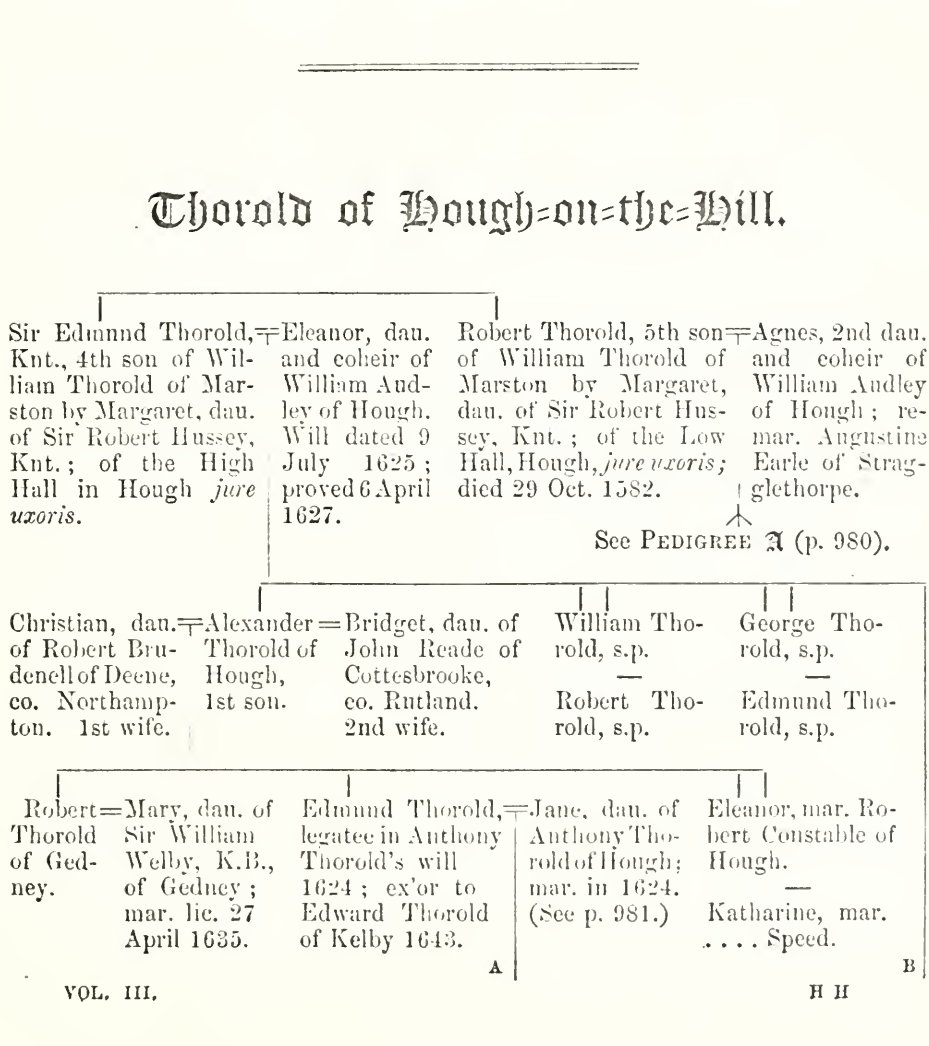
- Martha, mar. Henry Camock of Boston, merchant (mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1613).
- Anne, mar. Thomas Disney of Newark-on-Trent (see Vol. I., p. 304).
- Jane, mar. Edward Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland (see Vol. I., p. 304).

A



NOTE.—The will of William Thorold, proved in 1616, corrects several mistakes in Bishop Trollope's "History of the Thorold Family." He mentions his "brother Gentle," and as he is said to have had seven sisters I have inserted the marriage, though I do not know the Christian name of the sister.—A. R. M.

Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill.



A | B

- Sir William Thorold, Knt., knighted 1661. = Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Dalison, Knt., Recorder of Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 287.)
- Edmund Thorold. — Alexander Thorold. — Robert Thorold. — Eleanor, mar. John Thimbleby.
- Jane, elected Abbess of Pontoise in France 1661; died 21 Nov. 1667.
- Katharine. — Mary. — Lucy. — Anne.

- Anne, dau. of Edward Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge. 1st wife. = John Thorold, 6th son; of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 1619.
- = Anne, dau. of William Brandon of Fulbeck. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Thorold of Carlby, ex'or to his mother 9 July 1625. Adm'on 28 Oct. 1629 to relict Judith.
- Charles Thorold. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrence, co. Herts.

- Rev. Edward Thorold, Vicar of Evedon, 1st son; æt. 9, 1619. = Anne, dau. of Robert Garland.
- John Thorold of London, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Smith of Bayford, co. Herts.
- Robert Thorold, 3rd son.

- Anne, mar. Sir William Ellis, Knt. (See Vol. I., p. 323.)
- John Thompson of Boothby Graffoe. 1st husband. = Alice = Cecil Hall. 2nd husband.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Porter of Belton.

- Cecil Hall, legatee of his grandmother 9 July 1625.

- Vincent Waterhouse of Braithwell, co. York; mar. 1612. 1st husband. = Jane = George French, legatee 9 July 1625. 2nd husband.
- Martha, legatee of her mother 9 July 1625. = Sir Thomas Middlecott, Knt., of Boston. Will dated 27 Sept. 1625; proved 23 May 1626.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 979.)

Robert Thorold = Agnes Audley.

- Roberta, mar. John Stowe of Burton.
- Margaret, mar. 1st John Blythe of Denton (died 1602) (see Vol. I., p. 146); 2ndly, John Wingfield of Tickencote, co. Rutland (died 1626).
- Winifred, mar. 1st William Leeke; 2ndly, Sir Robert Markham, Knt., of Cotham, co. Notts; 3rdly, Thomas Grandy (Grundy?) of co. Herts.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Shepherd of Westhorpe.

A

A

Sir William Thorold, Knt., of Little Ponton. Nuncupative will 4 Jan. 1610-11; proved 4 April 1611. ⊤ Isabel, dau. and coheir of Thomas Thorold, son and heir of Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston.

Robert Thorold, s.p.
—
Edmund Thorold, s.p.

William Thorold, dead in 1611.

Catharine, dau. of Edward Haslewood of Maidwell, co. Northampton. 1st wife. ⊤ Anthony Thorold of Hough. Will dated 25 May 1624; proved 1624. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Daniel Hardeby of Evedon; widow of Francis Thompson of Boothby. 2nd wife.

Anne, sister and heiress of Sir Henry Kervill, Knt., of Wygenhall in Marshland, co. Norfolk; died 1667, s.p. 1st wife. = Sir Robert Thorold, Bart., of Hough; created a Baronet 14 June 1644. ⊤ Hon. Catharine Roper, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Teynham. 2nd wife.

Anthony Thorold.
—
John Thorold.
—
Edward Thorold.

Sir Robert Thorold, Bart., of Hough. ⊤ Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, Knt., of Grove Park, co. Hants.

Catharine, mar. Sir Robert Dalison, Knt., of Greetwell.

Elizabeth, mar. Anthony Eyre.
—
Mary.
—
Bridget.

Sir Robert Thorold, Bart., of Hough and St. James's, London, died 30 Nov. 1706, s.p.

Catharine.
—
Margaret.

Frances, dead before 1706.
—
Elizabeth, living 1706; died unmar.

Philadelphia, living 1706; died unmar.

Anthony Thorold.
—
William Thorold.
—
Clifton Thorold.

Markham Thorold.
—
Thomas Thorold.
—
Daniel Thorold.

Edward Thorold of Kelby in parish of Haydor. Will dated 12 July 1643. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Emery of Arlesey, co. Bedford; dead in 1643.

Thomas Thorold, 1st son.

Anthony Thorold.

Edward Thorold.

Richard Thorold. (See THOROLD of Cuxwold.)

Elizabeth.

Jane, mar., in 1624, Edmund Thorold.
⊤
(See p. 979.)

Frances, mar. William Sleeford.
—
Christian, mar. Thomas Clayton.

Katharine.
—
Anne.

Dorothy.
—
Elizabeth.

Alice, mar. at Grantham, 12 July 1615, Sir Robert Tredway, Knt., of Hough (bur. at Hough 28 April 1655).

Thorold of Marston.

Arms.—*Sable, three goats salient argent.*

Richard Thorold of Selby, co. York, 1363; of Hough and Marston *jure uxoris*. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Hough of Hough, son of Alexander Hough by Maud, sister and coheir of Robert Marston of Marston.

John Thorold of Selby and Hough temp. Richard II. = ... dau. of William Mirfield.

Richard Thorold. (This generation is omitted in some MSS.) = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Bernard of Knaresborough, co. York.

Richard Thorold (called William in Visitation of 1562); died 1460. = Isabel, dau. and heiress of William Brehaugh of Selby, co. York.

John Thorold, living 1492 = Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts.

- Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leeke of Hallom, co. Notts. 1st wife. = William Thorold of Hough and Marston; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1558; died 20 Nov. 1569; bur. in Marston Church.
  - Alice, ex'trix in 1564. = Thomas Pell of Scot Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4; proved 24 April 1564 (see p. 769).
  - Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton of Wellingore. 1st wife. = Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston; M.P. for Grantham 1557; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1571; died 26 June 1594.
    - Mary, mar. John Markham of Sedgebrooke.
    - Martha, mar. Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield (died 1624-5).
  - Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Kinoulton, co. Notts; widow of George Babington; died 1611. 2nd wife. = George Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts. 1st husband.
    - Winifred, heiress to her mother. = Henry Kyrvill of Wyggenhall St. Mary's in Marshland, co. Norfolk. 2nd husband.
- Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood and Halton Holgate; coheir of her mother Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston Hall, co. Essex; died 1577. 2nd wife. = Henry Sutton of Wellingore, died 6 Jan. 1537-8. 1st husband.
- Edmund Thorold. (See Thorold of Hough.)
- Robert Thorold. (See Thorold of Hough.)
- Jane, mar. 1st Robert Winter of Swineshead, 2ndly Richard Arnold of Coleby.
- William Thorold. (See Thorold of Harmston.)
- Richard Thorold. (See Thorold of Grantham.)

A

A

- Anthony Thorold, 3rd son; s.p.
- Sir John Thorold, Knt., of Corringham, 4th son; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1615; legatee of his niece Elizabeth Thorold 1616. ∓ Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton, co. Notts; widow of Thomas Molineux of Haughton, co. Notts. (See Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 71.)
  - William Thorold. Martha. Abigail.
  - Legatees of Elizabeth Thorold 1616.
- Thomas Thorold, 1st son, died v.p. 1574. ∓ Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpoint of Holme Pierpoint, co. Notts; remar. Francis Beaumont of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester; died 1598.
- William Thorold, 2nd son, died v.p. ∓ Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; remar. George Hatcliffe of Grimsby (see Vol. II., p. 473).
  - Isabel, coheir, dead in 1611. ∓ Sir William Thorold, Knt, of Little Ponton. Nuncupative will 4 Jan. 1610-11; proved 4 April 1611 by his brother Anthony Thorold.
    - William Thorold, dead in 1611.
  - Anne, coheir.
- Anne, mar. Christopher Colby of Grantham. ∓
- Martha, mar. Joshua Whicheote of Haverholm. ∓
- Mary, of the Heath, near Grantham, died unmar. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 29 Sept. 1615; appoints her cousin Anthony Thorold and her brother William Thorold ex'ors; her uncle Sir John Thorold supervisor.
- Elizabeth, of Haverholm, died unmar. Will dated 22 Sept., proved 29 Nov. 1616; appoints her brother William Thorold and her brother-in-law Joshua Whicheote ex'ors; her sister Martha Whicheote and her cousin Anthony Thorold supervisors.
  - Thomas Colby. Anthony Colby. Markham Colby. Helen.
  - Legatees of Elizabeth Thorold 1616.
  - Ann. Helen. Millicent. Mary.
  - Legatees of Mary and Elizabeth Thorold 1615 and 1616.
- Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Blankney, 1st son; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1617. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Molineux of Haughton, co. Notts.
  - B
- Sir William Thorold, Bart., of Marston, 2nd son, born about 1591; knighted 1607; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1630; created a Baronet 24 Aug. 1642; M.P. for Grantham 1661—77; died 1677. Will dated 7 Mar. 1662-3; proved 1678. ∓ Anne, dau. of John Blythe of Stroxton and Denton. Will dated 22 May 1682; proved 20 Feb. 1682-3. (See Vol. I., p. 147.)
  - C

B | C |

- Mary, heiress, legatee of Mary Thorold 1615.
- Thomas, 1st Lord Widdrington of Blankney; died at Wigan, co. Lancaster, 1651. = Mary, heiress, legatee of Mary Thorold 1615.
- Anne, legatee of Mary Thorold 1615; s.p.

- William Thorold, 1st son, died v.p., s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carre, Bart., of Sleaford; remar. Sir William Trollope, Bart., of Casewick.
- Anthony Thorold of Cranwell, 2nd son, died v.p. Adm'on 17 Oct. 1670 to relict Grisel. = Grisel, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth; mar. there 19 Dec. 1654; dead before 1684.

- Sir William Thorold, Bart., born circa 1659; succeeded his grandfather 1677. Will proved 1681. = Rebecca, dau. of .... Garrett of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London; mar. at St. Benet's Fink, London, 11 Mar. 1679-80. s.p.
- Sir Anthony Thorold, Bart., born circa 1663; succeeded his brother; died in France 1685. Adm'on 19 Dec. 1685 to his widow. = Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Harrington of Boothby Paynell; mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 20 Aug. 1683; remar. John Lewis Mordaunt, to whom adm'on was granted 21 Nov. 1689. s.p.

- Sir John Thorold, Bart., succeeded his brother 1685; M.P. for Grantham 1685—87 and 1697—1700, for co. Lincoln 1701—8, for Grantham 1711—15; died s.p. 14 Jan. 1716-17, æt. 54; bur. at Syston. Will dated 12 Dec. 1712; proved 15 Jan. 1716-17. = Margaret, dau. of .... Waterer; widow of Hon. Francis Coventry; died 23, bur. 29 Jan. 1732-3 at Mortlake, æt. about 81. Will dated 30 Oct. 1732; proved 29 Jan. 1732-3.
- Thomas Thorold. — Robert Thorold. — Bethell Thorold. Died young.

- Anne, mar. Sir Thomas Hodgson, Knt. (mar. lic. 15 July 1692); died at Rowston 11 Aug. 1719, æt. 59; s.p.
- Mary, mar. Andrew Hacket of Sturton; living 1659.
- Elizabeth. — Theodosia.
- Catharine. — Frances.

Surviving 1659.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Tredway, Knt., of Hough; mar. at Grantham 3 Aug. 1665. 1st wife. = John Thorold, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Whincop of Lavington; widow of Thomas Saunderson, M.D.; mar. at Grantham 8 Oct. 1674; bur. there 17 Oct. 1700. 2nd wife.
- Robert Thorold, 4th son, died 1639. — Thomas Thorold, 5th son, died 1665.

D | E | C

D | E | C

Sir William Thorold, Bart., succeeded his cousin 1717. = ... dau. of . . . . | Alice, dau. and heiress of William Sampson of Gainsborough. 1st wife. = Sir John Thorold, Bart., succeeded his half-nephew 1721; died Jan. 1747-8. Will dated 5 Feb. 1741-2; proved 25 Jan. 1747-8. = Shortclift, dau. of William Langley; (called "Shireclift" in her husband's will); ex'trix; died at Bath 1789. 2nd wife.

(See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")

Sir Anthony Thorold, Bart., succeeded 1717; died unmar. 1721. | Three daus.

Anne, mar. 1st Robert Bateman of London, 2ndly . . . . Cutts.

Frances, mar. Sir Francis Leeke of Newark-on-Trent, Bart.

Mary, mar. Thomas Peachell of Normanton.

Penelope, mar. George Lucas of Fenton (see Vol. II., p. 615).

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., of Tickencote, co. Rutland.

Margaret, mar. William Beresford of Leadenham (see Vol. I., p. 122).

[NOTE.—The Thorold pedigree has never been satisfactorily worked up. A private family history, printed by the late Bishop Trollope, is full of mistakes, and the pedigree in "Burke" is incomplete.—A. R. M.]

Thorold of Morton and Harmston.

Jane, only dau. of Robert Cony of Morton. 1st wife. = Richard Thorold of Morton, 3rd son of William Thorold of Marston by Dorothy Leeke; a Captain in the Army; died 1600. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cony of Bassingthorpe; s.p. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Burgh of Saltfleetby (see Vol. I., p. 208). 1st wife. = John Thorold of Morton. Will dated 12 Nov. 1628; proved 10 Jan. 1628-9. = Jane, dau. of Edward Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge; had lands in Frieston, Fishtoft, and Butterwick from her husband 12 Nov. 1628 (see Vol. I., p. 323). 2nd wife.

Edmund Thorold of Frieston, devisee of copyholds in Frieston, etc., 12 Nov. 1628. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Walsall.

Jane. — Lydia.

Matildabell. — Elizabeth.

Mary.

Nathaniel Thorold of Grantham, died 1655. A = Anne, dau. of George Lascelles of Elston, co. Notts; born 1600; mar. 1622.

Joseph Thorold, 2nd son, living 1628. — William Thorold, not mentioned in father's will.

Elizabeth, not mar. in 1628; mar. Walter Brocket of Brocket, co. Herts. — Anne, mar. in 1628 . . . . Brigham. B

A | B

Richard Thorold of Grantham, 1st son. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Wood (Wort in Burke's "Extinct Baronetage") of London; remar. . . . . Perkins.

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Barber, M.D., of Lincoln. 1st wife. = Eubulus Thorold, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Hodgskin of Barkston. 2nd wife.

Nathaniel Thorold,* living 1667. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 28 Sept. 1693, then living in St. Peter at Eastgate, Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Lascelles of Elston by Anne, dau. of Robert Harrison of Lincoln. Will dated 15 Jan. 1704-5; proved 4 Sept. 1705.

John Thorold = Anne, dau. of John Alcock.

Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bart., devisee of estates at Harmston on the death of Sir Samuel Thorold, Bart., 1738; created a Baronet 24 March 1741-2; died unmar. Aug. 1764.

John Thorold of Lincoln. = Eleanor, dau. of Matthew Lister of Burwell (see Vol. II., p. 596).

Nathaniel Thorold, living s.p. 1704-5.

—

Elizabeth, mar. Francis Baker.

Jane, born 1, bapt. 8 Nov. 1687 at St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln; Bedchamber Woman to the Princess of Wales 1741; mar. Michael Barkham (see Vol. I., p. 86).

Anna Maria, living 1693; not mentioned in her mother's will 1704-5.

Rev. Thomas Thorold, Rector of Caythorpe, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Lyon Ellis of Lincoln; sister of Sir William Ellis, Knt. (see Vol. I., p. 324).

Timothy Thorold, M.D., of Fulbeck. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Savile of Newton.

William Thorold.

Anne, mar. Thomas Savile of Newton.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st . . . . Longlands of Caythorpe; 2ndly Thomas Tunstall.

Jane, mar. William Thompson of Roxholme.

William Thorold, died s.p. 1663.

Margaret, coheir.

Mary, coheir, mar. Anthony Williams of Swarby.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. . . . . Thornhill.

Edmund Thorold, Marshal of the Exchequer, 3rd son 1634. = Mary, dau. of John Reeve of London, goldsmith.

Daniel Thorold, 4th son.

Anne, mar. Francis Dowse of Frieston.

Nathaniel Thorold, Marshal of the Exchequer.

Richard Thorold.

—

Simon Thorold of London.

Phœbe, mar. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 6 Feb. 1638-9, Robert Cheslen of Fenchurch Street, London.

Sarah.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. William Brough, B.D., Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill.

* I am not absolutely certain that Nathaniel Thorold, whose will was proved in 1693, was the son of Richard Thorold of Grantham, though there is every reason to think so. He is said in the "Extinct Baronetage" to be living in 1667, but there is no hint given of his having married, and Bishop Trollope's Family Account is equally silent.—A. R. M.

Thorold of North Thoresby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Thorold of North Thoresby, "the elder." Will dated 4 Dec. 1613; proved 4 Feb. 1613-14. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1613.

- John Thorold of North Thoresby, husbandman. Will dated 24 April 1642; proved 6 April 1648. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Anthony Thorold. = ... dau. of . . . . ; 1642.
  - Edward Thorold.
  - William Thorold. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Thorold, 1642.
  - Anne. — Susan.
  - Katharine, 1642; mar. . . . . Dickinson.
- Thomas Thorold. — Robert Thorold.
- Paul Thorold, ex'or 1613.

- William Thorold of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will dated 19 May, proved 8 June 1675. = Alice, dau. of . . . .
- Samuel Thorold of Louth, mercer; devisee 1675.
- Rachel, legatee 1675.

Thorpe of Claxby and Minting.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. Queen's College MS.]

John Thorpe of Fincham, co. Norfolk = ... dau. of Ralph Briston.

- Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey, 1580. = Alice, sister of Robert Grandon, 1580.
  - Richard Thorpe.
  - Dorothy, dau. of George Nevile; living 1 Sept. 1580; bur. at Claxby 5 Nov. 1585. 1st wife. = John Thorpe of Claxby, son and heir 1 Sept. 1580. Adm'on 17 Nov. 1593. = Joyce, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; adm'ix 1593; remar. Thomas Goldingham. 2nd wife.
    - Samuel Thorpe, living 1607.
    - Elizabeth, mar. at Minting, 26 June 1610, William Lacon of Humberstone.
    - Dorothy.
    - Catharine, living 1607.
    - Elizabeth (called "Elizabeth Boswell, widow," in 1580), mar. 1st Roger Boswell; 2ndly . . . . Jackson; 3rdly John Reade of Wrangle.
    - Judith, mar. Richard Johnson of Claxby, Bencher of the Middle Temple; proved her husband's will 20 Feb. 1607-8.
    - Susanna, bapt. at Claxby 7 Feb. 1589-90.
- William Thorpe.
- John Thorpe, 1580.

Thorpe of Wainfleet.

. . . . Thorpe ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- William Thorpe, living 1657.
- . . . . Hudson. ═ Martha . . . ., mar. at Wainfleet 8 May 1629. Will dated 8 Oct. 1665; proved 15 Oct. 1669. (1st husband.)
- Richard Thorpe of Wainfleet All Saints, bur. there 4 April 1657. Will dated 29 March, proved 4 June 1657.

- Margaret, called "daughter-in-law" in Richard Thorpe's will 1657; legatee in 1665. ═ Robert Rashdale of Wainfleet All Saints. Will dated 24 March 1671-2; proved 9 Oct. 1672.

- William Thorpe, bapt. at Wainfleet All Saints 29 June 1634.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Robotham; mar. bond 22 March 1671-2; died 1680. 1st wife. ═ Adlard Thorpe, called "Rector of Bolingbroke" in the Sibsey Register; bur. at Sibsey 18 July 1704. ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . . Storr; legatee of her son-in-law Richard Waldgrave 1714-15. 2nd wife.
- Alice, bapt. at Wainfleet 13 Sept. 1630.
- — Martha, bapt. at Wainfleet 18 June 1640; legatee in 1665; mar. . . . . Craford.

- Richard Thorpe, died 1678.
- Francis Thorpe, died 1694.
- Margaret, died 1694.
- Elizabeth ═ William Everington.

- Richard Thorpe, died 1696.
- Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet All Saints, bapt. 18 Dec. 1698. Will dated 25 July 1733; proved 5 June 1735; mentions his sister Margaret Wilby.*
- Mary, dau. of . . . . Wilby (?) of Friskney. Will dated 15 Mar. 1748-9; proved 6 April 1749. ═ Margaret ═ Richard Waldgrave of Wainfleet St. Mary's. Will dated 25 Feb. 1714-15; proved 20 May 1715.
- Daniel Waldgrave.

- Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet, born 1720; died 1779. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . .
- Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Mary, born 1724; mar. at Wainfleet 8 May 1745; remar. Walter Wright, M.D. ═ Thomas Booth, bapt. at Wainfleet St. Mary's 13 May 1718; died Jan. 1753; bur. at Friskney.
- Elizabeth, born 1730.
- — Susanna, born 1732.

- Richard Thorpe, born 1745.
- — John Thorpe, born 1747.
- — Adlard Thorpe, born 1749.
- Mary, born 1753; mar. St. John Wells. ═
- Mary ═ Robert Booth.
- Thomas Booth (from whom the BOOTHS of Friskney).
- — Mary, bapt. at Wainfleet 7 June 1751; mar. Rev. Edward Codd, afterwards Walls, of Boothby (see Vol. I., p. 256).

* On a coffin-plate in Friskney Church is the inscription, "Mrs Margaret Wilbie, ob. 29 March 1773, æt. 79."

Will of Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet, woollen-draper, dated 4 Dec. 1670; proved 13 Feb. 1670-71; mentions Anthony, Joseph, and Anne, children of his uncle Anthony Thorpe; leaves legacy to the poor of Frampton; mentions his cousin Adlard Sandon; appoints his brother John Thorpe ex'or.

Will of Robert Thorpe of Frampton, proved 1689, mentions son Robert Thorpe, son Anthony Thorpe, brother John Thorpe, deceased, and grandson John Thorpe.

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills and parish registers. It is possible that the Wainfleet Thorpes came from Frampton.—A. R. M.

Thorpe of Wispington.

Thomas Thorpe of Wispington = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thorpe of Frieston. Will dated 1513; proved 19 May 1514; inq. p.m. 1520. = Alice, dau. of Richard Massingberd of Bratoft; had jointure in lands in Thorpe 1513.

John Thorpe, son and heir 1513; æt. 16 in 1522-3.

Thory of Partney.

[Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

Richard Thory of Ingoldmells = ... dau. of . . . .

William Thory. Will dated 13 Feb. 25 Henry VIII. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; remar. Robert Smith of Huttoft.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Willerton.

Robert Thory of Ingoldmells, living 1502-3. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; 1502-3.

William Thory of Ingoldmells. Will dated 9 April, proved 6 May 1534. = Maude, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1534.

John Thory, only son 1534.

Thomas Thory of Halton Holgate, yeoman. Will dated 22 Aug. 1615; proved 14 July 1616. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

William Thory of Partney, Gent. Will dated 25 April 1643; proved 2 July 1644; mentions lands in Hareby, Lusby, Asgarby, Bolingbroke Hagnaby, West Keal, and Halton Holgate. = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft; ex'trix 1643; lands in Partney, Dalby, and Skendleby.

Thomas Thory, died "about Easter 1645." = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; remar. George Rugeley; died 23 Mar. 1673-4; bur. at Partney.

Captain

A dau. = Anthony Todd.

Bridget, heiress, mar. John Rugeley of Halton Holgate; died 15 May 1658, æt. 21.

Thory Todd.

Anthony Todd of Colchester, co. Essex.

John Thory, Clerk, of Reston, devisee of land in Stickney and Toynton for ten years from William Thory 1643. Nuncupative will proved 17 Nov. 1670, then of Tetney, s.p. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; devisee of everything in 1670.

Thory of Winthorpe and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three maunches of the field.*

Thomas Thory of Ingoldmells. Will dated 16 June, proved 17 Oct. 1555. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thory.

Anne.

Robert Thory of Winthorpe = [? Jane, dau. of . . . . Langton of Langton.]

Thomas Thory, Alderman of Boston; Mayor of Boston 1566. Will dated 1 Sept. 1579; proved 21 June 1580. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Toynton; bur. at Boston 19 April 1606.

John Thory of Boston, Alderman and Mayor 1616 and 1630; bur. at Boston 17 Oct. 1631. Will dated 8 Oct., proved 13 Dec. 1631. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Derby of Benington.

A B

Leonard Thory, 1579.

—

Richard Thory, 1579.

Mary, mar. at Boston, 16 May 1574, William Skegness.

Frances, bapt. at Boston 23 Nov. 1559.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 6 Mar. 1561-2.

A B

Thomas Thory of Boston, proved his father's will 1631. Will dated 4 Sept. 1669; proved 24 April 1672; devises his estates in Partney, Halton Holgate, Hareby, Bolingbroke, East Keal, etc., to his kinsman John Thory, son of Leonard Thory of Ingoldmells, deceased.

William Thory, bapt. at Boston 16 March 1599-1600; mentioned in the will of his cousin John Derby 1 Oct. 1647.

Othniel Thory, bapt. at Boston 24 Oct. 1606; bur. there 27 March 1607.

—

Margaret, bapt. at Boston 23 Nov. 1602.

Isabel, dau. of .... Holland; bur. at Winthorpe 31 July 1591. 1st wife. = William Thory of Thurlby in Bilsby; bur. at Bilsby 13 April 1627. Will dated 9 April, proved 3 June 1627. = Anne, dau. of Robert Townley of Boston; widow of Richard Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby; bur. at Boston 16 Oct. 1643. 2nd wife.

Thomas Thory of Boston 1634. =

Thomas Thory, æt. 19, 1634; bur. at Boston 7 Sept. 1669.

Katharine.

Anne, dau. of Edward Skegness; mar. at Addlethorpe 27 Nov. 1632. 1st wife. = Leonard Thory, bapt. at Winthorpe 18 Dec. 1590; bur. at Addlethorpe 14 Sept. 1668. = Bridget, dau. of .... Stone. 2nd wife.

Robert Thory.

—

Ellen, ex'trix to her father's will in 1627; mar., 3 June 1631, George Ballet.

John Thory of Skendleby, devisee of Thomas Thory of Boston in 1672; died 30 April 1719, æt. 69; bur. at Skendleby. M.I. Will dated 7 Feb. 1718-19; proved 16 May 1719. = Bridget, dau. of John Tathwell of Stow; ex'trix; died 23 Jan. 1719-20.

John Thory* of Skendleby, died 13 Oct. 1740, æt. 53; bur. at Skendleby. M.I. Will dated 6 March 1739-40; proved 23 Oct. 1740. = Sarah, dau. of ....

Anne, died 6 Oct. 1755, æt. 66; bur. at Skegness. = Hussey Chapman of Skegness.

Thory Chapman, ex'or to his uncle John Thory 6 March 1739-40 (see Vol. I., p. 239).

Edward Newcomen of Scremby, marriage settlement 25 Jan. 1703-4; died 13, bur. 16 April 1721, æt. 47, at Scremby, s.p. 1st husband. = Martha, died 8 May 1752, æt. 54; bur. at Scremby. = John Moody of Scremby, legatee 6 March 1739-40. 2nd husband.

* John Thory leaves a legacy of £25 to his wife's niece Elizabeth Harneis.

Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.

Sir Richard Throckmorton, Knt., of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton =

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife = John Throckmorton = ... dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- Sir John Throckmorton, Knt., Governor of Flushing temp. Eliz.
- Elizabeth, dau. = of . . . . ; bur. at Bolingbroke 5 Feb. 1587-8. 1st wife.
- Raphael Throckmorton, Minister; bur. at Bolingbroke 18 May 1610. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Pacye; mar. at Bolingbroke 26 Nov. 1588; remar. there, 21 April 1618, Laurence Freeman, Clerk. 2nd wife.

- Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at Bolingbroke 23 Feb. 1592-3.
- Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at Bolingbroke 9 Feb. 1600-1; of Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 6 March 1629-30, D.D. 7 Aug. 1660; Rector of Swaby 1624, and South Ormsby 1629; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1645; sequestered 1646; died at his house in Lincoln 2 Feb. 1666-7; bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn. = Alice, dau. of William Pigge of Wisbech and Tydd St. Mary; under 18 in 1618. (See p. 780.)
- Sarah, bapt. at Bolingbroke 14 May 1594.

- Henry Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 May 1632; bur. 8 Aug. 1632.
- Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 Aug. 1633.
- Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 20 Nov. 1635; admitted Sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 14 Dec. 1652.
- Francis Throckmorton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 June 1644.
- Anne, bapt. at South Ormsby 21 April 1631.

Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping (presented by Queen 19 April 1563); Vicar of Great Steeping (presented by Robert Carr 5 June 1565). = ... dau. of . . . .

Gabriel Throckmorton, bapt. at Little Steeping 14 April 1581.

John Throckmorton, Gent., of Tattershall. =

Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. 21 Aug. 1631.

[NOTE.—I very much question whether the first two generations are correct. Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping, was possibly brother of Raphael Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.—A. R. M.]

Tokyng of Edlington.

(Disclaimers 1634.)

Anthony Tokyng of Edlington = Mary, dau. of John Fitzwilliam.

- Thomas Tokyng of Edlington, 1st son 1634; defendant against George Long in a suit about tithes 1649.
- John Tokyng, 2nd son. — Edward Tokyng of London, 3rd son.
- Priscilla, mar. at Bammber, 20 May 1628, Nathaniel Palfreyman.
- Elizabeth, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 4 Aug. 1612, Richard Griffin of Lincoln (called Edward in the register).

Toller of Billingborough and Horbling.

(Disclaimed 1634.)

["Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley," by Edmond Chester Waters, vol. ii.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse engrailed or; in chief two goats erased of the second, in base three mullets argent.*

Henry Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 15 March 1560-61; proved 27 Feb. 1561-2. = Catharine, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1561.

Jeffrey Toller, ex'or 1561-2.

- Bartholomew Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 8 May, proved 14 June 1609. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1609.
  - Stephen Toller, 1st son, died unmar.; bur. at Horbling 30 Dec. 1656.
  - William Toller, 2nd son.
  - Henry Toller, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - Priscilla, living 1621-2; mar. . . . . Caisley.
  - Susanna, living 1621-2; mar. . . . . Underwell.
- Ralph Toller. Richard Toller. John Toller. — 1561-2.

Emmet, dau. of . . . . Phillip of Billingborough; mar. 14 Feb. 1574-5; bur. 23 Sept. 1585. 1st wife. = William Toller of Billingborough, built the Hall there 1611; bur. at Billingborough 14 March 1621-2. Will dated 10 Feb. 1621-2; proved 10 Dec. 1622. = Jane, dau. of John Buller of Billingborough; bapt. 28 Jan. 1566-7; mar. 23 Nov. 1591; bur. 24 July 1600, s.p. 2nd wife.

- Agnes.
- Alice, mar. Edmund Balle of Billingborough.

- Richard Toller of Billingborough, bapt. there 3 Nov. 1579; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; bur. at Billingborough 3 Dec. 1657. = Emon, dau. of . . . .; bur. 15 Aug. 1657.
  - A
- Catharine, bapt. at Billingborough 20 Dec. 1576; mar. 14 June 1600. = William Hareby of Billingborough, churchwarden 1635.
  - B
- A dau. = John Towers of Billingborough.
  - William Towers, 1622.

A | B

- William Hareby, bur. 12 May 1617. — Nicholas Hareby.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Birkett of Billingborough.
- Bridget, mar. Samuel Gandall of Billingborough.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Reade of Billingborough.

- William Toller of Billingborough, bapt. there 23 Nov. 1603; indicted for high treason 1643; died v.p. = Anne, dau. of John Booth of Asgarby, yeoman; mar. 30 July 1626; died 15, bur. 19 Feb. 1634-5 at Billingborough.
- Alice, bapt. 27 Dec. 1608; bur. at Billingborough 20 Jan. 1608-9.
- [Henry Toller, bur. at Semperingham 1 Nov. 1632.]

- Richard Toller of Billingborough. Will proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1659. = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Browne of Saltfleetby; mar. at Willoughby 2 Feb. 1653-4; ex'trix 1659 (see Vol. I., p. 186).

- Richard Toller, born 7 Feb. 1654-5; bur. at Billingborough 20 July 1658.
- Martin Toller, born 19 Aug. 1656; bur. at Billingborough 19 April 1660.

- William Dillingham, D.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; mar. 30 Oct. 1673; bur. at Odell, co. Bedford, 28 Nov. 1673. 4th husband. = Henry Gorges of Chelsea, co. Middlesex: bur. there 13 May 1641. 1st husband. = Matthias Browne, M.D., of Horbling, mar. 2 May 1643; died 1658. 2nd husband. ⅄ = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Horbling 21 June 1690. = John Toller of Billingborough, uncle and heir of Martin Toller; bapt. 23 Mar. 1629-30; mar. 28 Aug. 1660; bur. at Billingborough 15 May 1669. 3rd husband.

- William Toller, bapt. at Billingborough 15 Feb. 1634-5; died infant.
- Frances, bapt. at Billingborough 28 Dec. 1631; mar. 1 April 1653; bur. at Horbling 12 Nov. 1696, s.p. = Nathaniel Browne of Horbling; bur. there 25 Feb. 1702-3.

- Mary, born 6, bapt. 12 July 1664 at Billingborough; marriage settlement 15 March 1681-2. = John Green of Dunsby, bur. there 15 June 1693. = John Green of Spalding.
- Frances, twin with Mary; mar., 21 March 1687-8, John Garland. ⅄
- Anne, born 23 Jan., bapt. 1 Feb. 1665-6 at Billingborough; mar. at Horbling, 20 June 1689, John Quincy of Aslackby. ⅄

- John Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 24 May, bapt. 1 June 1662; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1707; bur. at Billingborough 11 May 1732. Will dated 16 Dec. 1726; proved 13 June 1732. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Nethercotes of Nettleham; mar. 19 June 1684; bur. at Billingborough 1 Sept. 1704.

C

C

- John Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 10, bapt. 22 April 1685; matriculated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 15 April 1702; of Lincoln's Inn 10 Dec. 1705; Serjeant-at-Law 10 May 1736; died 14 Nov. 1737. Will dated 10 June 1732; proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. 1737-8. = Catharine, dau. of Sir John Chester, Bart., of Chicheley, co. Bucks.
- William Toller, died infant 1687.
- Rev. Richard Toller, Rector of Folkingham, bapt. at Billingborough 31 Aug. 1688; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; died unmar. 12 Jan. 1752; bur. at Folkingham.

- Frances, bapt. at Ryhall 8 Sept. 1724; mar. 30 Sept. 1746; bur. 7 Sept. 1768. = Edward Brown of Walcot and Horbling, bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772.
- Catharine, bapt. 23 Sept. 1727; mar. at Walcot 16 March 1762; died 12 Feb. 1805; bur. at Kew. = Thomas Methold of Kew, co. Surrey; died 12 June 1794, æt. 64; bur. at Kew.

- Rev. Brownlow Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 17 July, bapt. 8 Aug. 1730; LL.B. of Clare Hall, Cambridge; died 4, bur. 12 Sept. 1791 at Billingborough. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. William Hyde, Vicar of Long Sutton; mar. 26 Dec. 1754; died 29 Jan. 1803, æt. 68.

- John Toller, bapt. 26 July 1761; bur. 12 April 1762.
- William Westmorland of Billingborough; died 1816. 1st husband. = Anne, born 7 Dec. 1755; bapt. 6 Jan. 1756; mar. 28 May 1794; died 6 Feb. 1838.
- Edmund Henry Dodsworth, bur. at Bourn, s.p. 2nd husband.
- Catharine, born 24 April, bapt. 23 May 1758; mar., 10 Sept. 1781, Charles Maitland Barclay; died 12 March 1782, s.p.; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford.

- Brownlow Toller Westmorland, born 1 April, bapt. 28 May 1795; died unmar.

- Philippa, bapt. 30 June 1760; mar. 29 Sept. 1789; died 5 June 1790; bur. at St. Marylebone, London. = John Foulkes of Gray's Inn, died 1821, s.p.
- Charlotte, bapt. 16 Mar. 1763; died 24 Aug. 1795, unmar.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1773; mar. 26 June 1796; died at Clifton 18 April 1808, s.p. = Samuel Barker of Barnby Moor, co. Notts; died 7 June 1832, æt. 73.

- Alice, dau. of Francis Wilcox, Mayor of Stamford 1701, 1715; mar. at Tallington 13 Nov. 1711; bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford, 20 April 1727. 1st wife. = William Toller of Stamford, born 14 Sept., bapt. 13 Oct. 1689 at Billingborough; Mayor of Stamford 1731; died 6, bur. 9 Feb. 1735-6 at St. Michael's, Stamford. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Carter; widow of Samuel Ross of Stamford; mar. 29 June 1734; died 31 Dec. 1759, æt. 61. 2nd wife.
- Margaret, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 7 Aug. 1735. = Rev. Thomas Hurst, Rector of All Saints, Stamford, and Whissendine; died 27 Jan. 1802.

D C

D | C

- Francis Toller, bapt. 27 Sept., bur. 11 Dec. 1712 at St. Martin's, Stamford.
- William Toller of Boston, bapt. 14 Sept. 1713; died 1754. = Mary, dau. of Richard Wyche of Stamford; mar. at Empingham, co. Rutland, 20 March 1735-6; adm'ix 1754.
  - Richard Toller, born posthumous; died young.
- John Toller, bapt. 25 May, bur. 23 Oct. 1715 at St. Martin's.

- Alice, bapt. 2 July 1717; mar. 11 Feb. 1734-5; died 1789. Will dated 11 May 1784. = Robert Goodhall of Stamford, bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 12 Feb. 1776.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 16 Jan. 1719-20; mar., 8 April 1741, Thomas Cheney, Mayor of Boston 1762, 1771.
- Frances, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 19 Dec. 1722; died unmar.

- Thomas Toller, died infant 1693.
- Thomas Toller, born 27 July, bapt. 3 Aug. 1697 at Billingborough; died unmar. after 1739.
- Elizabeth, born 19 Nov., bapt. 12 Dec. 1690 at Billingborough; lived at Lincoln; bur. at Billingborough 9 July 1773.
- Anne, born 6 Aug., bapt. 12 Sept. 1694; lived at Lincoln; died unmar. May 1755.

- Mary, born 16 Jan., bapt. 23 Feb. 1698-9 at Billingborough; mar. there 1 May 1724. = William Blaydwin of Boston. Will dated 2 June 1739; proved 18 Feb. 1743-4.
- John Barnaby of Boston, apothecary, s.p. Will dated 8 June 1731; proved 27 April 1732. 1st husband. = Frances, born 17 Nov., bapt. 12 Dec. 1701 at Billingborough; mar. there 16 April 1727. = Charles West of Boston, died 5 June 1765. 2nd husband.

Tomline of Riby.

[Larken MSS.]

Marmaduke Tomline, "son and heir of Thomas Tomline of Cotness, co. York;" entered Gray's Inn 17 May 1633; of Redbourn 1654; of Manton 1676; bought Riby from Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., 1680; bur. at Riby 6 Sept. 1691. = Katharine, dau. of ....

- Marmaduke Tomline, 3rd son, bapt. at Redbourn 18 Aug. 1656. A
- Thomas Tomline, bur. at Redbourn 4 Mar. 1648-9.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Redbourn 5 Oct. 1648.
- Mary, mar. at Redbourn, 9 Oct. 1664, Joshua Scott.
- Anne, bapt. at Redbourn 17 Aug. 1654.

A

- William Tomline of Riby, bapt. at Redbourn 1 May 1650. = Susanna, dau. of Richard Cressy of Ravendale; bapt. at Brigsley 29 Jan. 1657-8; bur. at Riby 1 Aug. 1732. Will dated 19 Nov. 1731; proved 20 Aug. 1732.
- Thomas Tomline, 2nd son, bapt. at Redbourn 2 Aug. 1652; a linendraper at Hull; Chamberlain 1685; Sheriff 16[illegible]; died 12 Feb. 1696-7; bur. in chancel of Trinity Church, Hull; s.p. = Sarah, dau. of John Batty of Warmsworth, co. York; surviving 1696-7.

  - Marmaduke Tomline of Riby, 1st son, bur. there 22 Jan. 1729-30. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Martin Browne of Louth; mar. at Riby 8 Oct. 1713; died 25, bur. 28 Nov. 1716 at Riby, æt. 22 (see Vol. I., p. 185).

    - Marmaduke Tomline, born 17, bapt. 19 Nov. 1715; died 28, bur. 30 March 1717 at Riby.
    - Susanna, born 22, bapt. 23 Oct., bur. 16 Nov. 1716 at Riby.

  - William Tomline, 2nd son, bapt. at Riby 4 Jan. 1689-90; bur. there 8 March 1742-3. Will dated 20 June 1740; proved 15 July 1743. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Carey of Long Owersby; marriage settlement 7 Oct. 1733; bur. at Riby 28 Feb. 1773, æt. 74.
  - Thomas Tomline, bur. at Riby 11 July 1694.

    - William Tomline, 1st son, bapt. at Riby 27 Jan. 1734-5; bur. there 5 May 1735.
    - Marmaduke Tomline,* 2nd son, born at Riby 21 Jan. 1735-6; died unmar. 22 June 1803; bur. at Riby. Will dated 5 June 1801.
    - Thomas Tomline, 3rd son, bapt. 23, bur. 26 Feb. 1736-7 at Riby.
    - William Tomline, 4th son, bapt. 12 Aug. 1740; bur. 30 Jan. 1740-41 at Riby.
    - Susanna, bapt. at Riby 8 March 1737-8; mar. Robert Burton of Bag Enderby, co. Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 222).

  - Letitia, bapt. at Riby 15 April 1687; marriage settlement 15 May 1709; bur. in Middle Rasen Church. M.I. = Joseph Dixon of Buslingthorpe.
    - Letitia, mar. John Saunderson of Barton; died s.p. 1792.
  - Sarah, bapt. at Riby 1 Aug. 1693; mar. 1st . . . . Boise; 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1735, Rev. Ralph Baines, Rector of Swallow; bur. at Riby 12 May 1746; left her fortune to the five children of John Pindar, Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck; s.p.

* He left Riby and a large estate to George Pretyman, Bishop of Lincoln, who assumed the name of Tomline (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* Pretyman of Orwell Park, co. Suffolk).—A. R. M.

Tooley of Boston.

Thomas Tooley, gent., of Boston. Will dated 20 April 1669; proved 14 Oct. 1670. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; devisee of land in Fishtoft.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = John Tooley, son and heir; ex'or 1669.
- = Elizabeth, sister of Wyatt Parkins; died 20 Feb. 1688-9, æt. 59; bur. in Boston Church. Will dated 10 Oct. 1686; proved 17 April 1689. 2nd wife.
- = William Otter. 1st husband.
- = Obadiah, Howe, D.D. 2nd husband.
- Thomas Tooley, devisee of land in Croft 1669.

- Samuel Tooley, legatee in 1669 and 1686.
- Elizabeth, legatee in 1669.
- John Tooley, legatee 1686.
- Thomas Tooley, legatee 1686.
- Abigail, legatee 1686.

William Tooley of the Chapel in Tealby. Will dated 2 July, proved 5 Oct. 1663. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1663.

- William Tooley, 1663 = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, 1663.
- Edward Tooley, 1663.

Tooley of Woodhall.

[Harl. MS. 757. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable three escallops or.*

John Tooley of Wood Enderby, a legatee of Robert 30 Dec. 1533.

Thomas Tooley of Wood Enderby, yeoman. Will dated 5 March 1562-3; proved 19 April 1563. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Tooley, ex'or 1562-3.
- Joan, mar. John Pigott.
- Elizabeth.

- Thomas Tooley of Moorby, legatee of his brother Robert. Will dated 10 Oct. 1534; proved 16 Aug. 1535. = Cecil, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1535.
  - Jenett, heiress. = John Hodson of East Kirkby, ex'or of Thomas Tooley 1534.
- Robert Tooley of Langton by Wragby. Will dated 30 Dec. 1533; proved 7 Feb. 1533-4. = Helen, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1533-4.
  - Thomas Tooley of Langton and Wood Enderby, yeoman; died 24 April 1559. = ... dau. of . . . .

A.

Robert Tooley of Wood Enderby, æt. 22, 1558-9; legatee of Thomas Tooley 1562-3; bur. at Wragby 27 May 1598. = Jane, dau. of John Fulnetby of Fulnetby (also called Isabel). (See Vol. I., p. 379.)

Geoffrey Tooley, 2nd son 1533-4.

Isabel, 1533-4.
—
Agnes, under age 1533-4.

Francis Tooley of Dowood Grange in Woodhall; died 24, bur. 25 June 1626 at Woodhall. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Woodhall 13 Jan. 1626-7.

Trussell Tooley of Dowood Grange; died v.p. 31 Oct. 1625. = Eleanor, dau. of Robert Bryan of Bolingbroke; mar. there 23 Feb. 1619-20; remar. Thomas Bristow of Scremby, Clerk.

Martha, mar. lic. 17 May 1616, æt. 16. = Thomas Rathbeeke of Horncastle, æt. 21.

Mary, mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 24; mar. at Woodhall 6 Feb. 1626-7. = Thomas Phillips of Orby, æt. 29 in 1626-7.

Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Thorold of Harmston. 1st wife. [This marriage is doubtful.] = Francis Tooley of Lincoln; bapt. at Woodhall 11 April 1622. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 May 1677; (to be) bur. in St. Michael's Church, Lincoln. = Lettice, dau. of . . . . Taylor; widow of George Thorold of Boston; mar. at Bolingbroke 23 April 1662. Will dated 21 April 1685; proved 12 May 1688; (to be) bur. in St. Michael's Church. 2nd wife.

Martha, mar. Matthew Foster of Woodborough, co. Notts.

Elizabeth, heiress; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 2 Nov. 1675. = Sir Francis Wingate, Knt., of Harlington, co. Bedford.

Sarah, bur. at St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln, March 1662-3.

Anne, legatee of her grandfather 1677.

Thomas Tooley of Southouse Grange in Legbourn and of Clement's Inn, London, 20 Nov. 1602; bur. at St. Clement Danes, London. Will dated 17 May, proved 15 July 1617. = Susan, dau. of Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe in Broughton; a widow in 1644; legatee of her son in 1648.

Francis Tooley of Southouse Grange and the Inner Temple. Will dated 6 June 1648; proved 19 Jan. 1648-9. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix in 1648.

Magdalen, living 17 May 1617.

Thomas Tooley, devisee of land in Stickney 1648.

Francis Tooley, devisee of land in Woodhall 1648.

Robert Tooley, 1648.

Susan, 1648.
—
Mary, 1648.

[NOTE.—I am unable to attach the Boston family to the Tealby or to the Woodhall one.—A. R. M.]

Topcliffe of Somerby in Corringham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable three crescents counterchanged.*

Walter Topcliffe = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Towers.

- John Topcliffe = Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Sutton.
  - John Topcliffe of Somerby. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Waterton of Walton, co. York.
    - Richard Topcliffe of Somerby. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Shirley.
      - . . . . dau. of . . . . Fairfax. 1st wife. = John Topcliffe of Somerby, Merchant of the Staple; dead 1532-3. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Goodricke of East Kirkby. 2nd wife. = Margaret, sister of Ralph Stafferton or Staverton of Warfield, co. Berks; widow of Thomas English. Will dated 25 Feb. 1532-3; proved 4 Feb. 1533-4; (to be) bur. in Church of the Carmelites or Whitefriars, London. 3rd wife.
        - George Topcliffe.
        - Edmund Topcliffe of Horstead, co. Norfolk. (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., p. 290.)
        - Mary, mar. 1st . . . . West, 2ndly William Bayly of Louth (see Vol. I., p. 111).
        - John Topcliffe, bur. at Louth 14 June 1560, s.p.
        - Richard Topcliffe, s.p.
        - Robert Topcliffe of Somerby; mentioned in his stepmother's will 1532-3; died 12 July 1544; bur. at Corringham. Will dated 11 July 1544. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Burgh of Gainsborough; bur. at Louth 26 Feb. 1552-3.
          - Richard Topcliffe of Somerby, the notorious persecutor of the Catholics; æt. 13, 1546; Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1565; B.A. 1569, M.A. 1575; M.P. for Beverley 1572, for Old Sarum 1586; living at Padley, co. Derby, 1602. Will dated (nuncupative) Nov., proved 11 Dec. 1604. Adm'on to son Charles Topcliffe and dau. Frances alias Margaret Tashe.* A = Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, Knt., of Wollaton, co. Notts. B
    - Edmund Topcliffe, s.p.
    - Thomas Topcliffe, D.D.
    - Margaret (or Anne), mar. John Mussenden of Healing (see Vol. II., p. 698).
  - Joan = Ralph Lascelles of Sturton, co. Notts, 1472.
  - Gertrude, mar. . . . . Pierpoint of Ossington, co. Notts.

* Adm'on *de bonis non* granted 28 Jan. 1613-14 to Sir William Leighton, Knt., of Plashe, co. Salop, as next-of-kin. Another adm'on *de bonis non* granted 15 July 1615; another granted 14 Feb. 1617-18 to Adam Eyre of co. Derby during the minority of Mary Topcliffe.

A | B

John Topcliffe, died young.

Charles Topcliffe, opposed proof of his father's will 1604; renounced adm'on 1615. = ... dau. of . . . .

Margaret alias Frances, adm'ix of her father 1604; mar. Bryan Tashe of London; dead 28 Jan. 1613-14.

Susanna.

Mary, under age 14 Feb. 1617-18.

Elizabeth, mar. Gilbert Dighton of Doddington.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Brudenell of Glapthorne, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Brudenell, Knt., of Deene; s.p.

Katharine. Will dated 22 July, proved 16 Oct. 1603, then "of Westminster, widow." = Francis Guilpene, dead in 1603.

Totoft (otherwise Thetoft) of Winthorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 810, 1417, 1436, 1550, 4135.]

[The early part of this pedigree is simply a string of names without any dates, and may be seen in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

Arms (in Berry).—"*Azure, a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the last.*"

Thomas Totoft = Anne, dau. of John Paynell of Fishtoft.

Alan Totoft = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Bernak.

Thomas Totoft = Alice, dau. and coheir of William Thurland.

Robert Totoft of Rice ap Rice in Toft, dead 4 Jan. 1488-9. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 1488-9.

Anthony Totoft.

Thomas Totoft of Winthorpe. Will dated 28 April 1515. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Austyn; died 10 Dec. 1530.

. . . . Kyme. 2nd husband.

Thomas Totoft of Fishtoft, 1488-9.

Anthony Totoft of Winthorpe, æt. 17 at his mother's death 1530; died 15 Aug. 1543. 1st husband. = Dorothy, dau. of William Quadring; living 1567; ex'trix to her son Francis Totoft.

. . . . Palmer, living 1567; legatee of Francis Totoft. 2nd husband.

A | B

A

Francis Totoft of Revesby. Will dated 27 Oct., proved 13 Nov. 1567.

Charles Totoft of Winthorpe, a free tenant of the manor of Ingoldmells; bur. there 27 Oct. 1577. = ... dau. of . . . .

John Totoft = ... dau. of . . . .

John Totoft = Mary, dau. of Hamon Upton of Northolme.

Hamon Totoft.

B

Vincent Totoft, Clerk, Rector of Birton-by-Bitchfield, Vicar of Stallingborough and Goxhill; died March 1509-10; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Jane = Thomas Sutton.

Grace, mar. John Huband.

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, heiress = Sir Andrew Billesby, Knt., of Bilsby.

Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.

[Harl. MSS. 1536, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bulls passant sable, armed or.*

Sir Nicholas Tournay, Knt., of Caenby. = Richilda, dau. of . . . . Will proved 1345.

John Tournay of Caenby, s.p. Will dated 1403; proved 15 Nov. 1404. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

Nicholas Tournay, living 1403. =

Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrewe; died 20 Nov. 1452; bur. at Glentham. 1st wife. = John Tournay of Caenby. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; admitted with her husband into the confraternity of Lincoln Cathedral 22 Feb. 1492-3. 2nd wife.

William Tournay of Caenby = Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln.

A

A

Cecily, dau. of Sir George Talboys, Knt., of Goltho and Kyme; sister and coheir of Gilbert, 1st Lord Talboys of Kyme; widow of Sir William Ingleby, Knt., of Ripley, co. York. 1st wife.

John Tournay of Caenby. Will dated 21 Sept. 1557; proved 7 Jan. 1558-9.

Jane, dau. of Richard Manett; widow of Henry Holbeche, Bishop of Lincoln (called Joan, dau. of . . . . St. Paul in Visitation of 1592). 2nd wife.

William Tournay.
—
Christopher Tournay

Anthony Tournay of Caenby, tenant of the parsonage of Glentham 26 July 1567. Adm'on 14 Nov. 1575.

Mary, dau. of Richard Bolle of Haugh; adm'ix of her husband 14 Nov. 1575; remar. Henry Eltoft. Will dated 20 Feb. 1616-17, then "of Caenby, widow;" codicil 19 Nov. 1619; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Jan. 1619-20.

Alice, unmar. 1543; mar. Thomas Kyme of Fiskerton.
—
Margaret, legatee of 200 marks 1557.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . (*sic*, in Visitation of 1592); legatee of 100 marks 1557.

Dorothy, dau. of John Vavasor of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex (of Copmanthorpe, co. York, in Visitation of 1592). 1st wife.

John Tournay of Caenby; adm'on 29 Aug. 1605.

Anne, dau. of . . . .; adm'ix of her husband 1605; died 19 April 1641, æt. 64. M.I. in Glentham Church. 2nd wife.

Isabella, living 1616-17; mar. . . . . Bellingham.
—
Margaret.

Elizabeth, living 1616-17.

Anne, living 1616-17; mar. William Goodhand of Wold Newton.
—
Katharine, mar. at Louth, 21 Jan. 1612-13, Andrew Mychill.

Honora = Edward Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey.

Francis Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey. Will dated 12 Sept. 1700; proved 28 June 1701.

Mary, mar. John Lodington of Fulnetby (see Vol. II., p. 607).

Anne, mar. 1st William Lodington of Faldingworth (see Vol. II., p. 606), 2ndly Thomas Browne of East Kirkby.

Edward Tournay of Caenby, bur. at Glentham 9 Sept. 1667.

Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 21 Aug. 1686; proved 5 Dec. 1688.

Anthony Tournay, 2nd son, under age 1616-17. Will dated 27 Feb. 1672-3; proved 24 Oct. 1678.

Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Glentham 3 July 1666. 1st wife.

Edward Tournay of Caenby, bur. at Glentham 13 April 1704. B

Jane, dau. of . . . . Will dated 26 May 1727; proved 2 Feb. 1731-2. 2nd wife.

William Tournay, 1686.
—
John Tournay, 1686.

Alice. Will dated 11 June 1717; proved 23 March 1718-19.
—
Jane.

Elizabeth, of St. Peter's in Eastgate. Nuncupative will dated 20 Oct. 1670; proved 13 July 1672. C

B | C

- George Tournay of the Close of Lincoln, bapt. at Glentham 12 April 1683. Will dated 29 Feb., proved 11 March 1735-6.
- Edward Tournay of the Close of Lincoln, bur. in Glentham Church. Will dated 26 Feb. 1722-3; proved 13 April 1723. = Ann, dau. and coheir of John Booth of Harpswell. Will dated 22 Jan. 1744-5; proved 21 Jan. 1746-7; (to be) bur. in Glentham Church.

  - Sarah, bapt. at Glentham 10 Feb. 1674-5.
  - Jane, mar. at Welton-by-Lincoln 14 Nov. 1705; bur. at Glentham 23 Sept. 1717.
  - Rev. Richard Cunington, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; Vicar of Glentham.
    - Jane, coheir, mar. in Lincoln Cathedral 30 Dec. 1743. = Laurence Monck of London, merchant, lord of the manor of Caenby 1744—98.
      - Jane, heiress. = Sir Charles Middleton, Bart., of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").
    - Mary, coheir, mar. Ralph Porter.
  - Mary, bapt. at Glentham 13 Sept. 1677; mar. Rev. Richard Cooper, Rector of Saltfleetby All Saints; died 1 June 1731.

- John Tournay of Clifford's Inn, 3rd son; æt. 28, 1632. = Alice, dau. of Pierce Morgan; mar. lic. 1 Oct. 1632, æt. 21, "of St. Ann's, Blackfriars."
- William Tournay of London, 4th son, citizen and merchant taylor; under age 20 Feb. 1616-17. Will proved 12 Feb. 1660-61. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Edward Tournay of London, merchant.
    - Charles Tournay of London, mercer.
  - . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Anthony Tournay of London, ironmonger and skinner; æt. 30, 1681, and a widower; died 26 Oct. 1726, æt. 77. = Jane, dau. of Robert Biddulph; mar. lic. 1 Nov. 1681, æt. 19; died 20 May 1715, æt. 53.
    - John Tournay of Esher, died 1736, æt. 52. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; died 5 July 1733, æt. 63.
      - George Tournay of Aslackby, s.p. Will dated 26 March, proved 23 April 1683. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; remar. Francis Cony of Corby (mar. lic. 5 May 1684).
      - Elizabeth, legatee in 1678; mar. John Boulcott.
      - Mary, mar. lic. 29 April 1663, æt. 22. = Ralph Coppinger of St. Gregory's, London, mercer, æt. 30.
        - Mary, legatee in 1678.
        - Susanna, legatee in 1678.
    - Edward Tournay, died 6 May 1737, æt. 29.
    - Three daus.*
  - John Tournay of London, smoker.
- Anne.

* One daughter is said to have married Nathaniel Bateman.

Towers of Thonock.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower triple-towered or.*

William Towers of Thonock ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Dobson.

- William Towers of Bishop's Norton and Thonock. ⊤ Dorothy, dau. and coheir of . . . . More of More Hall, co. York; bur. at Gainsborough 22 Sept. 1579.
- Hugh Towers of Thonock, bur. at Gainsborough 15 Jan. 1605-6. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Bishop of co. Sussex; bur. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595.

- Nicholas Towers of Hayton, co. Notts, son and heir 1592.
- John Towers of Thonock, 2nd son. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of John Peake of Blyton.
  - William Towers.
  - Nicholas Towers.
  - Mabel.
- William Towers of Thonock, 3rd son, living 1589. ⊤ Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard Cosby of Great Leake, co. Notts.

- Charles Towers, bapt. 10 Aug., bur. 3 Nov. 1578 at Gainsborough.
  —
  William Towers, bapt. 29 Sept. 1579; bur. at Gainsborough 4 Aug. 1580.
- Edward Towers, 1st son, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Oct. 1580; bur. 18 Jan. 1613-14, s.p.
- Anthony Towers, 2nd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Oct. 1583.
  —
  Peter Towers, 3rd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 Dec. 1584.

- John Towers, 4th son, bapt. at Gainsborough 12 June 1586. ⊤ Alice (or Eleanor), dau. of Thomas Waterhouse of . . . . ; bapt. 1594.
  - William Towers, 1592.
  - Alice.
- William Towers, 5th son.
  —
  Lyon Towers, bur. at Gainsborough 14 Oct. 1589.
- Arthur Towers, 6th son, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Sept. 1591; bur. in the Tower of London, s.p.
  —
  Thomas Towers, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Aug. 1594.

- Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 11 Sept. 1581; mar. 1st William Cheney of co. Northampton, 2ndly Richard Baldwin of the Middle Temple.
- Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 May 1590.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 28 Jan. 1592-3.
  —
  Martha, bapt. 31 Oct. 1595; bur. at Gainsborough 9 March 1628-9.
- Dorothy, bapt. 30 March 1597; bur. at Gainsborough 2 June 1598.

- Thomas Towers of Thonock and of Hinton in Hadenham, Isle of Ely, 1619. ⊤ Alice, dau. of . . . . Howley; niece and coheir of Sir John Jolles, Knt., of London, Alderman.
- Katharine, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 June 1578; mar. there, 20 July 1601, John Fox.
- Isabel, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595.

A

- John Towers, æt. 14, 1619.
  — Thomas Towers.
  — William Towers.
- Charles Towers.
  — Edward Towers.
  — Francis Towers.
  — Charles Towers.
- Anthony (or Arthur) Towers.
  — Clement Towers.
  — Benjamin Towers.
- Anne, bapt. 19, bur. 20 Sept. 1600 at Gainsborough.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 30 June, bur. 6 Sept. 1602 at Gainsborough.
  — Alice.

Anthony Towers, descended out of Lincolnshire = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Towers, S.T.B., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; Prebendary of Twyford 7 June 1571; died 1585. = ... dau. of Richard Springham of London, merchant.
- William Towers.
  — Thomas Towers.
- John Towers.

Towneley of Nocton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, a fesse and three mullets in chief sable.*

Sir Richard Towneley, Knt., of Towneley, co. Lancaster; knighted at Roxburgh, N.B., 1547; died 22 Oct. 1554. Will dated 26 July 1553. = Frances, dau. of Christopher Wymbish of Nocton; sister and heiress of Thomas Wymbish; marriage settlement 25 Sept. 1536; remar. Alexander Ratcliffe; died 1 Sept. 1572.

- John Towneley. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Headon; mar. at Nocton 29 June 1589; bur. there 4 Jan. 1594-5.
  - Richard Towneley of Nocton, died 29 Nov. 1628; bur. at St. Clement Danes, London. Will dated 20 Sept. 1627; proved 19 May 1629. Adm'on given to Charles Towneley and Anne Plompton. = Jane, dau. of Ralph Assheton of Great Lever, co. Lancaster; post-nuptial settlement dated 23 April 1601; died July 1634; bur. at Burnley in co. Lancaster.
  - Charles Towneley, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Henry Towneley, bapt. at Nocton 13 May 1615; bur. same day.
- Christopher Towneley, died young.
  — Charles Towneley, died young.
- John Towneley, son of Charles Towneley, who was uncle to Sir Richard; bur. at Burnley, co. Lancaster. Will dated 22 Sept. 1607; proved 6 June 1608. = Mary, heiress, of Nocton; had Nocton settled on her and her husband 3 May 1568; died Aug. 1606.
  - Christopher Towneley, 3rd son.
    — Nicholas Towneley, 4th son.

A

A

Richard Towneley of Nocton, son and heir 1634; died at Lincoln; bur. at Nocton 23 Dec. 1635; s.p.

Charles Towneley, 2nd son, born 22 April 1600; heir to his brother; adm'or of his father 1629; slain at Marston Moor 2 July 1644; bur. there. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Trappes, Knt., of Nidd, co. York; died May 1690, æt. 91; bur. at Burnley.

Christopher Towneley, 3rd son, witness to his father's will 1627.

—

Anne, mar. John Plompton of Plompton, co. York.

Richard Towneley, sold Nocton after 1660; died at York Jan. 1706, æt. 77. = Margaret, dau. of Clement Paston of Barningham, co. Norfolk.

Clement Towneley, born at Nocton 30 May 1654.

Charles Towneley.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Robert Towneley of Boston, Alderman and Harbour Master; died 8 March 1585-6; bur. in Boston Church. M.I. = Joan, dau. of .... Ledgerd; widow of Richard Skepper of East Kirkby; bur. there.

William Towneley of London; apparently s.p. Will dated 7 July, proved 25 Oct. 1603. = Margaret, dau. of .... Davenant; proved her husband's will.

Anne, mar. 1st at Waltham, 20 July 1584, Richard Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby (see p. 774), 2ndly William Thory of Thurlby in Bilsby.

Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle and Louth.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—*Gules, on a cross argent between four bezants a cinquefoil azure.*

William Towneraw of Alton, co. Derby = Margaret, dau. of .... Angevine.

Henry Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle, 4th son. = Isabel, dau. of .... Johnson of Derby; died 19 May 1586.

Ralph Towneraw of Ashby, living 1624. A = Anne, dau. of George Hartgrave of Revesby by Lucy, dau. of .... Villiers; mar. at Revesby 17 June 1585; died 29 May 1617.

John Towneraw, slain at Ostend 1602; s.p.

Isabel, mar. Gregory Wadeson of Marnham, co. Notts.

A

- Isabel, born 31 Mar., bapt. 1 April 1586 at Ashby; living 1632; mar. Nathaniel Nettingham of Orby.
- Anne, born 20 Mar., bapt. 26 March 1586-7; died 29 Nov. 1616 at Ashby.
- Lucy, born 23 June, bapt. 29 June 1592; died 30 March 1610 at Ashby.
  — Susan, born 12 Mar., bapt. 21 Mar. 1595-6 at Ashby.
- Esther, born 25 July, bapt. 26 July 1597 at Ashby. = Anthony Ingoldsby, Rector of Fishtoft and Toft-by-Newton.

- George Towneraw, 1st son, born 24 Feb., bapt. 27 Feb. 1588-9 at Ashby; died 17 June 1621; bur. in St. Mary Axe, London.
  — Henry Towneraw, 2nd son, born 4 Dec., bapt. 5 Dec., died 28 Dec. 1590 at Ashby.
- Ralph Towneraw of Ashby, 3rd son, born 3 May, bapt. 5 May 1594 at Ashby. = Martha, dau. of Rev. John Downes, Rector of Lusby; mar. there 1624.
- Henry Towneraw, 4th son, born 23 Dec., bapt. 26 Dec. 1599; died 14 Mar. 1624-5 at Ashby.
  — John Towneraw, 5th son, born 1 July, bapt. 4 July 1602 at Ashby.

- John Towneraw of Louth, born 3 Nov., bapt. 8 Nov. 1627 at Ashby; æt. 39, 1666. = Angelet, dau. of George Harrison of South Somercotes; bur. at Louth 22 March 1679-80.
  - Angelet, bur. at Louth 29 March 1686.
  - Martha.
  - Jane.
- Ralph Towneraw, 2nd son, born 13 Nov., bapt. 20 Nov. 1632 at Ashby; bur. at Louth 29 May 1671.
- Henry Towneraw, 3rd son, born 16 Dec., bapt. 23 Dec. 1634 at Ashby.

- Samuel Towneraw, 4th son, born 6 Dec., bapt. 13 Dec. 1638 (bound with John Blow, mercer, of Louth, for Fairfax Tupholme and Nicholas Tupholme, sons of William Tupholme, deceased, 7 Oct. 1707; then "of Yarborough").
- Martha, born 22 Feb., bapt. 27 Feb. 1625-6 at Ashby; mar. John Butterworth.
- Anne, born 29 Sept., bapt. Oct. 1630 at Ashby.

Mary Towneraw of North Somercotes, widow. Will dated 17 Sept. 1733; proved 1736; mentions her dau. Mary Newstead and her son-in-law Henry Newstead.

Towthby of Towthby in Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion's head erased within an orle of cross-crosslets argent; quartering, Azure, three crescents or,* RYTHER.

Ralph, son of Margaret de Towthby, 24 March 1327-8.

Walter Towthby of Towthby, presented to Rectory of Oxcombe 1296 and 1306. = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert de Towthby, 21 April 1327.

Sir Gilbert Towthby of Towthby, Knt., presented to Tetford 1322. Will proved 1330, on the Monday after the Feast of St. Chad. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; adm'ix 1330.

- William Towthby (called nephew of William de Braytoft 1344).
- John Towthby.
- Robert Towthby.
- Gilbert Towthby.
- Margaret, legatee of 20 marks 1330, unmar.

Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., living 1376 ; dead in 1396. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1396.

- Robert Towthby, dead in 1396.

Sir William Ryther, Knt., nephew and heir of Sir John Towthby, Knt.; paid 20 marks to the King for licence to found a chantry in Alford Church 18 July 1396 ; had a licence for an oratory in his house at Towthby 20 Nov. 1399. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; living 20 Nov. 1399.

- John Towthby, 1st son. = (?) . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Robert Towthby, 2nd son. — Henry Towthby, 3rd son.
- Thomas Towthby, 4th son. — Richard Towthby, 5th son. — Peter Towthby, 6th son.

Thomas Towthby of Towthby alias Ryther = Cecily, dau. of John Asfordby.

- William Towthby of Towthby. = Margaret, dau. of Charles Angevine of West Ashby. [In Visitation of 1592, Marian, dau. of Roger Cumberworth of Cumberworth.]
  - Margaret, dau. of John Langton, 22 Hen. VII. [In Visitation of 1592, dau. of Alexander Langton] ; s.p. 1st wife. = Thomas Towthby of Towthby, bur. at Alford 8 April 1546. Will dated 7 April, proved 14 July 1546 (C.P.C.). = Bridget, dau. of Sir John Rodney, Knt., of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset ; bur. at Alford 20 Dec. 1557. 2nd wife.
    - Francis Towthby of Towthby, 1st son ; s.p. Will dated 18 July, proved 12 Sept. 1556. = Katharine, dau. of John Lane of Orlingbury, co. Northampton ; marriage settlement 20 Mar. 1551-2; remar. Christopher Audley of Boston (see Vol. I., p. 50).
    - William Towthby, 2nd son, heir to his brother Francis ; died at Towthby ; bur. at Alford 20 June 1556 ; s.p.
    - Edmund Towthby, 3rd son, heir to his brother William ; æt. 22 and more in 1557 ; died 8 July 1560, s.p.
  - Joan, legatee 1546 ; living 1556, unmar.; bur. at Alford 5 March 1570-71.

A

- John Towthby, of Towthby, 4th son, born 8 April 1538; heir to his brother 1560; supervisor to the will of Thomas Towthby of Bilsby 1589; bur. at Alford 21 Sept. 1598. Will dated 15 Sept. 1598; proved 14 May 1599. = Dorcas, dau. of Edward Ayscough of Nun Cotham (in Visitation of 1592 North Coates); bur. at Boston 4 Nov. 1610.
  - Thomas Towthby, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . , bur. 2 Nov. 1549. =
    - John Towthby, born (posthumous) 8 April 1550; bur. at Alford 17 April 1553.
  - Margaret, bur. at Alford 23 March 1539-40.
  - —
  - Anne, mar. John Skipwith of South Ormsby (so in Visitation 1592), otherwise Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.
  - Jane, legatee 1556; mar. Christopher Pormont of Grimsby; bur. there 18 July 1583.
  - —
  - Ursula, bapt. at Alford 21 Oct. 1540; legatee 1556; mar. at Alford, 2 Dec. 1560, John Johnson.

- Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Sandell of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; bur. at Alford 14 Feb. 1609-10. 1st wife. = Richard Towthby of Towthby, bapt. at Newark-on-Trent 16 Oct. 1571; proved his father's will 14 May 1599; signs the pedigree 1634; bur. at Alford 10 Sept. 1646.
  - = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Alford 3 Sept. 1612; s.p. 2nd wife.
  - = Faith, dau. of Thomas Moryson of Cadeby; widow of Francis Mussenden of Healing; bur. at Alford 9 April 1622; s.p. 3rd wife.
  - = Elizabeth Goche, widow; mar. at Rigsby 27 Aug. 1627; bur. at Alford 4 Sept. 1632. 4th wife.
  - = Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Hornby of Tothill; mar. there 2 Nov. 1635; s.p. Will dated 27 Oct. 1666; proved 19 March 1666-7. 5th wife.
  - Annabella, dau. of Sir Edward Heron of Cressy Hall, K.B.; bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 10 Oct. 1600; bur. at Alford 29 July 1660. 1st wife. = Thomas Towthby, 1st son, bapt. at Alford 10 June 1604.
    - = Jane, dau. of Robert Thornhill. 2nd wife.
    - Robert Towthby, bapt. at Alford 6 April 1636; bur. there 17 April 1645.
    - —
    - Edward Towthby, renounced adm'on of his father's estate 7 Sept. 1674.
    - Edward Towthby, legatee of Mrs. Anne Towthby 27 Oct. 1666.
    - —
    - Robert Towthby, bapt. at Alford 13 July 1665; bur. there 20 March 1665-6.
  - Edward Towthby, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford 29 Sept. 1605. = Troth, dau. of Robert Newcomen of Revesby; mar. there 16 Oct. 1662.
    - Anne, bapt. at Alford 7 April 1664; legatee 1666.
    - —
    - Troth, legatee 1666.
    - —
    - Margaret, bur. at Alford 17 June 1667.
  - Richard Towthby, 3rd son 1634.
  - Jane, mar. at Rigsby 9 Oct. 1628 (mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1628, æt. 30) (see p. 973). = Robert Thornhill of Marcham-le-Fen; æt. 40, 1628.
  - Anne, mar. at Alford 12 July 1621, æt. 21. = John Symonds of Hilderston, co. Norfolk; æt. 24, 1621.

B

B

William Towthby, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford 5 June 1575; s.p. — George Towthby, bapt. at Alford 11 Dec. 1576; bur. at Rigsby 29 Oct. 1638.	Susan,* = dau. of .... Roche; mar. at Bilsby 24 Nov. 1610. 1st wife.	Peregrine Towthby, æt. 50, "of Fulstow." in 1633; bur. there 22 April 1643.	Elizabeth, = dau. of Thomas Plaisted; bur. at Fulstow 5 Aug. 1630. 2nd wife.	Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Amcotts, K.B.; mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln, 11 April 1633 (mar. lic. 1633, æt. 33). 3rd wife. (See Vol. I., p. 16.)

Eleanor, bapt. at Fulstow 7 Feb. 1625-6; bur. there 30 May 1627. — Anne, bapt. at Fulstow 12 May 1626.	Peregrine Towthby. — Faith, bapt. at Grainsby 11 Sept. 1617; bur. at North Thoresby 11 Feb. 1617-18.	Faith, bapt. at Grainsby 27 Sept. 1618; mar. at Fulstow, 20 Nov. 1636, Laurence Wolby. — Frances, bapt. at Grainsby 27 April 1619; bur. there 27 April 1620.	Anne, bapt. at Grainsby 7 June 1621. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulstow 25 July 1630; bur. there 2 Feb. 1630-31.

Edward Towthby, bapt. at Alford 17 Oct. 1583. — Frances, bapt. at Alford 25 Feb. 1564-5; bur. there 8 April 1565.	Agnes, bapt. at Alford 22 Dec. 1566; bur. there 2 Jan. 1566-7. — Dorothy, bapt. at Alford 22 Dec. 1566; bur. there 2 Jan. 1566-7.	Elizabeth, living 15 Sept. 1598; mar. .... Thruscrosse. — Tabitha, mar. at Alford, 19 Feb. 1609-10, George Asterby of East Howton; bur. at Alford 19 July 1611.	Jane, bapt. at Alford 15 Sept. 1578; mar. at Rigsby, 2 Sept. 1602, John Mathew, son of Toby Mathew, Archbishop of York; bur. at Alford 14 Nov. 1626.

[NOTE.—The Towthby pedigree has never been properly worked out. It is not in the Visitation of 1562, and in 1592 it is meagre and unsatisfactory. The name is given as "Towthby alias Ryther," and unquestionably Sir William Ryther in 1396 is the direct male ancestor. The precise relationship between him and the Towthbys is obscure. He is called "nephew of Sir John Towthby," but the description is vague, for he might be a great-nephew, or nephew of Sir John's wife. The Towthbys and Braytofts were related, and the Towthby arms are probably a modification of the Braytoft.—A. R. M.]

Tredway of Hough.

[Harl. MS. 6832.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped vert.*

Thomas Tredway of Agmondesham, co. Bucks = ... dau. of ....

Robert Tredway of Easton, co. Northampton. A | = Margaret, dau. of Guy Fisher of Bugden, co. Hunts. Will dated 12 Nov. 1602; proved 22 May 1610.

* There is some confusion as regards Peregrine Towthby's marriages. The "Visitation of 1592" ignores him altogether, though he was certainly living then, being 50 in 1633. The "Visitation of 1634" makes him married to Elizabeth Plaisted, with two children, Peregrine and Faith, but it ignores his first wife Susan Roche, whom he married at Bilsby in 1610. The names of the mothers are not given in the baptisms of the children, and it must be a matter of uncertainty whether Susan or Elizabeth was the mother. The date of Susan's death would settle the matter, but it is not forthcoming, nor the marriage of Elizabeth.

A

John Tredway of Easton, died 10 May 1610; bur. at Christ Church, Farringdon Within, London. Will dated May, proved 13 June 1610. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Waller of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks; living 1616; ex'trix to her son Edmund.

- Cecily, bapt. 27 Dec. 1601; bur. 27 Jan. 1602-3 at Easton.
- Sarah, bapt. at Easton 21 Oct. 1602; mar. William Stowe of Boothby, æt. 23, 1625 (mar. lic. 2 May 1625, æt. 22).
- Cecily, bapt. at Easton 2 Oct. 1603; mar. Evers Armine (see Vol. I., p. 41).
- Alice, bapt. at Easton 13 Nov. 1606.
- Mary, bapt. at Easton 30 Nov. 1610; mar. Thomas Horsman of Burton Pedwardine; a widow 1634.

- Edmund Tredway of Ketton, co. Rutland, bapt. at Easton 1595; s.p. Will dated 20 April 1616; proved 13 June 1617.
- Sir Robert Tredway, Knt., of Hough; knighted 15 July 1642; died 28 April 1655; bur. at Hough the same day. = Alice, dau. of Anthony Thorold of Hough; mar. at Grantham 12 July 1615; bur. there 24 Jan. 1665-6.

- Anthony Tredway of Hough, æt. 19, 1634; living 1659; described "of Fulbeck." = Anne, dau. of ....
  - Mary, bapt. 9 Feb. 1648; bur. 2 Aug. 1657 at Hough.
  - Alice, bapt. at Haydor 29 Dec. 1653; bur. at Hough 22 Aug. 1657.
  - Hester, bapt. at Fulbeck 4, bur. 5 March 1659-60 at Hough.
- William Tredway, æt. 18, 1634.
- John Tredway, æt. 17, 1634.
- Robert Tredway, æt. 16, 1634.
- Thomas Tredway, æt. 13, 1634.

- George Tredway, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Hough 19 Jan. 1677-8. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
  - George Tredway, born at Hough 22 June 1658; bur. at Newark, co. Notts, 14 Oct. 16—.
  - Robert Tredway, bapt. 11 Aug. 1660; bur. at Hough 29 Jan. 1678-9.
  - Thomas Tredway, bapt. 17 Jan. 1663-4; bur. at Hough 21 April 1664.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Grantham, 3 Aug. 1655, John Thorold, 3rd son of Sir William Thorold, Knt., of Marston.
- Alice, æt. 1, 1634; mar. Richard Riley of Welbourn.

Thomas Tredway of Baston; dead in 1656. = Susanna, dau. of .... Will dated 30 Dec. 1656; proved 23 Jan. 1661-2.

- Thomas Tredway, bapt. at Baston 2 Dec. 1616.
  —
  Thomas Tredway, bapt. at Baston 26 March 1619.
- Humphrey Tredway of Baston. Will dated 13 Dec. 1654; proved Feb. 1654-5. 1st husband. = Katharine, dau. of George Lynne of Southwick, co. Northampton; ex'trix to Susanna Tredway 1656. = ... Butler. 2nd husband.

B

B

John Tredway, 1656.
—
George Tredway, 1st son 1656; under age 1654.

Humphrey Tredway, 2nd son 1656; under age 1654.
—
William Tredway, 3rd son 1656; under age 1654.

Katharine, under age 1654.
—
Susanna, under age 1654.
—
Mary, 1656.

Trollope of Bourne.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1912, 3625.]

Thomas Trollope.

John Trollope.

William Trollope of Thurlby in Bourne, died 8 June 1637 (see Burke's "Peerage," *sub* "Kesteven." = Alice, dau. of William Sharpe.

I found the above descent in Mr. Larken's MS., and give it for what it is worth. The early part of the Trollope family has never been satisfactorily worked up. I subjoin some wills from the Lincoln Registry.—A. R. M.

Joan Trollope of Cawthorpe in Bourne, widow. Will dated 4 Feb., proved 1 March 1570-71; mentions her sons William, John, and Thomas Trollope; John Trollope's wife; William, Thomas, and Anne, children of Matthew Trollope.

Thomas Trollope of Bourne, saddler. Will dated 19 Nov., proved 16 Dec. 1581; mentions son Thomas Trollope, daus. Margaret, Anne, and Alice.

John Trollope of Bourne, husbandman. Will dated 7 Nov. 1603; proved 25 Feb. 1604-5; mentions Matthew Trollope, my brother's son; Beatrice, my brother William Trollope's dau.; my kinsman William Trollope and his son John Trollope; makes his wife Alice ex'trix.

Will of Alice Trollope of Bourne, sworn under £94 7s., 19 Jan. 1613-14.

In 1561 Thomas Trollope wrote a small book of advice "for the setting up of a mill to knocke hempe for the making of canvas and other linen clothes" at Stamford (see "Calendar of State Papers," Domestic, 1547—80).

Trowsdale of Hundon in Caistor.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, a fesse gules, three piles, points in base sable, and a canton ermine.*

William Trowsdale of Kesteven. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edmund Benfield (or Brufield).

Edmund Trowsdale. = Agnes, dau. of John Cumberworth by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Hundon, Knt.; sister and heiress of Robert Cumberworth.

John Trowsdale of Hundon = Alice, dau. of John Barde of North Kelsey.

A

A

- John Trowsdale of Hundon. = Alice, dau. of John Scupholme of Kesteven.
  - William Trowsdale of Hundon. = Ursula, dau. of Alexander Moigne of Sixhills; legatee of her father 1528.
    - . . . . dau. of . . . . Cobbes of co. Norfolk. 1st wife. = James Trowsdale. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Portington of Sawcliffe; remar. Robert Leeds of Laceby (?). 2nd wife.
      - Judith, mar. . . . . Baynard.
      - John Trowsdale of Hundon. = Faith, dau. of Robert Saunderson of Rercsby; remar. John Estoft of Estoft; legatee of Nicholas Saunderson 1591.
        - William Trowsdale of Hundon. = Frances, dau. of Edward Moryson of Cadeby; æt. 6 in 1592; mar. 16 Dec. 1604.
          - George Trowsdale. — Francis Trowsdale, 1645.
          - John Trowsdale, bapt. 1 June 1606. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Pindar of Gray's Inn; died 1629.
            - Elizabeth, æt. 5, 1634, only dau. 1645.
          - Fynes Trowsdale, 1645. — Richard Trowsdale. — James Trowsdale, 1645.
          - Faith. — Frances, 1645. — Elizabeth, 1645.
      - William Trowsdale.
      - Mary, legatee of Dame Faith St. Paul 1589. — Anne.
    - Oliver Trowsdale.
    - Katharine. — Ursula.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Edward Lacon of Tetney (?).

Tupholme of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a ram argent between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

- Thomas Tupholme = Isabel, dau. and heiress of William Bainau of Boston.
  - Thomas Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle. Will dated 4 Mar. 1537-8; proved 5 Oct. 1538; (to be) bur. in Ashby Church. =
    - John Tupholme, devisee of lands in Low Toynton, Ashby, and Holland.
    - Thomas Tupholme of Boston, son and heir; æt. 28, 1557; had a confirmation of arms from Clarenceux 26 Oct. 1562. A = Mary, dau. of . . . .; remar. Alexander Skinner, Customer of Boston, 18 Dec. 1567 (whose will she proved 15 May 1584); bur. at Boston 13 July 1601.
  - John Tupholme, Alderman of Boston 1545; Merchant of the Staple; died 27 Dec. 1557. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Grey.

A

- Leonard Tupholme, bapt. at Boston 4 Dec. 1563; living 1584.
- William Tupholme, living 1584.
- Nicholas Tupholme, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 Jan. 1610-11. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Fairfax of Bolingbroke, Merchant of the Staple of Calais; living 1623.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 10 Mar. 1564-5; bur. there 1565-6.

- John Tupholme of Little Grimsby 1634, ex'or of his aunt Anne Marshall of Louth, whose will he proved 5 Sept. 1623 (probably the John Tupholme of Louth, J.P., living 5 June 1654).
- George Tupholme, 2nd son, living 1623.
- William Tupholme, Clerk, 3rd son; living 1623.
- Frances, mar. lic. 14 Aug. 1620, then of Burgh-on-Bain, spinster; æt. 25. = Robert Palfreyman of Theddlethorpe St. Helen, Clerk; æt. 30, 1620.

George Tupholme, Rector of Welton le Wold; bur. there 19 Feb. 1695-6. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Welton 9 July 1691.

William Tupholme, Warden of Louth 1693.

Samuel Towneraw, gent., of Yarborough, and John Blow, mercer, of Louth, bound for Fairfax Tupholme and Nicholas Tupholme, sons of William Tupholme, deceased, 7 Oct. 1717.

Turnor of Panton and Stoke Rochford.

Arms.—*Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable.*

Christopher Turnor of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford.

- Sir Christopher Turnor, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer; died 1675. = Joyce, sister of Sir Philip Warwick, Knt.; died 1707, æt. 101.
- Sir Edmund Turnor, Knt., born 14 May 1619 at Milton Erneys, co. Bedford; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1681; died 4 April 1707. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt., of Stoke Rochford.

- Edmund Turnor, died 1679. = Lucy, dau. of . . . . Byron.
  - A
- Joyce, mar. James Master.
- John Turnor of Stoke Rochford, died at Bath 18 July 1719; bur. in Bath Abbey. = Diana, dau. and heiress of Algernon Cecil, son of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury; died 7 March 1736-7; bur. at Leatherhead, co. Surrey.
  - B
- Edmund Turnor, died young.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Stoke Rochford 10 Feb. 1665-6; mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 16 July 1683, Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.; died 22 Aug. 1713; bur. at Stamford.

A | B |

- Edmund Turnor, Captain in the Guards. = Dorothy.
  - Edmund Turnor, bur. at Grantham 16 May 1764, æt. 48.
  - Edmund Turnor of Stoke Rochford and Panton, died 22 Jan. 1809, æt. 89. = Mary, dau. of John Disney of Lincoln.
    - (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
- Edmund Turnor of Stoke Rochford, died 5. bur. 9 Jan. 1769 at Grantham, æt. 61. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne of Snitterton, co. Derby, Receiver-General of Customs temp. William III. and Anne, by Elizabeth, co-heir of Nicholas Dayrell of Southampton; sister and co-heir of Robert Ferne; died 4 Dec. 1765.
  - John Turnor, Captain in Dragoons at Dettingen and Fontenoy, died 1752.
    - Diana, ex'trix to her mother; mar. Bennett Langton of Langton (see Vol. II., p. 585).
  - Elizabeth, mar. Edward Andrews of Brockhill House, co. Gloucester.
    - Isabella, mar. Lt.-General Alexander Drewry.
- Diana, mar. 1st Robert Ferne of Snitterton, co. Derby, s.p.; 2ndly Thomas Bramston of Skreens, co. Essex; died 9 or 16 Jan. 1725-6, s.p.; bur. at Bath.

Twiford of Fosdyke.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir Ralph Twiford, Knt. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Twiford. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Smith; sister of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt., Secretary of State.
  - Robert Twiford. = Margery, dau. of . . . . Brocklesby of London.
    - Samuel Twiford.
    - Ralph Twiford. — Thomas Twiford.
    - Henry Twiford. — Charles Twiford.
    - Robert Twiford. — Timothy Twiford.
    - Mary. — Martha. — Bridget.
  - Henry Twiford. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Bonner of London.
    - Thomas Twiford. — Ferdinand Twiford.
    - Judith, mar. . . . . Tilson of Louth.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Worth.
    - Sarah, mar. Thomas Cantiner (?) of Liverpool.
- Edmund Twiford = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Isold, heiress = ... Eyre of co. Derby.

Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter.

Arms.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; died 1541 (see p. 1020). ⊤ Isabel, dau. of William Girlington.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit, 4th son, born at Kettleby 1533; M.P. for Grimsby 1556; Lord of the Manor of Cammeringham; died 21 Jan. 1599-1600; bur. at Scotter; inq. p.m. 21 Jan. 1600-1. ⊤ Ellen (or Helen), dau. of Lionel Reresby of Thryburgh, co. York; bur. at Scotter 6 April 1608.

- Robert Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter, bapt. at Scotter 2 Sept. 1562; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1611; bur. at Cammeringham 24 Dec. 1626; inq. p.m. 11 April 1630. ⊤ Anne, dau. of Edward Bassett of Fledborough, co. Notts; died at Cammeringham Dec. 1652, æt. 88. Will proved 20 May 1653.
  - William Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1616.
  - John Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Sept. 1619.
  - Jane, born at Cammeringham 1603; died unmar. 1656; bur. in Church of Cammeringham. M.I.
  - Alethea. — Helen. — Douglas.
  - Anne. — Mary, living unmar. 1662.
  - Ursula, living unmar. 1662; proved her brother Edward Tyrwhit's will 5 Jan. 1668-9. Will proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1689-90.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Ferdinando Lee of Middleton, co. York; died in the Isle of Man 1625.
- Thomas Tyrwhit of Gainsborough, 4th son, bur. there 3 May 1625. Will proved 10 June 1625. ⊤ Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Gainsborough 2 Dec. 1624.
  - Marmaduke Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 Dec. 1621; bur. there 14 Aug. 1623.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Oct. 1613. — Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1618.
- Douglas, mar. Charles Butler of Coates by Stow. — Elizabeth, mar. Sir Roger Dalison, Bart., of Laughton.

- William Tyrwhit, 3rd son, s.p. — Edward (Edmund?) Tyrwhit, 4th son, Gentleman Pensioner to Charles I. Will dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved by his sister Ursula Tyrwhit 5 Jan. 1668-9.
- Francis Tyrwhit, 5th son, Colonel in the Army; Cupbearer to the Queen of Bohemia; died at Cork in Ireland 1643; bur. at Christchurch there. — John Tyrwhit, 6th son, s.p.
- Thomas Tyrwhit, S.T.P., 7th son, bapt. at Cammeringham 3 Sept. 1601; Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, and Proctor 1631; Rector of Thorington, co. Essex, 23 Nov. 1661; died 1666; bur. at Cammeringham 1666; s.p. — Tristram Tyrwhit, 8th son, died at Cammeringham 1611; s.p.

A

Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Cammeringham, 1st son, born 1588; died 1629. = Mary, dau. of .... Haggerston.

Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son, Master of the Buckhounds to Charles I.; bapt. at Scotter Oct. 1590; bur. at Ham, co. Surrey, 6 Jan. 1651-2. Will dated 5 Jan. 1651-2; proved 16 March 1659-60. = Katharine, dau. of Thomas Heygate of Hayes, co. Middlesex; bapt. there 16 Aug. 1609.

Cecil Tyrwhit of Cammeringham, æt. 10 in 1629; died 1694. = Anne, dau. of .... Townsend. Will proved 25 Feb. 1712-13.

Isabella, heiress. = William Sadlington.

Robert Tyrwhit of Cammeringham, 1st son, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1701; bur. at Cammeringham 2 Nov. 1703. Will dated 1 June, proved 13 Dec. 1703. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Lister of Coleby; bapt. there 13 Oct. 1663; mar. there 30 Dec. 1690; legatee of Jane Tyrwhit 1709.

Jane. Will dated 9 Aug. 1709; proved 25 April 1710.

—

Ellen, mar. Rev. Richard Hill, Rector of Thurcaston, co. Leicester; legatee 1709; died 7 July 1713.

Thomas Tyrwhit, 1st son, sold Cammeringham to the Duke of Marlborough; died unmar. 1755. Will dated 1747; proved 1755.

Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son, born at Cammeringham 1698. (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," *sub* "Tyrwhit-Wilson.")

Anne, of the Close of Lincoln; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 15 Jan. 1772. Will dated 12 Oct. 1771; proved 16 Jan. 1772.

Frances, bapt. at Cammeringham 23 June 1696; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 April 1755.

Anne, mar. at Cammeringham 11 Aug. 1681; legatee 1709. = Cornelius Cayley of York. Will dated 15 April 1724; proved 15 March 1734-5.

Dorothy, legatee 1709.

Catherine, legatee 1709. = William Welfitt of Wold Newton, bur. there 24 Mar. 1752.

Catherine, legatee 1709.

Elizabeth, legatee 1709.

—

Mary, mar. at Cammeringham, 26 Oct. 1697, Thomas Knight, Clerk, Vicar of Corringham; legatee of Jane Tyrwhit her sister; a widow in 1709.

Tyrwhit of Kettleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby in Wrawby, living 1322. = Agnes, dau. of William Wycliffe of Wycliffe, co. York.

A

A

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. = ... dau. and heiress of John Grovall of Harpswell.

- Robert Tyrwhit, Justice of King's Bench 1406, 1414, 1423. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Kelke of Kelke in co. York.
- Cecilia, Abbess of Ipswich after her husband's death; mar. Sir William Newport, Knt. Will dated 18 Feb. 1476-7; proved 12 May 1477.

- Sir William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, Knight-Banneret, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1423; High Sheriff of co. York 1435; died 1450. = Constance, dau. of Sir Anselm St. Quintin, Knt., of Brandsburton, co. York.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph, 2nd Lord Lumley. 1st wife. = Adam Tyrwhit (or Sir Adam Tyrwhit, Knt.) of Kettleby. = ... dau. of Sir William Newport, Knt. 2nd wife.
    - Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, died 1457-8. = Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Waterton, Knt., of Methley, co. York.
      - Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, knighted at Stoke 1487; made a Banneret at Blackheath 1497; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1482, 1501, 1518; died 9 April 1522; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flamborough, co. York.
        - Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Knt., living 1532.
        - Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, born 1482; knighted at Touraine 1513; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1524; died 4 July 1548; bur. in Wrawby Church. = Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Talboys, Knt., of Goltho and Kyme.
          - Elizabeth, mar. William Monson of South Carlton; died 8 Oct. 1546.
          - Anne (or Agnes), mar. William Hansard of South Kelsey.
          - Katharine, mar. Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham.
          - Margaret, mar. Matthew St. Paul of Snarford; s.p.
          - Maude, mar. Henry Portington of Sawcliffe.
        - Katharine, mar. John, eldest son of Richard Bolle of Haugh; s.p.
        - Agnes (or Anne), mar. Thomas, 3rd Lord Burgh of Gainsborough.
        - Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.

B

- Philip Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHITS of Stainfield, see p. 1021).
- Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Leighton Bromswold, co. Hunts; bur. there June 1572. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, Knt. Will dated 28 Feb. 1577-8; proved 28 April 1578.
- Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Scotter, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1537; died v.p. 19 March 1540-41; bur. at Scotter. Will proved 1 June 1541. = Isabel, dau. of William Girlington of Normanby; widow of Christopher Kelke of Barnetby; ex'trix 1541; bur. at Scotter. Will dated 13 Dec. 1559; proved 1 Feb. 1559-60.

Katharine, heiress, mar. Sir Henry Darcy, Knt., 2nd son of Thomas, Lord Darcy; died s.p. 1567.

- Marmaduke Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHITS of Scotter and Cammeringham, see p. 1017).
- Tristram Tyrwhit, 1541, under 18; M.P. for Huntingdon 1571, for Derby 1572, for Great Grimsby 1586, 1589; bur. at Grainsby 10 May 1590. = ... dau. of . . . . Skipwith, s.p.
- William Tyrwhit, 1541; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1545; died 1555.

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, born 1526; heir to his grandfather 1548; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1553, 1558; died 13 Nov. 1581; bur. at Bigby 22 Jan. 1581-2. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, Knt., of Etchingham, co. Sussex; died 1589; bur. at Bigby 25 Jan. 1589-90.

- Faith, mar. Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore; remar. Laurence Meres.
- Troth, mar. Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Knt., of Walton, co. Derby; remar. Sir William Mallory, Knt.
- Robert Sutton of Wellingore, s.p. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, marriage settlement 1541; died 1574-5. = Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby. 2nd husband.

- Roger Tyrwhit, 5th son in 1581; bur. at Bigby 26 Sept. 1610.
- Ursula, mar. Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, K.G.
  — —
  Anne, mar. Thomas Dalton of Sutton in Holderness.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; supervisor to the will of Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby 16 Dec. 1588.
- Frances, mar. William Thorold of Marston.
  —
  Margaret, mar. Philip Constable of Everingham, co. York.

- Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son in 1581.
  —
  Goddard Tyrwhit, 3rd son in 1564.
- George Tyrwhit, 3rd son.
  —
  John Tyrwhit, called "The Rider," 5th son in 1564; 3rd son in 1581.
- Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby, 4th son 1581. Will dated 16 Dec. 1588; proved 10 Dec. 1589. = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Anne of Frickley, co. York; sister of Gervase Anne; widow of Francis Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, co. York; bur. at Bigby 9 Jan. 1599-1600. Will dated 7 Jan. 1599-1600; proved 28 April 1600.

C

- Robert Tyrwhit, ex'or 1600. = ... dau. of . . . . Witham.
- Elizabeth, ex'trix 1600.
- Mary, ex'trix 1600.

| c

- William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, 1st son; bur. at Bigby 8 July 1591. Will dated 1 May, proved 3 Dec. 1591. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Frescheville of Staveley, co. Derby; remar. Edward Rookwood of Rookwood, co. Suffolk.
  - Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby, died 1617. = Lady Bridget Manners, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Rutland; mar. Aug. 1594; died 10, bur. 24 July 1604 at Bigby.
    - William Tyrwhit of Kettleby 1634; died 1642. = Hon. Katharine Browne, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Montague.
      - Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby, æt. 16, 1634; died s.p. 1648. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
      - Francis Tyrwhit, ¾ of a year old 1634; succeeded his brother 1648; died 1673. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Lloyd, M.D.
        - Katharine, heiress = Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby.
      - Mary, æt. 5, 1634.
    - Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son.
    - Rutland Tyrwhit, 3rd son.
    - Bridget, bur. at Bigby 25 Aug. 1614.
  - William Tyrwhit, unmar. 1634.
  - — Goddard Tyrwhit, s.p.
  - — Edward Tyrwhit, s.p.
  - George Tyrwhit, s.p.
  - — Margaret, mar. Nicholas Rookwood of Enston, co. Suffolk.
  - Mary, mar. 1st Robert Bradford (died 1596), 2ndly Robert Monson of Northorpe.
  - — Ursula, mar. Sir William Babthorpe of Babthorpe, co. York, Knt.
- Edward Tyrwhit, bur. at Thornton 1 July 1577.
- Humphrey Tyrwhit, bur. at Bigby 18 Sept. 1579.

[NOTE.—The Visitation of 1562 makes "Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyrwhit of Harpswell," marry John Whichcot. The inq. p.m., however, taken 12 Oct. 1506, distinctly names her "Margaret."—A. R. M.]

Tyrwhit of Stainfield.

- Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby (see p. 1019). = Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Talboys, Knt., of Goltho and Kyme.
  - Philip Tyrwhit, 3rd son, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1554; died 29 Nov. 1558. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Barnaby of Barton-on-Humber. Will dated 24 Feb. 1591-2; proved 30 Sept. 1592; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church, Barton, by her father.
    - Thomas Tyrwhit, residuary legatee of his mother 1592.
    - Edward Tyrwhit of Stainfield; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1583; bur. at Stainfield 21 Dec. 1590. Will dated 10 Dec. 1590; proved 26 Jan. 1590-91. = Anne, dau. of William Dalison of Laughton.
      - A
    - Katharine, mar. Edward Holme of Paul Holme, co. York.
    - Helen, legatee of her mother 1591-2; mar. Robert Haldenby of Haldenby, co. York.

A

- Roger Tyrwhit, legatee 1590.
- Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; entered at Lincoln's Inn 23 April 1572; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1595; created a Baronet 29 June 1611; died 5 Feb. 1624-5. = Martha, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston.
  - Faith, dau. of Thomas St. Paul of Snarford; sister and heiress of Sir George St. Paul, Bart.: mar. before 1598; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 1st wife. = Sir Edward Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Mar. 1576-7; bur. at Stainfield 3 March 1627-8; inq. p.m. 8 Sept. 1628. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Chute of co. Kent; marriage settlement 25 March 1602. Adm'on 2 Nov. 1649.* 2nd wife.
    - Martha, mar. Sir William Elwes, Knt., of Worlaby.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Gervase Elwes of Gainsborough.
    - Edward Tyrwhit, adm'or of his mother 2 Nov. 1649.
    - Mary. — Anne.
    - Edward Tyrwhit.
    - Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield, bapt. 23 Sept. 1598; died circa 1667. Adm'on 2 May 1667. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Castleton; mar. lic. 2 Aug. 1627, æt. 28; died at Manton 1647.
      - Nicholas Tyrwhit. = ... dau. of Sir Thomas Grantham, Knt.
        - Three sons, s.p.
      - Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., bapt. at Aylesby 3 Dec. 1633; æt. 1 year in 1634; bur. at Stainfield 15 July 1688. Will dated 10 March 1687-8; proved 31 July 1688. = Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Erasmus de la Fountain, Knt., of Kirby Belers, co. Leicester. Will proved 1709.
        - Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Francis Phillips of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex; mar. at St. Michael's Bassishaw, London, 24 Feb. 1690-91. 1st wife. = Sir John Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield, æt. 27, 1690-91; died Nov. 1741. = Mary, dau. of Sir William Drake, Knt., of Shardeloes, co. Bucks; mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1704, æt. 24. 2nd wife.
          - Penelope, mar. George Short of East Keal.
          - Anne, mar. Carr Brackenbury of Panton.
          - Sir John de la Fountain Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; died unmar. 22 Aug. 1760.
          - Mary. — Juliana. — Frances.
          - Sarah, mar. Samuel Waddington.
        - A dau., mar. Sir Edward Southcote, Knt., of Witham. — Juliana, bapt. at Stainfield 26 July 1662.
      - William Tyrwhit, bapt. at Aylesby 4 Feb. 1634-5; s.p. — Edward Tyrwhit, s.p.
      - Faith, æt. 5 in 1634; mar. George Heneage of Hainton. — Frances, æt. 3 in 1634; mar. Anthony Monson of Northorpe.
    - Mary, died 1657. = Charles Pelham, son of Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby; died 24 Jan. 1671-2.
  - Elizabeth, legatee 1590; mar. William Oglethorpe of Roundhay, co. York.
- Barbara, legatee of her father 1590; mar. 1st Anthony Dighton of Winceby, 2ndly Edward Littlebury of Somersby and Winceby; bur. at Somersby 5 March 1622-3.

* Elizabeth Tyrwhit, late of St. Mark's, City of Lincoln, made a nuncupative will April 1649, leaving what she had to her son Edward Tyrwhit.—A. R. M.

Tyrwhit of West Keal.

William Pagett, mar. at Kirkby-on-Bain 11 April 1615. 1st husband. = Faith, dau. of Nicholas Cressy of Fulsby in parish of Kirkby-on-Bain. Will dated 18 Feb. 1669-70, then "of Scrivelsby, widow;" proved [illegible] April 1672 by her dau. Douglas Tyrwhit. = George Tyrwhit, bapt. at East Keal 15 July 1604; mar. at West Keal 24 Aug. 1626; called in a Chancery Suit 1637 "clerk and servant" to Nicholas Cressy, J.P., of Fulsby. 2nd husband.

- Thomas Tyrwhit, living 1669-70; apparently died s.p.; dead in 1703.
- Nicholas Tyrwhit, bapt. 3, bur. 8 Sept. 1630 at Horncastle.
- Douglas, bapt. at Horncastle 8 Jan. 1628-9; died unmar., "of Gayton-le-Wold, spinster." Will dated 21 Nov. 1703; proved 9 Feb. 1703-4 by Richard Clipsham.

I cannot attach George Tyrwhit to the Tyrwhits of Kettleby, but in the Chancery Suit of 1637 William Tyrwhit of Kettleby is a party. A Dorothy Tyrwhit was buried at East Keal 17 Sept. 1604, who may have been the mother of George.—A. R. M.

Uppleby of Wootton.

[Family Bible.]

ARMS.—*Azure, six martlets or, on a chief argent three bucks' heads cabossed of the first.*

Robert Uppleby of Barrow. Will dated 29 April, proved 24 Sept. 1610; (to be) bur. in the Church of Barrow. = ... dau. of . . . .

- James Uppleby, 1st son. — Robert Uppleby, 2nd son.
- Margaret, mar. James Sergeant.
- Helen, mar. George Page.
- A dau., mar. Leonard Empringham.

John Uppleby of Wootton. = Barbara, dau. of John Faulding of Burnham in parish of Thornton Curtis; mar. at Wootton 16 July 1663.

- Elizabeth, born 1664.
- Anne, born 1673; mar., 1699, Simon Empringham.
- Mary, born 1676.
- Faith, born 1679; mar. Edward Wilson.
- Rebecca, born 1683; died 1694.

- Ruth, dau. of . . . . James; mar. 1719. 1st wife. = Samuel Uppleby. = Lucy, dau. of . . . . Parry. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth, died 26 Sept. 1802, æt. 82. = Thomas Haworth of Wootton.
- John Uppleby of Wootton, born 1665; bur. at Wootton 2 April 1738. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotherham of Dronfield, co. Derby; mar. 1701; bur. at Wootton 8 Jan. 1734-5.

- Elizabeth, mar., 1731, Avannah Cressy of Glamford Brigg.
- Anne, mar. at Ulceby, 1733, Theophilus Smith of Wyham.
- Abigail, mar. Rev. Robert Kirke, Vicar of Barrow.
- Lucy, born 1719; died 1720.

A

Mary, dau. of David Field of Thorganby. 1st wife. = John Uppleby of Wootton. = Dorothy, dau. of George Crowle of Fryston, co. York. 2nd wife.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Hannah, mar. at Wootton 13 Nov. 1726. = Christopher Bentley of Hatcliffe.

Mary, mar. Martin Robinson. —

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Atkinson; died 9 Jan. 1813, æt. 67. = John Uppleby, died 15 May 1786, æt. 51. = Hannah, died 18 April 1768; s.p.

John Uppleby, born 1770; died 1771.

John Uppleby of Wootton, born 1771; died 1839. = Kitty, dau. and heiress of Roger Leadbeatter of Glamford Brigg by Elizabeth, dau. of .... Gilliat; died 1838.

Field Uppleby, born 1774. —

William Uppleby, born 1774.

Leadbetter Uppleby, Major R.N.L.M.; born 1799. = Eliza Roberta, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, K.C.B.

John Uppleby.

George Uppleby of Hull, born 1775; died 1839. = Eliza, dau. of William Fowler of Hull; died 15 Mar. 1866, æt. 84.

Hannah, born 1772; mar. 28 May 1793. = William Graburn, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1806.

John Uppleby of Scarborough, co. York; born 5 Jan. 1804; died 23 July 1856. = Marianne, dau. of Henry Lesley of Sinnington, co. York; died 3 July 1881.

William Smith Uppleby of Bonby, born 27 March 1806; died Sept. 1879. = ... dau. of ....

Sarah Gertrude, born 26 March 1845; mar., Dec. 1870, Herbert Bellasyse Moffat, 24th Regiment.

Eliza, born 28 Sept. 1850; mar., 15 Jan. 1873, Francis Roper Larken of Lincoln; died 31 Aug. 1896.

Eleanor Agnes, born 5 April 1852; mar., 24 June 1875, Captain Sidney de Kantzow, R.N.

William Henry Uppleby. = Charlotte Jessie, dau. of William Goulton of Bonby.

Lucy, mar. Frederic George Courthope of Southover, co. Sussex.

Eliza Ann, born 13 Feb. 1833; died 2 Oct. 1842. —

Jane Elizabeth, born 7 Sept. 1834; mar., 9 Aug. 1860, Rev. George Hogarth, Vicar of Barton-on-Humber (died 4 Jan. 1902).

Mary Henrietta, born 16 June 1840; died 22 April 1860. —

Georgina, born 25 Nov. 1841; mar., 28 April 1870, Rev. Thomas Curling Lewis; died 28 April 1884.

Susan Edith, born 21 Sept. 1843; died 21 June 1862.

B C

B — C

- Lesley Uppleby, born 9 Feb. 1831; died 23 April 1857.
- George Uppleby, born 20 June 1838; died 18 Nov. 1840.
- John George Uppleby, R.A., born 15 Aug. 1846.
- Louise Christiana, dau. of Sir John Macdonald, Knt., Premier of the Canadian Parliament.
- Henry Uppleby, born and died 30 Jan. 1848.

- George Uppleby, born 27 Aug. 1807.
- Mary, dau. of Francis Taylor of Sculcoates, co. York; s.p. 1st wife.
- Field Uppleby, born 18 Nov. 1808; died 10 April 1890.
- Jane, dau. of Thomas Wetherell of Lincoln; mar. 8 Feb. 1877; s.p. 2nd wife.
- Henry Uppleby, born 6 Nov. 1814.

- Edward Uppleby, born 16 Jan. 1818.
  —
  Charles Septimus Uppleby, born 11 Oct. 1820.
- Eliza, born 26 May 1800; mar. . . . . Swann.
  —
  Jane Maria, born 5 June 1802; died young.
- Hannah Catharine, born 18 Dec. 1810; mar., at Sculcoates, co. York, 23 Nov. 1836, Henry Empson of Raventhorpe.
- Susan, born 15 Nov. 1812; mar. Henry Marris.
  —
  Marianne, born 9 April 1816; mar. . . . . Codd.

Upton of Northolme-by-Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline sable.*

Nicholas Upton = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Upton of Boston = Joan, dau. and heiress of John Anncell by Anne, dau. and coheiress of John Atbeck or Legborne.

- Nicholas Upton of Boston. = Isabel, dau. and heiress of John Magelyn of Wigtoft by Margaret, dau. and heiress of Roger Copledike of Frampton.

- Alice, dau. and heiress of . . . . Flite or Flete. 1st wife.
- Nicholas Upton of Northolme. Will dated 8 Jan. 1532-3; proved 10 Nov. 1533. = Margaret, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; widow of William Copledike of Harrington; mar. before 1 Oct. 1525 (see Vol. I., p. 267). 2nd wife.
- Adrian Upton, devisee of annuity of 40s. from his brother Nicholas 1533.

- John Upton of Northolme, 1st son. Will dated 17 July 1534; proved 3 March 1534-5. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Copledike of Harrington; ex'trix 1534.
- Robert Barrett of Wainfleet. Will dated 28 April, proved 7 Nov. 1527. 1st husband. = Dorothy, ex'trix 1527. = John Hatcliffe. 2nd husband.
- Isabel, mar. Richard Wolmer of Swineshead.

- Nicholas Upton, s.p.; under 21 in 1534. = Rose, dau. of John Langton of Langton.
- Isabel, 1527.
- Barbara, 1527. A

A

- Frances, dau. of . . . . Smyth. 1st wife. ═ Hamon Upton, devisee of 10 marks per annum out of the manor of Frampton 1523 for life.
  - Hamon Upton of Northolme, 1st son, dead before 1607. ═ Frances, dau. and coheiress of Lawrence Meres; remar. 1st John Skipwith of Staine (will dated 28 Sept. 1607; proved 23 March 1607-8); 2ndly . . . . Ayscough of Sotby.
    - Valentine Upton of Northolme. Will dated 1, proved 31 Dec. 1616. Adm'on given to his mother Frances Ayscough 31 Dec. 1616, the executors renouncing. ═ Bridget, dau. and heiress of . . . . Reade of co. Norfolk.
      - Hamon Upton, under 21 in 1616. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - Frances, mar. at Croft 23 April 1638; bur. there 3 Dec. 1643. ═ Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft and East Kirkby, Rector of Bucknall (see Vol. I., p. 302).
        - Frances, bapt. at Croft 1 June 1644.
    - Dorothy, mar. Walter Dacres of Sotby, adm'or of Valentine Upton 1616.
    - Faith, mar. Sir Thomas Standish, Knt., of Billingay (knighted 1603), son of Henry Standish by Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Upton.
- ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Sutton alias Mering of Collingham, co. Notts (otherwise Francis Sutton of Mering). 2nd wife.
  - Ambrose Upton, signs the pedigree 1634.
  - — John Upton, 2nd son.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Henry Standish of Billingay 1564.
- Sir Nicholas Upton, Knt., of Rhodes, devisee of 10 marks per annum for life out of the manor of Frampton, 1533.

Vandelour of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, three mullets purpure.*

- John Vandelour of Ghent in Flanders. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . . Lobek of Lille in Flanders.
  - John Vandelour of Boston. Adm'on 23 Oct. 1595. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
    - James Vandelour, under age 23 Oct. 1595.
  - Peter Vandelour of Boston, Merchant; adm'or of his brother John Vandelour 23 Oct. 1595; bur. at Boston 24 Sept. 1638. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 2 Nov. 1638. ═ Katharine, dau. of Peter Baron, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Cambridge; bapt. at Cambridge 15 Aug. 1577; ex'trix 1638; bur. at Boston 22 March 1664-5.
  - Maximilian Vandelour, ad'mor of his brother John 23 Oct. 1595.

A

A

- Thomas Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 30 Aug. 1608.
- Peter Vandelour, Customer of Boston 1634; bapt. there 9 July 1609; bur. 16 Jan. 1638-9.
- John Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 6 Oct. 1611.
- Samuel Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 7 Nov. 1613; bur. there 1 July 1614.

- Samuel Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 29 April 1621.
- Mary, bapt. at Boston Dec. 1606; = William Cony of Boston, Merchant; æt. 26, 1624-5. — mar. there Mar. 1624-5 (mar. lic. 24 Feb. 1624-5, æt. 18); bur. there 5 May 1645.
- Hester, bapt. at Boston Oct. 1615.

Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Axholme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Peter Vavasour, Knt., of Spaldington, co. York. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Windsor; mar. in 1543.

- Henry Vavasour of Belwood, 7th son, bur. at Belton 15 July 1630. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Robert at Hall of Burringham.
- Mary, mar. 1st Robert Evers (or Eure) of Belton, 2ndly Richard Nevile; bur. at Belton 26 March 1588.

- Thomas Vavasour of Belwood, bur. at Belton 20 Sept. 1644. = Isabel, dau. of William Brownlow of Belton; bur. there 8 Jan. 1634-5.
- Mary, mar. at Belton, 30 Nov. 1584, Thomas Ardington of Knottingley.
- Anne, mar. John Sandwell of Belton.

- Henry Vavasour of Belwood, 1634, 1st son. = Martha, dau. of Robert Everatt of Wildsworth in Laughton; widow of Vincent Tankersley of Epworth.
- William Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 18 May 1598.
  —
  John Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 12 April 1602; bur. there Oct. 1616.
- Anthony Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 11 Dec. 1604; bur. there March 1614.

- Thomas Vavasour, 1634; bapt. at Laughton 13 Feb. 1633-4; bur. at Belton 28 June 1671; sold his estates to the Ryther family; s.p.
- Anthony Vavasour, bapt. at Laughton 4 Feb. 1634-5.
  —
  John Vavasour, bapt. at Laughton 8 April 1637.
- Martha, bapt. at Laughton 31 Dec. 1638.
  —
  Isabel, bapt. 10 June 1640; bur. at Laughton 1 Jan. 1642-3.

A

A

Mauger Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 25 Feb. 1612-13.	George Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 1 June 1617.	Jane, bapt. at Belton 23 May 1607; unmar. 1634.	Mary, bapt. at Belton 4 Sept. 1611.
—	—	—	—
Peter Vavasour, bapt. 23 Nov. 1614; bur. at Belton 4 Sept. 1615.	Joan, bapt. at Belton 20 Dec. 1599; mar. James Hume of Scotland.	Alice, bapt. at Belton 13 Mar. 1608-9; bur. there 1 June 1621.	Anne, bapt. at Belton 10 July 1619; unmar. 1634.

Vavasour of Skellingthorpe.

[Le Neve's MSS., Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Thomas Vavasour, Knt., of Skellingthorpe and of Copmanthorpe, co. York. Will dated 21 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 27 Nov. 1620. = Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dodges of Cope, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Vavasour, died v.p.	Sir Charles Vavasour, Bart., of Skellingthorpe; created a Baronet 22 June 1631, with precedency from 29 June 1611; died unmar. at Oxford Feb., bur. 1 March 1643-4. Adm'on April 1662 and 11 March 1664-5.

.... dau. of ...., a Dutchwoman. 1st wife.	Sir William Vavasour, Bart., of Copmanthorpe, co. York; created a Baronet 17 July 1643. Adm'on 11 March 1658-9, as "late of Metheringham."	Olive, dau. of Bryan Stapylton of Myton, co. York; remar. Richard Topham of Westminster; bur. at Chelsea 26 Nov. 1714. 2nd wife.	Anne, born 1604-5. — Mary, under age 1620.

Thomas Vavasour, died unmar.	Mary, mar. John Cage.	Beatrice, mar. .... Littleton.	Frances, born 26 Oct. 1654; mar. 1st Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt., of Langton, co. York; 2ndly, Moses Goodyere.

Villers of Coningsby.

Thomas Villers of Wilksby. Adm'on 14 Sept. 1556 = Lucy, dau. of ....

George Villers of co. Leicester. 1st husband. = Lucy, dau. of George Villers. = George Hartgrave of Revesby. 2nd husband.

Tymon Villers of Revesby = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Townley, Knt., of co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, dau. of ....Smythe; mar. at Coningsby 15 Feb. 1613-14. 1st wife.	George Villers of Coningsby. Will dated 10 July, proved 5 Aug. 1650; then "of Skirbeck," "aged and weak"; appoints Nathaniel Nottingham of Horncastle, his cousin, ex'or.	Anne, widow of....Revell; living 1650. 2nd wife.

Villers of Dowsby.

Sir John Villers, Knt., of Brokesby, co. Leicester. = Agnes, d. of John Digby of Coleshill, co. Warwick.

- Sir John Villers, Knt., of Brokesby, left lands in Fulnetby, Lissington, Newbell, and Swinethorpe, co. Lincoln, to his dau.; died 8 Dec. 1544. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Winger of London.
  - Dorothy, heiress, aged 28 in 1544; mar. Francis Browne, Gent.
  - Clement Villers. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Saunders; named in her son Christopher's will 1571 as "Jane Villers, gentlewoman."
    - Edward Villers, eldest son, named in his brother's will 1571. = Sibell, dau. of . . . . Turpin; sister of Sir George Turpin, Knt.
    - Christopher Villers, Gent., of Dowsby. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 28 Feb. 1571; leaves money to the poor of Dowsby, Dunsby, Rippingale, Grayby, Milthorpe, and Aslackby.
    - Blase Villers, ex'or to brother Christopher in 1571.
    - William Villers, named in his brother's will 1571. =
    - Robert Villers, named in his brother's will 1571.
    - John Villers, named in his uncle Christopher's will 1571.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Wake. 1st wife. = Edward Villers, 5th son, died 26 June 1513. = Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Roos of Dowsby, co. Lincoln; remar. David Cecil of Witham, uncle of Lord Burleigh. 2nd wife.
  - Anthony Villers of Dowsby, died 4 March 1547. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Lane of Kettering, co. Northampton.
    - Edward Villers of Dowsby, died 15 Sept. 1565. Adm'on 13 Nov. 1568 to Nicholas Ballard of Kent, Gent.
    - Anne, heiress, mar. Thomas Rigden of Chatham, co. Kent.

Waddingham of Addlethorpe.

Robert Waddingham, Rector of Ingoldmells 1492-3.

John Waddingham of Addlethorpe. Will proved 1579 = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Waddingham of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 11 Feb., proved 20 March 1638-9; (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1638-9. Will dated 4 Sept. 1647; proved 5 June 1648.
- Bennet Waddingham of Fosdyke, yeoman; legatee 1638-9 and supervisor.

A

- Priscilla, bapt. at Addlethorpe 23 Mar. 1605-6.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Addlethorpe 15 June 1620 (mar. lic. 9 June 1620, æt. 16).
- Nathaniel Massingberd of Thorpe by Wainfleet; æt. 23, 1620.
  - John Massingberd, bapt. at Addlethorpe 8 Feb. 1622-3; ex'or to his grandmother Alice Waddingham 1647.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Thewe.
  - Mary, bapt. at Addlethorpe 19 Oct. 1624; mar. 1st John Cater, 2ndly John Jolly.
- Anne
- Edward Williamson of Addlethorpe; supervisor 1638-9.
  - Edward Williamson, 1647.
  - Anne, 1647.

Wade of Kingerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

. . . . Wade = ... dau. of . . . . Anderton of Anderton, co. York.

Ralph Wade of Ottringham, co. York = Isabel, dau. of Robert Puckering.

Brian Wade of Kingerby 1634, Captain in the Army; Master General and Trainer for the Province of Munster. = Susan, dau. of Geoffrey Harper of co. Derby.

- John Wade, æt. 11, 1634.
- Brian Wade, æt. 1, 1634.
- Frances.
- Elizabeth, æt. 8, 1634.
- Joyce.
- Cecily.

Nathaniel Wade of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London, Citizen and Draper, and of Market Stainton. Will dated 2 June, proved 13 June 1620. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Farmer.

- Timothy Wade, 2 June 1620.
- —
- Andrew Wade, 2 June 1620.
- Mary, living 1620; mar. . . . . Deke.
- —
- . . . ., 1620; mar. Nicholas Benson.
- —
- . . . ., 1620; mar. . . . . Shipton.

Walcot of Swaton.

[Harl. MS. 1558. Lincoln Wills.]

Joan, dau. of .... 1st wife. = Henry Walcot of Lound in parish of Witham. Will dated 6 Nov. 1539; proved 29 Jan. 1539-40; (to be) bur. in Witham Church. = Alice, dau. of .... 2nd wife.

- Richard Walcot, 1539 = ... dau. of ....
  - William Walcot, legatee 1539.
  - Margaret, legatee 1539.
- Thomas Walcot, ex'or 1539.

Robert Walcot of South Ferriby, labourer. Will dated 6 March 1573-4; proved 3 April 1574; mentions his mother Agnes Walcot. = Elizabeth, ex'trix.

- Mary.

.... Walcot = ... dau. of ....

- Ellinor, dau. of ....Sharpe of Gonerby. 1st wife. = Simon Walcot of Swaton, yeoman. Will dated 1 Nov. 1588; proved 7 Oct. 1589. = Alice, widow of William Morris. Will dated 31 Dec. 1590; proved 9 Feb. 1590-91. 2nd wife.
  - Joan, mar. Stephen Wyles of Aisthorpe.
  - —
  - Anne, mar. John Middleton of Swaton.
  - William Walcot, ex'or to his father 1590-91; ex'or to his brother John 1598.
  - Richard Walcot.
  - —
  - Robert Walcot.
  - John Walcot of Swaton, husbandman. Will dated 11 June 1598; proved 13 March 1598-9. = Katharine, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1598.
    - John Walcot, under age 1598.
    - Elizabeth, under age 1598.
  - Elizabeth, under age 1590.
- Hugh Walcot of Swaton, husbandman. Will dated 23 Jan. 1590-91; proved 9 Feb. 1590-91. = Joan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1590-91.
  - Robert Walcot of Uppingham in co. Rutland, 1618. = Catherine, dau. of John Burton of Stockerston, co. Leicester.
    - Thomas Walcot, æt. 21, 1618.
    - Catherine.
    - —
    - Elizabeth.
    - Abigail.
    - —
    - Anne.
    - Frances.
    - —
    - Patience.
    - Mary.
    - Lancelot Walcot.
  - Henry Walcot of Helpringham, 2nd son. = ...dau. of Lancelot Carre of Sleaford.
  - William Walcot, ex'or 1588; ex'or to his cousin John Walcot 1598.

Walcot of Walcot.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks sable.*

. . . . Walcot of Walcot = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- Alexander Walcot of Walcot; bur. there. Will dated 7, proved 26 Jan. 1534-5. = Jane, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Walcot of Walcot, proved his father's will 26 Jan. 1534-5; died 11 Jan. 1557-8. Will dated 31 Dec. 1557; (to be) bur. at Walcot. = Johanna, dau. of . . . . ; living 1557.
    - Humphrey Walcot of Walcot; æt. 20 in 1557; bur. at Walcot 10 Sept. 1586. Will dated 6 Aug. 1586; proved 14 Feb. 1586-7. = Anne, dau. of William Laughton; ex'trix 1586; bur. July 1611.
    - George Walcot, 2nd son, bur. at Moulton 5 Feb. 1596-7. = Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Irby of Whaplode; mar. there 3 Aug. 1586; bur. at Moulton 30 Dec. 1598.
      - Anthony Walcot, bur. at Moulton 30 Aug. 1593.
    - Godfrey Walcot, 3rd son 1557.
    - Anthony Walcot, 4th son 1557.
    - Matilda.
- Eliza-beth, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Humphrey Walcot of Walcot, died 30 April 1538. Will dated 3 April 1537; proved 12 Oct. 1538; (to be) bur. at Walcot. Inq. p.m. 1539. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Great Ponton, Merchant of the Staple; remar. . . . . Colville. 2nd wife.
  - Agnes, coheir, æt. 7 years and more 1539.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, æt. 6 years and more 1539.
- Elizabeth, living 1537; mar. John Disney of Carlton-le-Moreland.
- Grace, mar. . . . . Wymbish.
- Arthur Walcot, bur. 2 Sept. 1583.
- Thomas Walcot, bapt. 9 Oct. 1560.
- Fridiswide, dau. of William Savile of Great Humby; bur. 20 Aug. 1590. 1st wife. = William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 5 April 1561; son and heir 1586; bur. Feb. 1633-4. Will dated 20 Nov. 1632; proved 8 May 1634. = Agnes, dau. of Paul Leeke of Hardwick; bur. 9 June 1610. 2nd wife. = Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; widow of Leonard Pury of Kirton. Will dated 7 Sept., proved 4 Nov. 1646. 3rd wife.
  - Anne, dau. of Sir John Bucke of Hamby, Knt.; mar. lic. 27 Aug. 1613, æt. 19. 1st wife. = William Walcot of Walcot, æt. 23, 1613; bur. at Boston 3 April 1643; s.p. = Abigail, dau. of Gabriel Armstrong of Rempstone, co. Notts; surviving 1643. 2nd wife.
  - Anne, bapt. 16 Oct. 1584; mar. Edward Hobson. =
    - William Hobson, 1633.
    - John Hobson, 1633.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. 10 June 1587; mar. Augustine Thorowgood.

A B

A | B

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Millet of Hayes, co. Middlesex: widow of William Pury of Kirton; mar. at Boston 21 July 1623. Will dated 23 April 1630. Adm'on Jan. 1630-31.

Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 12 April 1596; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653; purchased franchise of City of Lincoln 16[illegible]; æt. 70 in 1666.

Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Fynes, Knt.

Elizabeth, bapt. 18 April, bur. 8 June 1629 at Boston.

Elizabeth, æt. 4, 1634.

Thomas Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 8 May 1598; æt. 27, 1625; of Algarkirk 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640.

Bridget, dau. of John (or Thomas) Littlebury of Hagworthingham; widow of .... Roper (?); mar. lic. 14 June 1625, æt. 30.

Cecily, mar. .... Fitz-Jeffry; living 1633.

—

Jane, bapt. 10 April 1597; mar. Thomas Medley.

Esther, bapt. 17 Oct. 1600.

—

Judith, bapt. 10 Sept. 1601; mar. .... Wells.

—

Agnes, bapt. 23 Nov. 1608; living 1633.

Fridiswide, bapt. 9 June 1610; bur. 18 April 1611.

—

Millicent, bapt. 9 June, bur. 29 Nov. 1610.

Twins, at whose birth the mother died 9 June 1610.

William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 14 April 1626; æt. 8, 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640; bur. 16 April 1689.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Burton.

Thomas Walcot, æt. 2, 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640.

Anne.

—

Bridget.

Humphrey Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 2 July 1667; bur. 27 Jan. 1704-5.

Mary, dau. of ....; bur. 25 Feb. 1704-5.

Thomas Walcot of Grantham, bapt. 26 July 1671; bur. at Walcot 31 May 1718.

Mary, dau. of .... Plot of Folkingham; mar. at Pickworth 22 Aug. 1693.

William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 27 Aug. 1690; bur. at Walcot 27 Jan. 1729-30.

John Walcot, bapt. at Grantham 7 Mar. 1701-2.

Mary, bapt. 26 July 1700; bur. at Walcot 1727.

William Walcot, bapt. 8 Nov. 1674; bur. at Walcot 3 May 1715.

Hannah, dau. of .... Laurante (?) of Grantham; mar. there 14 May 1710.

John Walcot, bapt. 22 July 1677.

—

Joseph Walcot, bapt. 10 May 1679; bur. 9 Jan. 1719-20.

Samuel Walcot, bapt. 2 May 1681 (or 20 May 1680); bur. 14 March 1681-2.

—

Katharine.

Thomas Walcot, bapt. at Grantham 18 April 1712.

B

B

- Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 26 Nov. 1567; died young.
- Thomas Walcot, bapt. 26 Nov. 1568; bur. at Walcot 9 July 1616, unmar. Will dated 1 Aug. 1615; proved 18 July 1616.
- Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 10 April 1569.
- Herbert Walcot of Swineshead, bapt. 2 Dec. 1571. Will dated 16 Feb.; proved 22 Mar. 1610-11. = ... dau. of . . . .; widow of John Knight; dead in 1610-11.
  - John Walcot of Kirton, 1st son 1611, under age. Will dated 12 June, proved 18 June 1640.
  - Herbert Walcot, 2nd son 1611.
  - Frances, under age 1611.

- Arthur Walcot, bapt. 24 Oct. 1577; bur. 10 July 1601.
  - Anthony Walcot, bapt. 19 March 1579-80; died young.
- Margaret, widow of . . . . Wharton of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; mar. lic. 9 Oct. 1615. 1st wife. = Anthony Walcot of Lincoln, bapt. 18 March 1582-3; heir of his brother Thomas Walcot 1615; legatee of his nephew John Walcot of Kirton 1640; bur. at Wickenby 24 July 1642; s.p. = Anne, dau. of William Hardinge; widow of Henry Milner of Wickenby; mar. 1635-6; bur. at Wickenby 12 June 1660. 2nd wife.

- Millicent, bapt. 6 March 1563-4; mar., 25 Nov. 1594, Henry Nelson, Clerk, Rector of Hongham.
- Anne, bapt. 24 April 1565.
- Bridget, bapt. 19 March 1573-4; mar., 9 June 1602, Robert Harris of Kirton.
- Cecily, bapt. 10 April 1576; bur. 1 May 1577.

Wallis of Nun Ormsby.

Arms.—*Gules, a fesse ermine.*

Thomas Wallis, Gent., of Nun Ormsby. Will dated 10 Sept. 1654; proved 2 June 1659. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward South of Caistor; living 1654.

- Edward Wallis, Gent., of Humberstone, entered Gray's Inn 25 Aug. 1662. Will dated 29 May 1695; proved 26 June 1704; bur. at Nun Ormsby. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1695.
- Thomas Wallis, 2nd son, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 5 Sept. 1631.
- Ann, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 31 Dec. 1632.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 25 April 1634.

A

A

- Thomas Wallis of Alford, Attorney-at-Law (see Vol. II., p. 719). = Frances, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe; bapt. there 4 Nov. 1658; mar. there 31 Jan. 1694-5.
  - Newcomen Wallis of Lincoln, entered Gray's Inn 24 Jan. 1718-19; died 31 Dec. 1731, æt. 34. M.I. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Catherine, dau. of .... Collingwood; remar. Joseph Banks of Revesby Abbey.
    - Thomas Wallis, died 13 April 1761, æt. 37, = ? .... s.p. M.I. in Lincoln Cathedral.
  - Thomas Wallis, M.D., of Stamford.
- Edward Wallis of Spilsby, apothecary. Will dated 1722. = ... dau. of ....
  - Anne, mar. Samuel Love of Boston.
  - — Elizabeth, mar. .... Horton.
  - George Wallis.
  - — Edward Wallis.
  - Anne.
  - — Elizabeth.
  - — Arabella.
- Dorothea.
- — Frances.

[NOTE.—I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Walls of Boothby.

- Jeffrey Walls of Muckton. Will dated 10 Mar. 1633-4; proved 14 Aug. 1634. = Ann, dau. of ....
  - Sythe, dau. of ....; bur. at Harrington. 1st wife. = John Walls of Harrington, yeoman. Will dated 10 July, proved 13 Aug. 1633. = Elizabeth, widow of .... Leachman. 2nd wife.
    - William Walls, 6th son.
  - Thomas Walls. Ann. Joan. — Under 21 in 1633-4.
  - John Walls of Harrington, yeoman. = Christian, dau. of .... Brigham of Binbrook; mar. at Harrington 22 April 1634.
    - Frances, bapt. at Harrington 13 Jan. 1634-5.
- Robert Walls.
- Susan, mar. .... Hodgson.

- Robert Walls of Scrivelsby, yeoman, 2nd son. Will dated 29 Jan. 1682-3; proved 1683. = ... dau. of ....
  - William Walls, 3rd son.
  - — Richard Walls, 4th son.
  - — Joseph Walls, 5th son.
  - Rose.
  - — Sythe.
  - Elizabeth.
  - — Troth.

A

A

- Thomas Walls, died v.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; living 1682-3.
- William Walls, ex'or to Mrs. Anne Shepley 1704; of Scrivelsby 1704. =
- Elizabeth, mar. at Horncastle 18 Aug. 1668; ex'trix to Mrs. Shepley 1704. = John Goake of Horncastle, ex'or to Robert Walls 1682-3.

- Thomas Walls, 1682-3.
- Jane, 1682-3; legatee of Mrs. Shepley 1704. = Ralph Kirkham of Revesby.
- Elizabeth, 1682-3.

Ralph Kirkham, legatee of Elizabeth Walls 1729.

- William Walls, 1682-3.
- Robert Walls of East Kirkby. Adm'on 19 April 1710.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; adm'ix 1710. Will dated 3 June 1729; proved 20 April 1730, then "of Scrivelsby, widow." =
- Jane, legatee of Mrs. Shepley 1704.

- Anne (called "grand-daughter" in the will of John Fowler of Wispington 1717). 1st wife. = Joseph Walls of East Kirkby; ex'or to his mother 1730. Will dated 9 Feb. 1744-5; proved 18 Feb. 1748-9. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Derby of Tupholme (called "granddaughter" in the will of Edward Codd of Goutby 1727); mar. at Wispington 6 June 1732; living 1744-5. 2nd wife.

- Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall in Welton-le-Marsh, legatee of his grandmother 1729; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1768. Will dated 27 Dec. 1776; he devised his landed estates to his cousin Rev. Edward Codd, who took the name and arms of Walls (see Vol. I., p. 256).
- Rebecca, legatee of her grandmother 1729.
- John Walls, devisee of land in Moorby and Wilksby 1744-5, s.p.
- Ann, 1744-5.
- —
- Mary, 1744-5.

- William Walls, living 1729. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, legatee 1729. = Thomas Kirkham, legatee 1729.

- Robert Walls, legatee of his grandmother 1729.
- William Walls, legatee of his grandmother 1729.

- William Kirkham.
- Charles Kirkham.
- Martha.
- —
- Susanna.
- Elizabeth.

All named in Elizabeth Walls' will 1729.

Robert Walls of Greetham, yeoman, æt. 30, 1619-20. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Smith of Greetham; mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 30.

John Herring of East Bridgeford, co. Notts, Gent., æt. 30, 1709-10. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Walls of Sleaford; mar. bond 1 Feb. 1709-10, æt. 30.

William Walls of Greetham. Will dated 8 Jan. 1620-21; proved 29 June 1621; everything to kinsman and servant Robert Walls, sole ex'or.

Walls (formerly Codd) of Boothby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, on a chief embattled of the last three torteaux.*

Rev. Edward Codd of Boothby Hall, 3rd son of George Codd of Market Stainton (see Vol. I., p. 256); devisee of his cousin Joseph Walls of Boothby; Rector of Willoughby; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; died 9 March 1815; bur. at Welton. M.I. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Booth of Wainfleet St. Mary; born 1751; died 12 July 1827; bur. at Welton. M.I.

- Mary, died at Spilsby 9 June 1851, æt. 76.
- Elizabeth, died 26 Jan. 1822; bur. at Welton. M.I. = Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Ireland. (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")
- Sophia = Rev. Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley, Rector of Halton Holgate and Falkingham.
- Richard Walls, died unmar. 20 June 1791; bur. at Welton.
- Rev. Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall, Rector of Firsby; died 1 Jan. 1857, æt. 77; bur. at Welton. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Wright of Wainfleet All Saints; died 19 Feb. 1857, æt. 74; bur. at Welton.
  - Harriet, dau. of . . . . Whitmore; mar. at Cheltenham 21 April 1832. 1st wife.
  - Joseph Walls, died 22 Nov. 1857, æt. 47; 1st son. = Lucy, dau. of . . . . Levison. 2nd wife.
    - John Walls, died young.
    - Florence, mar. Robert Davie of Liverpool.
  - Rev. Richard George Walls of Boothby Hall; Rector of Firsby and Great Steeping; born 17 March 1818; died 5 Nov. 1893; bur. at Welton. = Annie, dau. of . . . . Watson of Bitteswell, co. Leicester; born 14 May 1830; died 28 Jan. 1882; bur. at Welton.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Richard Ward.

A B

A — B

- Edward Geoffrey Walls.
- Rev. Arthur Walls of Boothby Hall, Rector of Letchworth, co. Herts; born 1855. = Dorothea, dau. of Rev. John Alington, Rector of Candlesby.
  - Edward Walls, born 1834; died 1881. = Emily, dau. of .... Harper.
    - Ida.
    - Eleanor.
  - Frederick John Walls, born 1837. = Maria Elizabeth, dau. of .... Brumfit by .... dau. of John Billam of Billam and Wales, co. York.
    - Rev. Charles Joseph Walls, born 1861. = Alice, dau. of George Daniel Tompkins of Tring, co. Herts.
      - Ivo De Maria Walls, born 1901.
      - Gladys Philippa, born 1887.
      - Ignatia Clara, born 1891.
    - Frederick Walls, died young.
    - James Walls, born 1875. = Doris Pauline, dau. of John Bentley, Mus. Doc.
    - George Walls, born 1877.
    - Marshall Billam Walls. = Annie, dau. of .... Tapp.
      - Joseph Billam Walls, born 1904.
    - Leila Maud.
    - Maria Teresa.
    - Adela.
    - Florence.
    - Isabel.
- Thomas Walls. — Sophia, mar. Rev. Pownall Kendall, Vicar of Spilsby.
- Evelyn, mar. .... Buckland of Laleham. — Elizabeth Alice, deceased.
- Charles Walls of Burgh le Marsh, M.R.C.P.
- Henry Walls. — Laura. (died young.)

Walpole of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a bend vert, cotised gules, three lions passant of the field;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses formée of the field* (WALPOLE, ancient).

Robert Walpole, possessed lands in Pinchbeck, Surfleet, and Spalding, co. Lincoln, 1450, temp. Henry VI. =

Richard (or William) Walpole, living 1464, temp. Edward IV. = A

A

Richard (or Robert) Walpole, died 6 Henry VII. = Anne, dau. of John Galley of . . . .

William Walpole = Isabella, dau. of Thomas Randston.

. . . . dau. and heir of John Staveley of Stickney, co. Lincoln. 1st wife. = Robert Walpole of Stamford and Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 23 Feb. 1569-70. Will dated 10 Nov. 1569; proved (P.C.C., 13, Lyon) 31 April 1570; mention in will of lands in Pinchbeck, Spalding, Surfleet, Stickney, Gosberton, Quadring, Stamford, Tallington, Stowe, Deeping, Obthorpe in Thurlby, Burholm, all which in co. Lincoln. Inq. p.m. 25 Sept. 12 Eliz., 1570.

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1040.)

= Dorothy, base dau. of . . . . Lord Lumley. Will dated 19 March 1572-3; proved (P.C.C., 10, Petre) 16 March 1573-4; (to be) bur. in All Saints, Stamford. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, Clerk, Vicar of Pinchbeck; died s.p.

—

Nicholas Walpole, 3rd son, died s.p.

—

Richard Walpole, 4th son, died s.p.

Rev. Theodore Walpole (base son of Robert Walpole), Clerk, Vicar of Pinchbeck from 1580 to 1592. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Read of . . . ., co. York.

John Walpole of Burholm, co. Lincoln, Gent., 3rd son, died s.p. Will dated 9 Jan. 30 Eliz., proved (P.C.C., 13, Leicester) 9 Dec. 1588; "to be bur. at Burholm, where my brother Scarre lyeth." = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Robert Walpole of Pinchbeck, son and heir. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1092, fo. 110b.)

John Walpole, æt. 2 in 1592.

Elizabeth, living at Pinchbeck 20 Sept. 1600. = Gabriel Grene of Pinchbeck, Gent. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 2b.)

William Grene, bapt. at Pinchbeck 3 Oct. 1596.

—

John Grene, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 Jan. 1598-9.

Thomas Grene, bapt. 10, bur. 13 Oct. 1602 at Pinchbeck.

—

Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 11 Dec. 1589.

Rachael, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Jan. 1594-5.

—

Louisa, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Sept. 1600.

Erasmus Walpole of the parish of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 4th son; a minor 16 March 1573-4; died 32 Eliz.; inq. p.m. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 30 Jan. 1589-90. = Prudence, dau. of . . . . Leigh; living a widow 1590.

WALPOLE of Gainsborough (?).

Joane, wife to . . . . Sodoc.

—

Alice, living 1573.

Mary, living 1573.

—

Anne, wife to Raynold Hall, and had issue Reginald; bur. at Spalding 27 Sept. 1581.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1039.)

Robert Walpole = ... Staveley.

- Roger Walpole of Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir, bur. at Pinchbeck 2 June 1568. Will proved at Lincoln. Inq. p.m. in Record Office. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Harvey; widow of George Hilton of the Park in Donington, co. Lincoln.
  - Robert Walpole, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Aug. 1563; bur. there 25 Sept. 1565.
  - Nicholas Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 July, bur. there 4 Aug. 1565.
  - . . . . = Gare of Knottingley, co. York. 1st husband.
  - Jane, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of her father; bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 July 1564. = Charles Ricard of Goldall and Heck, co. York, Esq., J.P. 2nd husband.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Nov. 1566; died 12 March 15 Eliz.
  - Cecilia, 3rd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 16 Nov. 1567; died 2 Jan. 15 Eliz.

  Vide "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612."
- Susan, bur. next her husband 13 Oct. 1592. = John Houghton of Stamford and Kelthorpe, Gent.; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 25 Dec. 1583. Will dated 16 Dec. 1582; proved (P.C.C., 30, Butts) 12 Feb. 1583-4.

  Vide Blore's "History of Rutland," p. 156.
- Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck, Esq., 2nd son; admitted at Gray's Inn in 1553; ex'or to his father's will 31 April 1570; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 12 Aug. 1585. M.I. Will proved at Lincoln. Inq. p.m. 28 Eliz. (Record Office). = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts, Esq.; relict of Roger North of Walkringham, co. Notts; widow of Hugh Thornhill. 1st wife. (*Vide* Throsby's "Nottinghamshire," vol. i., p. 309.)
  - Susan = ... Quincey of Surfleet, co. Lincoln. 1st husband. = Zachary Burton of Surfleet, Gent.; mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 8 May 1588. 2nd husband.

    (See Vol. I., p. 212.)
  - Thomas Walpole, 1st son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 Sept. 1574.
  - Robert Walpole, bur. at Pinchbeck 26 June 1580.
  - Edward Walpole, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Feb. 1576-7; æt. 16 in 1592; died s.p.
  - Arthur Walpole, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Sept. 1581; bur. there 20 Jan. 1581-2.
- Suzan, dau. of Sir Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, Knt., by Anne Talbois, sister and coheiress of Gilbert, Baron Talbois of Kyme, co. Lincoln; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 July 1620. 2nd wife. = Sir Thomas Lambert of Pinchbeck, Knt., bur. there 26 July 1613. 2nd husband. (*Vide* LAMBERT pedigree in "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634.")

A

A

Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, Esq., by Anne, dau. of William Bryan of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, Gent.; mar. at Pinchbeck 12 Dec. 1608; bur. there 3 Nov. (or Dec.) 1630. 1st wife.

Dymock Walpole of Pinchbeck and Spalding, Esq., 5th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 16 Sept. 1584; in 1634 entered his pedigree in the Heralds' "Visitation of Lincolnshire;" bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wimberly of Spalding, Gent., by Frances Bevile, sister of Sir John Bevile of Chesterton, co. Hunts, Knt.; bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649. 2nd wife.

Nicholas Evington of Spalding, Esq. Will dated 20 Aug., proved (P.C.C., 96, Scrope) 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Nov. 1575; bur. there 7 Sept. 1576.

—

Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Nov. 1582; æt. 10 in 1592. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 2b.)

Sir John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, Knt. and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 July 1612; entered at Gray's Inn 11 May 1630; afterwards a Cornet of the King's troop; Standard Bearer to Charles I. and II.; knighted at Lincoln 31 July 1645; on 10 June 1646 had an honorary augmentation to his arms from Sir Edward Walker of "*A canton gules, charged with a lion of England*;" compounded for his estates under the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell by paying £450; in 1672 had a house in St. Martin's Lane, co. Middlesex, from which his will is dated 15 Aug. 1672, proved (P.C.C., 127, Eure) 1 Oct. 1672; bur. at Windsor Castle 17 Aug. 1672. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 14 Aug. 1699. In the adm'on of 1699 lands mentioned in North and South Kyme, Ewerby, Billinghay, Walcot, Anwick, Dogdyke, and Ruskington.

Arthur Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Aug. 1613; bur. there 23 May 1634, æt. 21. Thomas Ogle his grandfather calls him in his will "that pleasant Companion."

Sir Edward Walpole of Pinchbeck, Knt., 3rd son, bapt. there 14 Nov. 1614; entered at Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1637-8; knighted at Whitehall 7 July 1663; died intestate at Pinchbeck, bur. there 11 Oct. 1669. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) granted 26 Oct. 1669, 20 Feb. 1672-3, and 6 March 1678-9.

Katherine, dau. of Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk (M.P. for Bury, expelled the House in 1643); sister of Henry Jermyn, Baron Dover, who mar. Judith, dau. of Sir Edmund Poley of Badley, co. Suffolk, Knt.

Dymock Walpole, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 June 1617; bur. there 12 July 1618.

Edward Walpole, only son, born in 1665; died cœlebs 14 Feb. 1725-6, æt. 59; M.I. in Pinchbeck Church.

Mary, only dau., born in 1664; died 19 March 1708, æt. 44. M.I. in Pinchbeck Church.

William Smythson of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, M.D.; in 1715 occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors; erected in Pinchbeck Church an altar-tomb to the memory of his wife and her only brother.

Vide Davy's Suffolk MSS., under "Davers."

B

B

Dymock Walpole of Louth, co. Lincoln, Esq., 5th son, an attorney-at-law; bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Oct. 1618; Warden there 1673; bur. at Louth 23 Nov. 1678. Will dated 10 Feb. 1676-7; proved (P.C.C., 28, King) 22 Feb. 1678-9; "to be bur. in the night in private, my body to be laid near my wife." In will lands mentioned in North Somercotes, Great Carlton, Leake, Wrangle, Raithby, Hagworthingham, etc. = Martha, dau. of Christopher Skegness of Alford, co. Lincoln; bapt. there 26 Feb. 1629-30; mar. there 5 Sept. 1647; bur. at Louth 8 May 1676.

- Stephen Walpole, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 June 1619; bur. there 20 Aug. 1624.
- —
- Robert Walpole, 7th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 April 1626; bur. at Spalding 21 Nov. 1633.

- Dymock Walpole, entered at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1677-8; Warden of Louth 1680 and 1686; died s.p. = Alice, dau. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby.
- John Walpole of Gray's Inn, armiger, 2nd son; died in Bedford Street in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Jan. 1721-2, æt. about 61, s.p.; bur. in the churchyard of Old St. Pancras. M.I. = Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker of North Molton Castle, co. Devon; mar. at Blyborough, co. Lincoln, 30 Dec. 1694; died 31 Dec. 1739; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.
- Charles Walpole, bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1660.
- —
- Olimpya, living 1679, and then under age.
- —
- Martha, bur. at Louth 29 Nov. 1649.

- Martha, bur. at Louth 10 Jan. 1676-7.

Thomas Walpole of Dunston, which he bought of his brother Sir John, 8th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 April 1627; lived over against Chancery Lane end, Holborn, in 1664; said to have been "a mariner, and of a Man of War." = Anne, dau. of . . . . Porter; mar. lic. dated 19 Oct. 1663, then described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and æt. about 30.

- Dymock Walpole, born 6 Sept. 1664; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, same day; died s.p.
- Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 12 June 1666.
- John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 3rd son; bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 July 1667. = Mary, dau. of Richard Taylor; a widow in 1715; occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors.

- Edward Walpole, "the poet," of Dunston, co. Lincoln, armiger; admitted a gentleman of the Spalding Society 9 Aug. 1733 (*vide* Nichols' "Lit. Anec.," vol. vi., p. 119); died at his mother's house in Gloucester Street, near Red Lion Square, 21 April 1740, æt. 37, s.p.; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I. = Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker; widow of John Walpole (*vide supra*).
- Alethea.
- —
- Mary.
- Martha, died 20 July 1744, æt. circa 48. M.I. in Old St. Pancras.

C B

C | B

Richard Walpole, 4th son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 9 Sept. 1668. = Mary, dau. of Humfrey Brown of Saltfleetby; mar. at Louth 5 March 1690-91.

Stephen Walpole, 5th son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 24 Feb. 1670-71.

Dymock Walpole. Thomas Walpole.

Stephen Walpole of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 9th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Jan. 1629-30; ex'or to the will of his brother Sir John Walpole in 1672; "said to have been an Apothecary, and to have lived at Holt;" bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 6 July 1684. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) granted 5 Aug. 1684, 11 March 1687-8, 9 May 1692. = Anne, dau. of Robert Gerard of . . . . co. Lancaster; died in the parish of St. James, Westminster; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 8 Nov. 1687. Adm'ons granted 11 March 1687-8 and 22 March 1688-9.

Gerard Walpole, son and heir, living 1689; died s.p.

Dymock Walpole of . . . ., 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of Rev. . . . . Smith, Clerk.

Mary, mar. in London to Charles Tancred of Borough Bridge, co. York (3rd son of Sir William Tancred, Bart.), and had issue.

Olimpia, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Nov. 1679.
—
Frances, bapt. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 28 April 1663.

John Walpole, died s.p. Dymock Walpole. Stephen Walpole. Olimpia, spinster. Ellen, spinster.

Jane, eldest dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 19 April 1616; mar. 1st there, 4 March 1643-4, Thomas Gunn; 2ndly Richard Bissle of Pinchbeck, Gent.

Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1621; wife to . . . . Coke.
—
Alethea, 3rd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 June 1622.

Elizabeth, 4th dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 April 1625.

Frances, 5th dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Nov. 1628; wife to Edward Howard of Great Bookham, co. Surrey.

[I am indebted to Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Walsh of Grimblethorpe.

Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe (see Vol. II., p. 625). A = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt., of Kensington, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock of co. Stafford. 2nd wife.

A

Arthur Lomax of London, citizen and clothworker, son of Jarvis Lomax, Gent., of Thrumpton, co. Notts; apprenticed to Clement Ireton 9 April 1645. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. 1st husband. = Frances, post-nuptial settlement 6 Nov. 1695. = John Arnopp of Kensington 6 Nov. 1695. 2nd husband.

- Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.
- Edward Lomax, bapt. at Kensington 18 Jan. 1684-5; bur. there 30 Nov. 1697 from St. Giles-in-the-Fields.
- Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8, bur. 16 Aug. 1683.

- Elizabeth, heiress of Grimblethorpe; heiress of her brother Henry. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747. = Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe, *jure uxoris*.
- Frances, mar. Thomas Walker; bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692 in the vault belonging to the Lomax family.
- Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8; dead in 1699.

- Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694; s.p.
  —
  Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 5 Oct. 1697; living 1746, s.p.
- John Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 23 March 1698-9; s.p.
- Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden, London, 12 Sept. 1701; s.p.
- Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton; s.p.

- Henry Walsh. Thomas Walsh. Born 15 March 1705-6; s.p.
- Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712 at Grimblethorpe. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 12 July 1770. = Mary, dau. of George Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.
- Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714; living 1746.

- Henry Lomax Walsh of Grimblethorpe, from whom the late Rev. William Walsh of Grimblethorpe and Theobald Walsh of Bishop's Hull, Taunton, descended (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").
- Mary, born 1752.
  —
  Frances, born 1754.
- Arabella, born 1757; mar. James Verschoyle, D.D., Bishop of Killala.

- Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.
  —
  Ann, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 May 1700.
- Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. at Grimblethorpe 9 Jan. 1704-5.
- Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton.
- Ann, born 21 Jan. 1709-10; living 1746.
  —
  Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.

Warmouth of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby.

. . . . Warmouth.

John Warmouth of Hagnaby. Will dated 20 Oct. 1556; proved 26 May 1558. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

. . . . Warmouth.

Thomas Warmouth, legatee in John Warmouth's will 1556.

Katharine, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Hagnaby 3 March 1585-6. 1st wife. = Gregory Warmouth of Hagnaby, yeoman. Will dated 3 June, proved 28 Sept. 1616; personalty sworn £740 11s. 11d. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells. 2nd wife.

Sarah, bur. 30 May 1626.

Judith, mar. at Hagnaby 20 Oct. 1603. = Francis Barkwith, ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.

Jeffrey Warmouth, apparently under age in 1616.

Rebecca, bapt. at Hagnaby 22 April 1599. = Thomas Newcomen of Withern, son of Charles Newcomen of Saltfleetby; ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.

(See Vol. II., p. 718.)

William Warmouth, ex'or to his father 1558. Will dated 23 June 1596, then "of Huttoft." = ... dau. of . . . .

Lyon Warmouth, husbandman. Adm'on 1 April 1596, then "of Saleby." = Elizabeth (? dau. of Henry Weshwood of Fleet); adm'ix 1596.

Isabel, 1556.
—
Agnes, 1556.

Francis Warmouth, bur. at Belleau 16 Jan. 1619-20. Will dated 8 Jan. 1619-20; proved 2 May 1620. = Joan, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Warmouth, bur. at Hagnaby 18 March 1575-6.

John Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 20 July 1576; of Claythorpe in Belleau 1613. = Sarah, dau. of James Bawdocke of South Reston; mar. lic. 10 July 1613, æt. 23.

Rebecca, bur. at Hagnaby 28 Mar. 1614.

John Warmouth of Sloothby in Willoughby 1619-20. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Mawer of Sloothby; mar. at Claxby-by-Alford 31 July 1603.

Sythe, 1619-20.

Alice, bapt. at Belleau 22 May 1614.

Margaret, mar. at Hagnaby, 3 Nov. 1614, Thomas Beamond.

William Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 25 April 1589.

Agnes, bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.

Katharine, bapt. 1 Jan. 1575-6; bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.

William Warmouth of Trusthorpe ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Alice, bapt. 7 Feb. 1618-19.

Charles Warmouth of Huttoft. ⊤ Grace, dau. of . . . . ; bapt. at Huttoft 24 Nov. 1642 ; bur. there 13 Oct. 1643.

Anne, bapt. at Huttoft 10 Sept., bur. there 14 Dec. 1643.

[The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills at Lincoln. The family probably came from Northumberland, and there is a pedigree given in the Visitation of that county in the year 1615. The name does not occur in Lincolnshire previous to John Warmouth's death in 1558.—A. R. M.]

Waterton of Messingham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 4135.]

Richard Waterton of Messingham. ⊤ Anne, dau. and heiress of William Grimsby of Drakelow, co. Derby (by Anne, dau. and coheir of Reginald Moton of Thurleston) ; widow of Richard Vincent of Messingham.

- Richard Waterton of Messingham, also described "of Burgh-le-Marsh;" died 33 Henry VIII. (1542). ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Jane, heiress, mar. Richard Everard of Shenton, co. Leicester; died 10 April 1610. ⊤ ⅄
  - Richard Waterton of Messingham, died 20 Aug. 1560 ; escheat 8 Eliz.
  - Faith, æt. 21, 8 Eliz.
  - Anne, æt. 18, 8 Eliz. ; mar. William Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire (see Vol. II., p. 412). ⊤ ⅄
  - Isabel, æt. 17, 8 Eliz.
- Augustine Waterton of Messingham, 2nd son. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Weaver of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Or, on a fesse azure between two cotises gules as many garbs of the field.*

Richard Weaver of Presteign, co. Radnor. ⊤ Christian, dau. of James Walkerell of Presteign.

- Christopher Weaver of Stamford, 1st son 1634. A ⊤ Alice, dau. of John Green of Market Overton, co. Rutland ; mar. before 1612.
- Edward Weaver of Presteign, 2nd son.
  - Philip Weaver of London, 3rd son.
- Alice, mar. William Hough of Presteign.
  - Margaret, mar. Benjamin Kent of London.

A

- John Weaver of Stamford and of Tolethorpe, co. Rutland; M.P. for Stamford 1634. = Katharine, dau. of .... Ransdall of Stamford.
  - John Weaver, æt. 2, 1634. — Samuel Weaver.
  - Christopher Weaver, bapt. 9 Jan. 1635-6; bur. at Little Casterton, co. Rutland, 10 Jan. 1635-6.
  - Christopher Weaver, bapt. at Little Casterton 28 Jan. 1637-8.
  - Christian, æt. 3, 1634.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Weston of London, merchant. — Hester.
- Anne, mar. George Salter of Stamford (mar. lic. 27 Aug. 1624, described "of Stamford").

Webberley of East Kirkby.

Anthony Webberley of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb. 1607-8; proved 14 March 1608-9; (to be) bur. "within my queare in the Church." = Joan, dau. of ....; widow of .... Ward.

- Thomas Webberley of East Kirkby, ex'or 1607-8. =
  - Anthony Webberley of East Kirkby, bapt. there 25 Sept. 1604; legatee in grandfather's will 1607-8.
  - John Webberley, legatee 1607-8. — George Webberley, legatee 1607-8.
  - Thomas Webberley, bapt. at East Kirkby 13 Nov. 1614; bur. 25 Dec. 1630. — William Webberley, bapt. at East Kirkby 9 Aug. 1618.
  - William Webberley, bapt. at East Kirkby 18 Oct. 1625; bur. there 2 Jan. 1630-31. — Mary, bapt. at East Kirkby 13 Oct. 1620.
- Helen, bur. at Addlethorpe 24 May 1653, s.p. = Vincent Amcotts of Harrington (see Vol. I., p. 17).

Welby of Welby and Ropsley.

This and the six following pedigrees are set forth from records and descent of land.

Arms.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée argent, charged with eight cross-crosslets of the field,* as borne by John de Welby of Ropsley in Crecy Campaign 1346-7.

Rannulf, military tenant of Wido de Credun in Wellebi and Touthorp (in Londonthorp) 1086.

Roger. =

- John, gave 10 bovates land, 3 woods (one bought from Robert fil. Arnold) in Wellebi, to Valle Dei Abbey, probably at its founding, 1147.

Ernald or Arnold. They were granted lands in Wellebi by Queen Maude, the Empress; she held Grantham Soke 1119—circa 1127. ⊤ Botilda . . . .

- John de Wellebi, enfeoffed before 1135; held 1½ fees under Maurice de Crun 1166. ⊤
  - Richelda, sued by Abbot of Valle Dei for land in Welleby her brother John had held, 1203. ⊤
    - Thomas, held land in Welleby 1232; quit-claimed in Swarby 1240; dead 1244. ⊤
      - Thomas, sued as Thomas fil. Thomas fil. Thomas de Welleby 1244 the Prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, rent in Welleby 1250, etc.; attorney circa 1253; parcener of 1½ fees in Welleby 1257—67; dead 1271. ⊤
        - John de Wellebi, his heirs paid 50s. fine for 1½ fees in Honor of Crun, 1206; Liber Rubens shews him living 1211, probably a mistake.
        - A dau. ⊤ Robert Rok, responded for 1½ fees in Wellebi under Petronilla de Cromy 1214.
        - A dau. ⊤ . . . Salveyn.
          - Walter, held land in Wellebi 1232. ⊤
            - John, parcener of 1½ fees in Welleby under Petronilla de Vaus circa 1253.
          - Hugh, responded for 1½ fees in Welleby under Petronilla de Croum circa 1237; parcener of 1½ fees there circa 1253.
        - Thomas, sued Prior St. Katherine's, Lincoln, rent in Welleby 1271; debts to Jews charged on his lands in Welleby, etc., 1274; conveyed land in Welleby to William de Welleby, K.C., 1298; died 1305. ⊤ Isabella, sued for dower in Welleby 1306.
        - Amyse, under age 1282; mar. Lawrence de Fylingham (dead 1282); sued by her brother till 1296 concerning land in Welleby.
  - Thomas de Wellebi, sued by Richard, Abbot of Valle Dei land in Wellebi, and appeared for his wife 1203; forfeited pledge and amerced 1204.
  - Hugh de Wellebi, forfeited pledge and amerced 1204; attorney 1228. 1st husband. ⊤
    - Thomas, 1246-7.
    - Stephen, 1246-7.
    - Land in Welleby.
  - Matilda . . . ., dead 1246. ⊤ Stephen de Gant, 1247. 2nd husband.
- Robert, sold a wood in Wellebi to John fil. Roger. ⊤
  - Thomas, died before 1244. ⊤
    - Thomas.
    - Robert.
    - Litigants about land in Welleby 1244.
- Hugh. ⊤
  - Robert de Wellebi, sued in Trehow Court 1204; died before 1216.
  - Adam.

A

John de Merston = Ellen, dau. of John and Margery de Bracebrigg.

- John, engaged in lawsuits concerning land in Welleby 1287—1316; claimed his father had enfeoffed him in military land in Welleby 1306; of Canwick 1322-3; fined for buying land held in chief there without licence; died 1324. = Beatrice, failed to get seisen of her brother's lands 1312-13.
- William, hanged for felony before 1312, 1 year after father's death.

- Thomas, aided Roger de Pedwardyn to reenter Frampton manor 1323; responded for his father's fine in Canwick 1325; Thomas de Welby and William de Wasteneys were pardoned outlawry at Chester 1347.
- John, taxed in North Hykham 1327—32; attorney for Abbot of Valle Dei 1330. =
- Robert, pledge for his father, cases in Welby 1314-15; taxed in South Rauceby 1327—32.

- Robert, served in France under John Darcy le Cozen 1343; sued, with his brother John, as Stewards of Sir Robert de Roncliff's property, probably in South Wytham, 1347; held land in Welby 1362; dead 1372. = Matilda . . . . sued for chest of deeds 1372. S.p.

- Constantia . . . . of South Wytham 1343; probably heiress of land in Ropsley. 1st wife. = John, of South Wytham 1343; served in Crecy Campaign 1346-7; on juries in Kesteven 1357; living at Ropsley, held there, and in Welby and Somerby 1362; Collector Kesteven Subsidy 1372; died 1374-5; effigy in Ropsley Church window. = Elizabeth . . . . abducted 1376; abductor pardoned 1387. 2nd wife.

- John, of Ropsley 1378; Juror at Sleford 1391. =

- Richard, of Ropsley 1395; supported Lords Appellant 1397; sold land in Welby, deed formerly at Denton, 1410—20; styled gentilman in mercy for many faults 1419-20. = Joan . . . . abducted 1395.
- John, Chaplain at Corby 1415; instituted Vicar Southwick, Northants, 1416, Rector of Collyweston, Northants, 1423—30.

John Welby, unbeneficed Deacon and Priest on title of Kyme Priory 1450.

Richard Welby, armiger, trustee for lands in Stoke, Easton, etc., 1457; J.P. for Kesteven 1464-5; trustee for land in Wyville, Hungerton, Denton, etc., 1469; mentioned as not long dead 1485.

Welby of Welby.

No record of Arms.

Henry de Welleby.

Alexander, held land in Welleby 1232.

Robert, held 25 parts of a fee in Welleby of Abbey of Valle Dei, of fee of Clinton, circa 1253, Osbert de Ingandbi formerly held; called "de Welleby" in a suit 1257.

Andrew — Amyse . . . .

Andrew.

Henry alias Laurence, living in Welleby 1282.

Hugh, 1282. — Alice . . . . 1282.

Walter.

Andrew, 1292—1315.

John, 1292—1310.

Matilda, 1292.

Walter, Clerk, 1315.

Alice, 1301.

Agnes, 1301.

Gerard de Wellebi, pleaded he and sons held land in Wellebi in villeinage of Nuns of Mareigny 1203.

William, 1203.

John, 1203—32.

Robert, Escheator of Lindsey 1246; attorney 1253.

John, Provost or Greyve of Welleby; mentioned 1268.

Robert. 1st husband. — Ida or Eda, dau. of Edith de Lunderthorp; sister of Matilda (mar. Hugh de Roppele), 1295–1308; bur. in Welby Church 1308. 2nd wife.

William, living at Welleby 1276; attorney 1285; K.C. 1294; Bailiff of Folkyngham Manor 1299—1301; Bailiff of Welby, Navenby, etc., Manors 1299—1302; engaged in many land disputes in Welby; held also in Grantham, Scot Willoughby, Dembleby, Swynsted, and Stamford; died 1309. — . . . . 1st wife.

William, quit-claimed succession 1306; went to Scotch Wars 1310, 1315; probably died during latter, s.p.

Isabella, mar. Roger atte Lanende of Lunderthorp; sold lands in Welleby 1317—29.

Matilda, mar. Thomas de Skures; conveyed her property to half-brother William; in prison 1327 for murdering him.

A

B

A | B

Adam, 1301—18; taxed in Welby 1327—32. = Alice, dau. and coheir of Hugh de Wyvelesford; sister of Agnes 1323-4.

Andrew, 1301—8.

Alexander, 1301—16; Rector of Eaton Hastynges 1334—46.

John, violently assaulted in his house at Wilsford 1346.

William, succeeded his half-brother William; acquired half-sister's portion; murdered at Welby 1319. = Margaret, dau. of Elnard and Joan, sister of Alice, de Salso Marisco 1311—39; mar. 1313; taxed in Welby 1327—32.

William, son and heir, Bailiff of Folkingham Manor 1345; lived in Welby. =

John, son and heir, sought to recover land in Welby 1373. =

Richard, held land in Swynsted 1403.

Alexander, 1312; taxed in Welby 1327, 1332.

Thomas, taxed in Welby 1332.

Adam, 1322-3. = Ellen . . . .

Richard, 1316. =

Henry, 1316.

Thomas, 1341—69; juror 1371; lived in Welby. =

Alexander, living in Welby 1341; possibly Monk of Valle Dei 1378.

William, juror 1392; lived in Welby.

Agnes, in Welby 1373.

Alan de Welleby. =

William, pledge at Wilsford 1324. =

Stephen, pledge at Wilsford 1324.

Bartholomew de Welby, dead 1373 = Agnes . . . . 1373.

William, living in Welby 1373 = Beatrice . . . . 1373.

Alexander Welby, Monk of Vaudey, had Papal indult to choose Confessor 1411; dispensation to hold any benefice 1412.

Welby of Harrowby and Harlaxton.

No record of Arms.

Hugh de Welleby.

- Adam, attorney 1282.
  - Robert, attorney 1288—90; contested land in Harrowby 1291—93; died 1294.
    - Adam, continued Harrowby land suit 1294—98.
    - Richard, of Harrowby 1304-5; taxed there 1327, 1332.
      - Robert, juror of Harrowby 1341.
        - Robert, of Harrowby, a juror 1370; dead 1392. = Isabella . . . ., 1392; lease in Manthorpe for lives of self and children granted her 1404.
          - Robert, of Harrowby, a juror 1403.
            - Simon, steward of Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton, who left him £20 and conveyed to him messnage and land in Harlaxton 1433.
              - Simon, of Harlaxton, yeoman, 1450—52; pardoned offences, and for Yorkist and Jack Cade's rebellions.
                - Simon, held close in Denton 1470.
                - Robert, of Barkston 1505, of Harlaxton 1513-14 = Elena . . . .
                - Serena, dau. of . . . . Pacey. 1st wife. = Robert, Coll. Subsidy Barkstone 1523; juror of Barkstone 1533; of Harlaxton 1539; taxed there 1543—47; died 1553. = ... 2nd wife.
                - Symon, of Barkstone 1542-3; died there 1545. Will dated 20 Nov. 1545; proved 1 July 1546 by his widow. = Margaret . . . . 1545.
                - Robert, 1545; sold Barkstone property 1561; recovered grandfather's land in Harlaxton from half-uncles circa 1560, and sold it 1564—68.
                - Elizabeth, 1545.
                - Ellen, 1545.
                - Dorothy, 1545.
                - Christopher, 1547; dead 1559.
                - Nicholas, 1547; at Great Ponton 1573.
                - Christopher, of Great Ponton. Will proved 1592; no relations mentioned.
                - Thomas, 1547.
                - Guy, 1547.
  - Henry, 1298.
  - Hugh, 1285.
  - Martin, 1285.

Welby of Denton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent* (as formerly borne by WELBY of Multon).

Records do not confirm the belief that this family was a fifteenth or sixteenth century offshoot of WELBY of Multon or Gedney. They point to descent from one of the three foregoing families. That Richard Welby of Denton, 1503, possessed the deed by which Richard de Welby of Ropsley conveyed away land in Welby temp. Henry V. may indicate descent from WELBY of Welby and Ropsley, the eldest line.

Thomas Welby of Harlaxton, Bailiff of Swynford fee 1498—1514; possibly belonged to WELBY of Harlaxton; father or brother of Robert 1505—14.

- William Welby of Harlaxton, yeoman, called "elder," 1494—96. = ...; wife mentioned 1500—4.
  - John, Collector of Subsidy Denton 1523; rented Belvoir Priory Farm, Denton, 1526. = ..., probably dau. of John Symond (dead 1498); sister of Robert, who entered his father's messuage and lands in Denton 1498.
    - John, of Denton, yeoman, 1537—47; bur. at Denton; left money to Harlaxton Church.
    - Richard, taxed in Denton 1544.
    - Symon, at Denton 1538—47; died at Barkstone 1558. Will at Lincoln. = Elizabeth, sister of Lawrence and Agnes Soly, Johnson House, Rauceby, who died 1566; living 1558.
      - William, of age 1547; bur. at Denton 1613. Will dated 28 Feb. 1610-11; proved 15 Dec. 1613. = Alice, called dau. of R. Worsley; bur. at Denton 1614. Will dated 17 June, proved 8 Nov. 1614.
        - William, ex'or to his father and mother; died 1627; bur. at Denton. = Judith, dau. of William Newton of Gonerby; born 1579; mar. 1602; died 1617.
          - John, born 1603; died 1604.
          - William, born 1604; died 1657. = Eleanor, 4th dau. of John Williams of Denton; born 1614; mar. 1633; died 1688.
            - For descendants see Baronetages.
            - As descendant of this marriage Sir Charles Welby, Bart., represents the families of Denton, Upton, and Williams (see WILLIAMS of Denton).
        - George, born 1556; died 1617.
        - John, born 1565; died 1566.
      - Elizabeth, 1547.
      - Elizabeth, 1558.
      - —
      - Mary, 1558; born 1538.
      - Agnes, 1558; born 1544.
      - Anne, 1558.
      - —
      - Alice, 1558; mar. . . . . Sprot.
  - William, born 1609; died 1658. = Susannah, sister of Peter Dickenson; dead 1658.
    - Richard, of Hather, born 1606; died 1663. = Judith Welby.
      - Descendants.
    - Richard.
      - —
      - Thomas.
    - William, born 1637; dead 1658, s.p.

A | B

A | B

- John, of Barkstone, born 1611; died 1646. Will dated 16 Nov. 1646; proved 29 Jan. 1646-7. = Mary, dau. of Peregrine Buck.
  - John, died young.
  - Selina = John Towers.
    - Mary, mar. Richard Welby of Denton.
  - Selina, mar. . . . . son of Peter Dickenson.
- Anne, 1646; born 1611; mar. William Stevens.
- Selina, mar. 1635. = William Parish.

- Augustine, of Easthorpe, Bottesford, born 1570; died about 1617. = Agnes alias Anne Orson of Harlaxton; mar. 1607.
  - Benjamin, bur. at Denton 1665.
  - Jarvis, 1638; died about 1650, s.p.
  - Alice, mar. John Waite of Wolsthorpe; dead 1657, s.p.
- Thomas, born 1571; Curate 1602; of Harston, Clerk, 1617; bur. at Denton 1638. = Hester . . . .

- Alice, died 1581.
- Margaret, mar. 1580. = Robert Wyng of Denton.
  - Richard, 1638; born 1582.
  - William, born 1585; died 1591.
  - Alice, born 1581.
  - Mary, born 1584.
  - Jane, born 1588.
- Mary, born 1561; died 1562.

- Rev. Anthony Whithede, Rector of Denton 1558—1601; mar. 1588. 1st husband. = Mary, born 1563. = Leonard Brown, mar. 1603. 2nd husband.
  - John, 1627; born 1591.
  - George, born 1597; died 1598.
  - George, 1623; born 1599.
- Joan, born 1567; mar., 1597, Thomas Lenton of Burton Coggles.
- Jane, born 1575; mar. 1600. = William Martyn of Wellingore.
  - Thomas, 1647.

Welby of Multon.

Arms.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Probably John de Wellebi, who held 1½ fees under Maurice de Creon 1166, had a younger brother called Roger, founder of this line.

Roger de Wellebi, defendant land suit in Weston 1218; feudal retainer or steward of Thomas de Multon 1225.

Roger, held in Ryngesthorp, Barkston, by military service under William de Keen circa 1252; held in Multon; died before 1256. A |

A

Jordan de Kyme of Multon 1256; dead 1259.

- Richard, of Multon 1256 to 1276; died circa 1286.
- Ada, 1259.
- Thomas, 1259.
- Roger. See Fossdyke branch.
- Agnes, 1276.

Roger, of Multon 1282. Will proved 1299. = Elizabeth, widow of Roger Fox of Kirkton and Butterwick 1289—1312.

- Richard, went to Ireland with Thomas de Multon 1305; served in Scotland 1323; held 8th part fee in Multon; taxed in Kelvedon and Lamburn, Essex, 1327—32; died 1333-4; tomb formerly in Kelvedon Church. = Juliana, dau. and heir of Henry and Agnes de Multon; held 3rd of ¼ fee in Kelvedon Hatch, manor and advowson there; mar. 2ndly, before 1347, Thomas de Lavyngton of Multon.
- Thomas. See WELBY of Kirton.

- Margaret, 1333—47. = John de Risloft, 1347. (Inherited the Lamburn lands.)
- Elizabeth, 1333; dead 1347.
- Joan, 1333—47. = John de Hagh, 1347; he mar. 2ndly Agnes Clour; tomb at Hagh.
- Ada, 1333; dead 1347. — Beatrice, under age 1347—49.

John, 1347; descendants held Kelvedon property till nearly 1500.

Adlard, of Multon 1289—1305 = Margaret . . . .

- Alexander, 1303.

- Richard, of Multon 1318—32; taxed there 1327—32. = Margaret . . . . 1318; mar. 2ndly, before 1342, Fulco Fitz-William.
- William, of Multon 1305—42; taxed there 1332.

- Richard, of Multon 1347—69. =
- Thomas, 1337.
- John, 1337.

= Richard, of Multon 1375; owned mansion in Welby 1387; supported Lords Appellant 1387; died 1387; bur. in Multon Church. = Beatrice, 1371—87, dau. of Matilda, dau. of Symon Mayson of Spalding; widow of John de Kelsay.

- John, Chaplain of Donyngton 1381; Clerk, land in Spalding and Pinchbeck 1384.

Roger, supported Lords Appellant 1387; owned mansion in Welby 1388; Sheriff 1397; J.P. 1401-2; died 1410; bur. in Multon Church. Will at Lincoln. = Margaret, 1389—1412; dead 1419.

B

B

- Richard, 1397—circa 1449; M.P. for County 1421; J.P. 1439—41. = Grace . . . .
- Athelard, of noble race, born 1388; had Papal licence 1406 to hold benefice when 20; Rector of Ardelthorp 1413, with dispensation to hold in plurality for 10 years; Rector of Sandhet 1417; Prebendary of Norton Episcopi 1438; granted Bull of Plurality 1438; living 1443.
- Matilda or Margaret, 1441—65; mar. Richard Pynchebek of Pynchebek and Boston (died 1441; tomb formerly in Pinchbeck Church).

- John, a Chaplain 1450—65; died about 1470.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Haw; widow 1471.
- Katherine, 1465. = ... Pulvertoft.

Henry, dead 1472 = Margaret . . . .

Richard, M.P. for County 1450—52; J.P. 1451—55, 1461—64; Seneschal of Holbeche Court 1452; died 1465; bur. in St. Katherine's Chapel, Multon. Will at Lincoln. = Joan, probably dau. of John de Rochford; owned Rochford Manor, East Barsham, Norfolk, 1468—86.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Calthorpe; dead 1471. 1st wife. = Richard, J.P. 1466, 1483; Sheriff 1471; M.P. for County 1472—77; Receiver of Bolingbroke Honor for life, 1478; died 1487; bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Croyland Abbey. Will in London. = Joan, widow of William Haddon, Merchant Calais Staple; died 1495. Will in London. 2nd wife. s.p.

Thomas, died young. Joan, died young.

- Morys, a soldier, probably killed at Bosworth 1485.
- John, Vicar of Pinchbeck 1472.
- Thomas, J.P. 1483; Sheriff 1491; died 1496; bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Croyland Abbey; bequeathed Gedney to brother Roger. Will in London. = Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Leake, Knt.; died 1488: brass in Holbeach Church.

- Richard, probably in Royal Household 1495; died 1496; bur. in Gedney Church.
- Thomas, of Halstead, born 1484; died 1524; bur. at Stixwold. Will dated 6 Sept. 1523; proved 18 Aug. 1524. = Catherine, dau. of John Bray of Middlesex; mar. 2ndly . . . . Hall.
- Isabella or Elizabeth, born 1487; living 1496.

Descendants lived at Halstead and Multon (see Visitations).

- William, of Halsted, died 1519. C = Joan . . . .
- Robert, Vicar of Pinchbeck 1477—82; Rector of Gedney, and a Pluralist 1496.
- Roger, of Gedney, died 1496; bur. at Multon. Will in London. D = Margaret, living 1496.

C

Henry, born 1501; died 1536. Will mentions no relation except wife's father. = ... dau. of David Sysell of Stamford, grandfather of William, Lord Burghley.

D

Richard, under age 1496. Will proved 1527. = Anne, dau. of Richard Thimelby; died 1532.

Thomas, inherited land in Holbeach.

Descendants lived at Gedney, Sutton, Gonxhill; Woodhead, Rutland; and London (see Visitations).

Welby of Kirton-in-Holland.

Thomas de Welleby; probably younger son of Roger de Welleby of Multon (died 1299) and Elizabeth; practised law 1313; called of Kirton after his mother's death; taxed in Kirton 1327—32.

- Thomas, 1348; had licence for oratory 1344.
  - Richard, 1351—82; J.P. and feoffee of Chirk Castle 1381. = Elizabeth . . . ., 1351.
    - Thomas, 1380—1404; had licence for oratory 1394; J.P. 1399; granted Papal indult 1404. = Eleanor, 1394—1404.
      - Dionysia, 1st dau., dead 1440.
      - Juliana, 2nd dau. 1440; mar. Philip Malpas.
      - Margaret, 3rd dau. 1440; had licence for oratory 1420. = Thomas, 1412-13, 1st son; probably dead 1420.
        - Thomas, 1434—40.
      - Robert, 1403—28, 2nd son.
  - John Beaumont (property in London).
- Roger. = Thomas, 1341.
- John. = Thomas, 1351—55.

A family of Welby appears in Whaplode down to 1451. Welbys are mentioned in Waddington circa 1523, and in Dogdyke 1522; still living there 1555; in North Hyckham 1541.

Thomas Welby, Vicar of Billinghay 1448—64.

Welby of Fosdyke in Algarkirk.

Arms.—*Sable, three fleurs-de-lis argent* (thus impaled at Brooke House, Westbury).

Roger de Welleby of Fosdyke 1288, probably son of Richard de Welleby of Multon.

- Athelard, 1316—21; dead 1327. = Elena, dau. of Stephen de Wigtoft; sisters Joan, Alice, Mary (mar. Ralf de Bozun), coheiresses; 1318—27.
  - A
- Thomas, 1318—26; taxed in Pinchbeck 1332; descendants lived there till 1450.
- John, 1313; of Wrangel 1318—26.

A

Algerkirka, dead 1355. 1st wife. = Richard, of Fosdyke 1349—59; of Swyneshead and Wigtoft 1357—84; died 1384. = Cecily, dau. of Sir Stephen de Wigtoft (died v.p. 1364); sister of Margaret (mar. Robert Meers); granddaus. and heiresses of Stephen de Wigtoft; survived her husband. 2nd wife.

Stephen. Joan. Elizabeth. Margaret. Catherine. Alice.

All died before 1384.

Stephen, of Fossdyke 1348—81; died circa 1386. = John, of Algarkirk 1341—43; fought at Crecy 1346; outlaw 1367—86; lands forfeited to the Crown; died circa 1388. = Thomas, of Algarkirk 1341.

Roger, 1377; died v.p., s.p.

John, of Fossedyke 1377—90; probably his heiress Joan mar. Sir Robert Willoughby, ancestor of Lords Willoughby de Broke, hence arms at Broke House.

Thomas, of Algarkirk 1391—1407.

Roger, 1st son, of Fossdyke 1406; parcener of ½ fee in Farlesthorpe 1428. = Athelard, 2nd son, of Algarkirk, dead 1436.

Richard, of Fossdyke, gen., 1435—47; taxed there 1436. = Thomas, of Fossdyke, husbandman, 1435. = Nicholas, of Fossdyke, husbandman, 1436—47.

Richard, taxed in Fossdyke circa 1471. = Elizabeth . . . .

Thomas, 1467; taxed in Fossdyke circa 1471. = Joan, dau. of Simon fil. Thomas and Elizabeth Hunning of Algarkirk.

Roger, yeoman, taxed in Fossdyke 1541. Will proved 1546. = Anne . . . ., 1546.

Thomas, parish juror Fossdyke 1560.

Thomas, 1546; born 1517. Richard, 1546. — Nicholas, 1546. Anne, 1546.

Richard, of Fossdyke. Will proved 1549. = Alice . . . ., 1549.

Roger, 1549.

Thomas, 1549—61. Will proved 1576. = Alice, widow of . . . . Procter; sister of R. Gelson; died 1578.

Nicholas, 1549.

Humfrey, of Wranby 1549. Will proved 1561. = Margaret . . . ., died before 1573.

John, 1561—73.

Humfrey, died 1590 = Alice, probably dau. of . . . . Quarles of Ufford, Northants. Alice.

I am indebted to Col. Alfred Welby, M.P., for the foregoing pedigrees of the Welby family.—A. R. M.

Welcome of Market Stainton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross between four doves gules, five bezants.*

John Welcome, citizen of Lincoln; admitted Freeman by patrimony 1512-13. Will dated 20 Dec. 1544; proved 23 March 1544-5; (to be) bur. in St. Mary-le-Wigford Church, Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dau. of....; ex'trix 1544.

- John Welcome of St. Mary-le-Wigford and Market Stainton; Alderman of Lincoln 1565; Mayor 1568; died 26 July, bur. 27 July 1580 at St. Mary-le-Wigford's. Will dated 25 July 1580. = Anne, dau. of Gregory Ion of Barrow; had two parts of the Manor of Southall in Market Stainton by her husband's will; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 12 March 1589-90.
  - Thomas Welcome, 2nd son, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 20 June 1601. Will proved 13 Jan. 1601-2. = Winifred, dau. of Robert Thorold of Hough; remar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1 July 1602, Robert Markham of Cotham, co. Notts (mar. lic. 30 June 1602).
    - Mary, under 18, 1601.
    - Anne, under 18, 1601.
  - Mary, mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1582, Sir Edward Marbury, Knt., of Girsby.
- Mary, 1544.
- William Welcome of Market Stainton; heir of his uncle John Ion of Barrow, whose will he proved 30 April 1611. Nuncupative will made 28 March, proved 7 May 1627. = Anne, dau. of William Metham.
  - John Welcome of Market Stainton, bur. at Goxhill 20 May 1627. = Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; remar., 1634, William Bingham of Market Stainton.
    - Edward Welcome, æt. 18, 1634, ward; entered at Gray's Inn 15 Mar. 1635-6; of Market Stainton 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his son Thomas 1670. = ... dau. of ....
      - William Welcome, under 20, 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his brother John 1669.
      - John Welcome. Adm'on to his brother William Welcome 16 Nov. 1669.
      - —
      - Thomas Welcome, unmar. Adm'on to his father Edward Welcome 23 Nov. 1670.
    - Thomas Welcome, 3rd son 1634, of Goxhill. = Helen, dau. of ....
      - William Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 6 Nov. 1651.
      - Thomas Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 20 Nov. 1652.
      - —
      - Helen, bur. at Goxhill 5 Sept. 165-.
    - Hester, mar. at Fiskerton, 13 May 1633, Thomas Eland.
  - William Welcome, 2nd son, living 1590.

A

- Thomas Welcome, proved his father's will 1627; signed the pedigree for his nephew, or ward, 1634; died 28 May 1670, æt. 74; bur. at Sausthorpe. = Martha, dau. of Thomas Bryan of Bolingbroke; mar. there 2 May 1631.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Bolingbroke 1 Feb. 1631-2. = John Dymoke of Belchford, 4th son of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby.
- Elizabeth, mar. Francis Hornsey of Fiskerton.
- Mary, 1590. — Eleanor, living 1627.

Welfitt of Wold Newton.

[Larken MS.]

- Susanna, dau. of .... 1st wife. = Timothy Welfitt, D.D., legatee of Laurence Caldwell of Thorganby 19 June 1651; Rector of South Kelsey 1667; Prebendary of Lincoln; died 7 Feb. 1685-6; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Eleanor, dau. of ....; died 23 March 1716-17; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Wold Newton 16 June 1703. 1st wife. = William Welfitt of Wold Newton, Clerk, LL.D.; bapt. at Caister 1 April 1647; died 1716; bur. at Wold Newton. = Mary, dau. of Richard Cressy of West Ravendale and Brigsley; bur. at Wold Newton 2 Oct. 1717. 2nd wife.
    - William Welfitt of Wold Newton; bur. there 24 Mar. 1752. = Catherine, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhit of Cammeringham.
      - Samuel Welfitt, bur. at Wold Newton 30 May 1743. — Samuel Welfitt, bapt. 7 June, bur. 9 Sept. 1724 at Wold Newton.
      - Anne, bur. at Wold Newton June 1729. — Catherine, legatee of her aunt Jane Tyrwhit 1709.
      - Fitzwilliam Welfitt, bur. at Wold Newton 26 April 1716. — William Welfitt, bur. at Wold Newton 17 June 1733.
    - Samuel Welfitt of West Ravendale and Brigsley. = Susanna, dau. and coheir of George Fitzwilliam of Withern (see Vol. I., p. 360).
    - Catherine, mar. at Wold Newton, 14 April 1718, Francis Epworth.

- .... Welfitt, died 16, bur. 28 Feb. 1661-2 at Wragby. = ... dau. of ....
  - Mary, bur. at Wragby 11 Jan. 1661-2.

Wells of Willingham-by-Stow.

[Larken MS.]

. . . . Wells = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; died 1766, æt. 93 ; bur. at Willingham-by-Stow.

- Thomas Wells, Rector of Springthorpe; instituted Rector of Willingham 2 Jan. 1738-9 ; died 1 July 1781, æt. 79 ; bur. at Willingham 5 July 1781. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Dymoke of Grebby ; died 5, bur. 9 Feb. 1781 at Willingham.
- William Wells, died 4, bur. 6 Nov. 1796 at Willingham, æt. 93.

- Dymoke Wells, 1st son, died 2, bur. 5 Oct. 1763 at Willingham, æt. 36. = Frances, dau. of . . . . ; died at Willingham 30 Nov. 1763, æt. 38.
- Thomas Wells, 2nd son, died 18, bur. 19 Jan. 1741-2 at Willingham, æt. 11.

- Robert Wells, D.D., of Grebby, 3rd son, Rector of Springthorpe and Willingham ; died 26 Mar., bur. 1 April 1807 at Willingham, æt. 73. = Susannah, dau. of John Clayton of Owersby ; died 18 Nov. 1795, æt. 56; bur. at Willingham.
- Edmund Wells, 4th son, born 25 Nov., bapt. 27 Dec. 1734 ; bur. at Willingham 1 Feb. 1771.
- Kniveton Wells, 5th son, born 18 Jan., bapt. 14 Feb. 1738-9 at Willingham ; bur. there 1 June 1761.
- Thomas Wells, 6th son, bapt. at Willingham 18 Jan. 1747-8; died 17 April 1766.
- Elizabeth, died 22, bur. 24 Aug. 1732, æt. 11.

- Dymoke Wells of Grebby, born 12 May 1772; died 12 Aug. 1832 ; bur. at Scremby. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Waterhouse of Beckingham Hall, co. Notts ; mar. 1793.
  (See Burke's "Commoners.")
- Thomas Wells, born 1773 ; died 14 Dec. 1776 ; bur. at Willingham.
- Robert Wells, died and was bur. 17 Nov. 1776 at Willingham.

- Elizabeth.
- Mary, mar. William Close.
- Susan, mar. William Prest of Scarthingwell Park, co. York.
- Lætitia, mar. Joseph Ridley of co. York.

George Welles of Billingay and Coningsby, died 28 Oct. 1558 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Welles, son and heir ; æt. 22, 18 May 1559.

. . . . Wells = ... dau. of . . . .

- Samuel Wells of Croft. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
- St. John Wells of Alford, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1738.

- St. John Wells, bapt. at Croft 19 Oct. 1744. = Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet (see p. 988).
- Thomas Wells, bapt. 5 Dec. 1745; bur. at Croft 5 Feb. 1745-6.

Wentworth of Clee and Waltham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads or.*

John Wentworth of North Elmsall, co. York. = Jane, dau. of Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Calverley of Calverley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. Will dated 14 Henry VIII., 1522-3. = Jane, dau. of Oliver Mirfield of Howley, co. York.

Oliver Wentworth of Goxhill. Will dated 7 Dec. 1558; proved 28 Jan. 1558-9. = Jane, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 28 Jan. 1558-9.

- Ellen, dau. of John Gilby of West Ravendale; widow of William Ferrars. 1st wife. = William Wentworth of Waltham, Kirton in Lindsey, and Goxhill, supervisor of his father's will 1558; died 22 May 1574. Will dated 16, proved 24 May 1574. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1574. 2nd wife.
- Francis Wentworth of Waltham. Will dated 13 Aug. 1611; proved 7 May 1612. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Wentworth of Saltfleetby, 1st son 1611; bur. at South Somercotes 29 Dec. 1632 (?).
  —
  Martin Wentworth, 2nd son, bapt. at Clee 28 April 1565; bur. at Waltham 8 Aug. 1619.
- Richard Baynes, Rector of Waltham. Will dated 30 March, proved 27 April 1610. 1st husband. = Barbara, bur. at Waltham 6 June 1622.
  - William Baynes.
  - John Baynes.
- Christopher Markham, Rector of Waltham; mar. there 27 May 1611; ex'or to his father-in-law 1611. 2nd husband.

- Christopher Wentworth of Barrow, supervisor to Francis Wentworth 1611. Will dated 8 Dec. 1628; proved at Alford 15 May 1633. = Katharine, dau. of William Marbury of Girsby; mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1583; ex'trix 1628.
- Oliver Wentworth, living 1558.

- Anne, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 28 Oct. 1585; living 1628; mar. John Lawson, Clerk.
  —
  Faith, bapt. at Grimsby 14 May 1587; living 1628.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 15 Aug. 1589; living 1628; mar. John Winne.
  —
  Frances, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 8 Nov. 1590.
- Priscilla, bapt. at Waltham 14 June 1594; mar. there 1 Sept. 1619 (mar. lic. 28 Aug. 1619, æt. 24). = William Elmes of Sutton, æt. 38 in 1619.

A B

A — B

- William Wentworth of Alford, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 8 June 1601; eldest son 1628. = Susanna, dau. of .... Carter of Alford; mar. there 28 Nov. 1614.
- Francis Wentworth, 2nd son, bapt. 24 May, bur. 4 Dec. 1595, at Conisholme.
- Christopher Wentworth, bapt. 27 Feb. 1596-7; bur. at Waltham 24 May 1597.
- —
- William Wentworth, bapt. at Waltham 12 June 1598.

- William Wentworth, bapt. at Alford 15 March 1615-16. = ... dau. of ....
- Edward Wentworth of Boston, 2nd son, chirurgeon; bapt. at Alford 18 Jan. 1617-18. Will dated 15 Jan., proved 6 March 1681-2. = Mary, dau. of ....

- William Wentworth, 1st son, dead in 1681-2. = Deborah, dau. of ....; living 1681-2.
  - Elizabeth, heiress, under age 1684.
- Thomas Wentworth of Boston, 2nd son, proved his father's will 1681-2. = ... dau. of .... Colson.
  - Elizabeth, heiress, under age 1684.
- Zophar Wentworth, chirurgeon. Will dated 6 Oct., proved 7 Nov. 1685; s.p. = Katharine, dau. of ....; proved her husband's will.

- Anne, bur. at Boston 6 April 1655.
- Sarah, living 1684; mar. .... Veale.
- Mary, bapt. at Boston 2 Feb. 1657-8; living 1684; mar. Thomas Westgate.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Cooke; dead in 1684.

- Sir John Wentworth, Knt., of North Elmsall. 1st husband. = Jane, dau. of Roger Appleton of Dartford, co. Kent. = Sir Thomas Gargrave, Knt. 2nd husband.

- Hector Wentworth of Clee, living 1561; bur. at Clee 26 Dec. 1585. = ... dau. of ....
  - Anne, dau. of ....; bur. at Great Grimsby 29 Jan. 1585-6. 1st wife. = Christopher Wentworth of Clee, bur. there 17 Oct. 1618. = Margaret, dau. of ....; mar. at Clee 17 Dec. 1589; bur. there 27 Nov. 1628. 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Clee 23 Aug. 1567.
- Christopher Wentworth of Sheffield, co. York. Will dated 25 Nov. 1561; proved 3 Feb. 1561-2.
- Elizabeth, mar. Francis Haldenby of Haldenby, co. York.
- Frances, mar. Thomas Wombwell.
- —
- Beatrice, mar. Nicholas Hague.

C

C

John Wentworth, bapt. at Clee 31 Aug., bur. 7 Sept. 1592.

—

Henry Wentworth (twin with John), bapt. 31 Aug., bur. 7 Oct. 1592 at Clee.

John Wentworth, bapt. at Clee May 1602; adm'or of his brother William 13 Dec. 1623; styled "of Brigsley" in mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1626. = Faith, dau. of .... Bilcliffe of Brigsley; mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1626, æt. 26.

Faith, bapt. at Grimsby 22 Oct. 1628; mar. at Caister, 18 June 1650, John Ostlin.

William Wentworth of Grimsby, bapt. at Clee 24 April 1605; adm'on 13 Dec. 1623.

Barbara, bur. at Clee 13 May 1602.

Jane, bur. at Clee 21 April 1615.

Weslyd of Bratoft and Grimsby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Weslyd of Winthorpe. = Anne, dau. of ....; remar. Peter Emery of Boston (whose wife she was 1544-5).

William Weslyd of Winthorpe, living 1544 = ... dau. of ....

John Weslyd of Bratoft. Will dated 8 Sept. 1603, codicil 17 Oct. 1605; proved 2 April 1606. = Mary, dau. of William (or John) Reade; æt. 24 at her nephew's death, when she became coheir.

Anthony Weslyd, did graveship in 1583 for land in Addlethorpe, which descended to Philips Weslyd; bur. at Alford 19 Nov. 1597.

William Weslyd of Bratoft 1592, and of Grimsby. Adm'on 22 Aug. 1601. = Frances, dau. of William Simcotts of Louth; bapt. there 23 May 1567; adm'ix of her husband 1601; remar. William Hayward of Grimsby.

Robert Maxey of Burgh-le-Marsh; dead in 1603. 1st husband. = Alice = ... Yater. 2nd husband.

Anne, mar. Gilbert Blanchard of Louth. Will dated 15 Sept. 1602; proved 9 Feb. 1602-3.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Higgins of Bratoft.

John Maxey. Mary. Katharine. Avice. George Yater.

William Weslyd of Bratoft, bur. at Grimsby 3 May 1624. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Philips by Alice, dau. and coheir of Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel.

A

A

- William Weslyd, died at Grimsby 12 Feb. 1657-8. = Susanna, dan. of . . . . : widow of Edward Thomas, Alderman of Grimsby; mar. there 30 July 1655.
- Philips Weslyd of Great Grimsby, bapt. there 20 Oct. 1614; bur. there 29 Sept. 1661. Will dated 20 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1661. = Elizabeth, dan. of William Skinner of Thornton Curtis; surviving 1661.

  - Cyriac Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Feb. 1649-50; bur. there 16 Feb. 1650-51.
  - William Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 16 Sept. 1651.
  - Thomas Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Oct. 1654; bur. there 18 July 1661.
  - Philips Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 3 Nov. 1655; bur. there 30 July 1662.

  - Cyriac Weslyd, born Sunday 12 April, bapt. 17 April 1657 at Grimsby; an Act was passed to enable him to sell settled lands 1699; bur. at Alford 20 Oct. 1716. = Anne, dan. of . . . . ; bur. at Alford. Will dated 6 March 1735-6; proved 6 May 1737.

    - A dan., heiress = Joseph Lake of Alford. Will dated 21 Sept. 1732; proved 6 June 1733.

      - Anne, coheir.
      - Elizabeth, coheir.

  - Bridget, bapt. at Grimsby 12 Feb. 1639-40.
    —
    Troth, bapt. at Grimsby 13 May 1641; mar. there, 28 Feb. 1660-61, William Halton.
  - Theophila, bapt. at Grimsby 9 Nov. 1645; mar. at Welton-le-Wold, 22 Aug. 1671, William Wetherell.
  - Alice, bapt. at Grimsby 18 Dec. 1647; bur. 22 July 1661.
    —
    Elizabeth, living 1661.

  - Harpham Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 4 Oct. 1615; living 1654.
  - Charles Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 1 Feb. 1618-19; Mayor of Grimsby 1654; bur. there 8 Jan. 1667-8. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Parmeter of Grimsby; mar. there 10 June 1655.
    - Etheldred, a twin, born at Grimsby 6, bur. 9 Jan. 1656-7.
    - A twin dau., born 6, bur. 9 Jan. 1656-7.
    - Margaret, bapt. at Grimsby 11 April 1661; bur. 17 March 1672-3.
  - John Weslyd of West Ashby, bapt. at Grimsby 20 Aug. 1620. Will dated 20 Oct. 1654; proved 13 Feb. 1654-5.

  - Thomas Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 24 Nov. 1622; ex'or of his brother John 1654.
  - Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Nov. 1613; mar., 23 Nov. 1630, Arthur Chapman of Louth.
  - Frances, bapt. at Grimsby 1616.
  - Alice, born posthumous, bapt. at Grimsby 18 Nov. 1624; bur. there 31 Jan. 1657-8.

Weston of Somerby.

Stephen Weston, Bishop of Exeter 1665—1742; died 8 Jan. 1742-3. = Lucy, dau. of Richard Sleech, D.D., Fellow of Eton; sister of Stephen Sleech, D.D. Provost of Eton; died 4 March 1741-2.

Stephen Weston, 1st son, died 19 Jan. 1751-2. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Oxenham of South Tawton, co. Devon.

Stephen Weston, 1747—1830, of Little Hempston. = Penelope, dau. of James Tierney of Cleve Hall, Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; mar. 1784; died Feb. 1790, æt. 32.

Anne, dau. of John Fountaine of Melton, co. York; died Feb. 1782. 2nd wife. = Right Hon. Edward Weston, 2nd son, of Somerby Hall, co. Lincoln; Secretary for Ireland; died at Buxton, co. Derby, 15 July 1770. = Penelope, dau. and coheir of Symon Patrick, son of Symon, Bishop of Ely. 1st wife.

Captain Lucy Weston, 3rd son, of Dawlish, co. Devon; died 30 Jan. 1759. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Page.

Anne, mar. Sir Jacob Wolff, Bart.; died 1809.

Arabella, dau. of Henry Delabene of York, by Arabella, dau. of .... Thompson of Humbleton, co. York; mar. at St. James', Westminster, 14 May 1771. 2nd wife. = Charles Weston, Prebendary of Durham, St. Paul's, and Lincoln; Rector of Therfield, co. Herts; died 1786. = Anne Weston, died at Therfield, co. Herts, 15 April 1769. 1st wife.

Penelope Anne, coheir, born in Park Place, St. James', Westminster, 11 Dec. 1763. = John Cracroft of Hackthorn.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Charles Fleetwood Weston, born 11 April 1778; s.p.

Edward Weston, s.p.

Anne, coheir, mar. Capt. .... Underwood, 21st Dragoons.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. William Henry Marsden of Burntwood, co. York.

Lucy, coheir, mar. Adam de Cardonnel Lawson of Cramlington, co. Northumberland.

Wetherall of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Wetherall of Ascrigge in Wainsedale, co. York. =

- Richard Wetherall of Ascrigge. = Isabel, dau. of William Broadricke of Grinton in Swadell, co. York.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of John Ward of Willingham, co. Lincoln. 1st wife. = Richard Wetherall of ye City of Lincoln, Alderman and J.P.; Mayor of Lincoln 1664; æt. 64, 1666; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 13 March 1667-8. = Anne, dau. of .... Towers (?); mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 27 Sept. 1643. 2nd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Pell; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 9 Feb. 1657-8. 3rd wife.
    - Richard Wetherall, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 10 Jan. 1642-3. =
    - Elizabeth, mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18 March 1636-7; bur. there Aug. 1657. = Robert Becke.
      - John Becke.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Grace.
      - Frances.
    - Anne, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 11 Sept. 1637; bur. there 11 Aug. 1638.

Whatton of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- Robert Whatton of Long Whatton, co. Leicester. = Margaret, dau. of .... Abney of Willesley, co. Derby.
  - Robert Whatton of Stamford 1634, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of John Hanson, D.D., of Stamford.
    - Robert Whatton, æt. 34, 1634. = Anne, dau. of John Gale of Stamford.
      - Robert Whatton, æt. 3, 1634.
      - Alice, æt. 4, 1634.
    - Alice, mar. Robert Wilshire of Harborough, co. Leicester.

Wheldale (or Whelpdale) of Orby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

- Charles Wheldale, Parson of Howell, legatee of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt., 3 March 1610-11. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; legatee of her cousin Anthony Butler 26 July 1608 ; kinswoman of Dame Margaret Dymoke.
  - William Wheldale of Howell. =
    - Helena Wheldale, mar. Richard Tomlinson ; mar. lic. 1 Feb. 1604-5 at Howell.
    - Jane, dau. of Sir William Gostwick, Knt. 1st wife. = Robert (or Roger) Wheldale, supervisor to his brother Richard 1623. = Mary, dau. of Richard Bellew. 2nd wife.
      - William Wheldale, 1st son = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 4 Dec. 1631.
      - Roger Wheldale, 2nd son. —
        - Richard Wheldale, 3rd son.
      - John Wheldale, 4th son. —
        - Cornelius Wheldale, 5th son.
      - Richard Wheldale, Gent., of Great Steeping, 2nd son ; supervisor to Mrs. Wheldale of Coningsby's will 1617. Will dated 17 May 1623 ; proved 27 Sept. 1624. = Amy, dau. of John Bateman of Great Steeping, yeoman.
        - John Wheldale of Orby, æt. 27, 1625. = Anne, dau. of Augustine Kirkman of East Keal ; mar. 1625 (mar. lic. 30 Oct. 1625), æt. 22.
          - Augustine Wheldale, Rector of Addlethorpe; æt. 5, 1634 ; living 1662.
          - Christopher Wheldale, 2nd son.
          - Anne.
          - Amy.
        - Richard Wheldale, æt. 24 in 1626. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Shackleton of Cumberworth ; mar. 1626 (mar. lic. 1 Nov. 1626), æt. 19.
          - William Wheldale.
          - Amy.
          - Alice, mar. Francis Lawe of Candlesby (mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1627, he æt. 22, she 23).
          - Joan, 1623.

- Ann, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = John Wheldale = Deborah, dau. of . . . . ; living 1737. 2nd wife.
  - William Wheldale of Saltfleet Haven, Gent. Will dated 16 Feb. 1736-7 ; proved 9 May 1737. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Will dated 10 June, proved 10 Dec. 1737.
- Joseph Wheldale.

Frances Wheldale, widow, of Hawthorne in Coningsby. Will dated 2 Sept. 1617 ; proved 7 Dec. 1618 ; mentions her son George Wheldale and Richard Wheldale of Monkthorpe in Great Steeping.

John Whelpdale, Clerk ; presented to the Rectory of Kirkby Laythorpe 1548.

Whetstone of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a canton gules a cinquefoil ermine.*

Robert Whetstone of London = ... dau. of . . . .

Francis Whetstone of Peterborough, died 3 April 1598. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Dynham.

- Francis Whetstone. = Anne, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton; mar. there 10 Dec. 1598.
  - Francis Whetstone of Caistor. = Catharine, dau. of Charles Metham of Bullington; widow of Sir James Bogg, Knt., of Sutterton; mar. at Walesby 23 Aug. 1632; bur. at Caistor 31 Aug. 1640 (see Vol. II., p. 671).
  - Anne, mar. at Casterton, 3 Nov. 1631, Robert Hurst, Minister of Little Casterton, co. Rutland.
  - Elizabeth.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Barker.
- Prudence.

Whichcot of Harpswell.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, two boars passant gules.*

John Whichcot of Whichcot in co. Salop, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1466. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyrwhit of Harpswell, 2nd son of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.

- Katharine, dau. of Sir John Bussy, Knt., of Hougham. 1st wife. = John Whichcot of Harpswell. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; died March 1505-6 seised of a moiety of the manors of Broughton and Castlethorpe; inq. p.m. 12 Oct. 1506. 2nd wife. = Thomas Arnald of Harpswell, dead in 1506.
  - Edward (or Edmund) Whichcot, dead in 1506. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Whichcot, æt. 15 in 1506; "heir of Margaret, late wife of Thomas Arnald, late of Harpswell," 1506.
  - John Whichcot, a Priest.
  - Ryse Whichcot, bur. at Harpswell. Will dated 14 Sept. 1510; proved 4 Jan. 1510-11.
  - Robert Whichcot of Dunston 1510 and 1512.
  - Edmund Whichcot, 1510.
  - Thomas Whichcot of Harpswell and Dunston. Will dated 14 Nov., proved 11 Dec. 1540. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; had the manor of Dunston for life. 2nd wife.
    - Katharine, dau. of . . . . Norton of co. Kent. 1st wife. = A
    - Margaret, mar. 1st . . . . Cooper, 2ndly Nicholas Wymbish of Blankney.
    - Anne, a Nun.
    - — Joan, 1510.

A

- .... dau. of Robert Fishborne of Coates-by-Stow; sister of Richard Fishborne. 1st wife. = Hamon Whichcot of Harpswell, ex'or to Thomas Whichcot 1558; bur. in Dunston Church. Will dated 20 Aug. 1560; proved 27 April 1563.
- = Alice, dau. of John Redish of Redish, co. Lancaster; ex'trix 1560. Will dated 29 March 1591; proved 24 June 1592, then "of South Kyme, widow"; (to be) bur. in Dunston Church. 2nd wife.
- Edmund Whichcot of Marston, s.p. Will dated 28 Aug., proved 15 Sept. 1548.

(See PEDIGREE A, p. 1071.)

- Hamon Whichcot, under age 1560; s.p.
- Dorothy, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln. Will dated 26 April, proved 8 May 1560.

- Nicholas Whichcot of North Ranceby, s.p. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 9 Nov. 1575; (to be) bur. in Ranceby Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
- Anthony Whichcot, legatee of Thomas Whichcot 1558, and of Hamon Whichcot 1560. = ... dau. of ....

Elizabeth, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575.

- Leonard Whichcot of Leasingham. Will dated 29 Mar., proved 17 July 1599. = ... dau. of ....
- Thomas Whichcot of Dunston, s.p. Will dated 24, proved 27 July 1558; (to be) bur. in Dunston Church.
- Edward Whichcot.
- Richard Whichcot, legatee of Edmund Whichcot 1548.
- Ryse Whichcot, legatee of Thomas Whichcot 1558, and of Hamon Whichcot 1560.

Nicholas Whichcot, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575.

- George Whichcot, legatee of Thomas Whichcot 1558, and of Hamon Whichcot 1560.
- Christopher Whichcot, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London (called the 12th son); ex'or to Hamon Whichcot 1560; died 18 May 1583; inq. p.m. 20 Sept. 1583. Will dated 12 Jan. 1575-6. = Lucy, dau. of Thomas Bosvile of Newhall, co. York; living 1575.
- Robert Whichcot of Lyon's Inn, died 9 Aug. 1557; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, s.p.

- John Whichcote of Middle Temple, 1st son; dead in 1615. = Mary, dau. of .... Powell of Sandford, co. Oxon; living 1615.
- Christopher Whichcote of Stoke, co. Salop; born 31 July 1571. Will dated 1 April, proved 30 June 1620. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Fox of Grete, co. Salop.
- Margaret, mar. Edmund Hall of Gretford.

- George Whichcote of Haltham-on-Bain. Adm'on 2 May 1615 to his mother Mary Whichcote.
- Clinton Whichcote of Coningsby 1631; servant to Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 1618; æt. 30 in 1620; bur. at Boston 12 Jan. 1658-9. B = Jane, dau. of Nicholas Wilson of Sheepwash; mar. lic. 6 Sept. 1620, æt. 23; bur. at Boston 27 July 1653. C

B | C

- George Whichcote, bur. at Roughton 4 Sept. 1625.
- John Whichcote, bapt. at Roughton 1 June 1622; æt. 12, 1634.
- Anne, 1634.
- Millicent, 1634.

- Edward Whichcote of Stoke 1620, 1st son.
- Charles Whichcote, 2nd son 1620; a merchant 1627, and legatee of George Cornwall of London, his cousin.
- Christopher Whichcote, 3rd son, a Colonel in the Army; Governor of Windsor Castle; living 1662. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, mar. Matthias Crabbe of Alcester, co. Warwick (mar. lic. 20 Nov. 1662).
  - Mary, born in Little St. Helen's, London, 27 July 1640; mar. John Worthington, D.D., Rector of Ingoldsby, Prebendary of Lincoln; bur. at Ingoldsby 9 Aug. 1667.
- Thomas Whichcote, 4th son. — Samuel Whichcote, 5th son.

- Benjamin Whichcote, D.D., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 6th son; sometime Minister of St. Lawrence Jury, London; died May 1683, æt. 74.
- Sir Jeremy Whichcote, Bart., 7th son; created a Baronet 2 April 1660; from whom descended Sir Christopher Whichcote, Bart., of Aswarby, who mar. Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Whichcote of Harpswell (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").
- Lucy, bapt. at Burford, co. Salop, 8 Oct. 1598. — Elizabeth, mar. George Foxcroft of London.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Hayes. ∓ Philemon Hayes of Child's Ercall, co. Salop.

PEDIGREE 𝔄 (see p. 1070).

Hamon Whichcot ∓ Alice Redish.

- John Whichcot. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Margaret, mar. Stephen Garratt of Heighington (legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575); bur. at Washingborough 3 Feb. 1590-91.
- Faith, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575; mar. George Copeland of Skellingthorpe; bur. there 27 July 1589.
- Troth, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575. — Anne.

George Whichcot, ex'or to Leonard Whichcot 1599 and residuary legatee.

- Robert Whichcot of Harpswell, æt. 18, 1563; died 14 Sept. 1578. ∓ Anne, dau. of Robert Carre of Sleaford.
- Thomas Whichcot of South Kyme and Anwick, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575. ∓ Mary, dau. of (? William) Saville of Newton; died 16 Feb. 1591-2; bur. in South Kyme Church.

- Joshua Whichcot of Haverholm 1634; ex'or to his grandmother 1591. Will dated 19 Nov. 1639; proved 8 April 1640; (to be) bur. in church or chancel of Anwick. ∓ Martha, dau. of William Thorold of Marston.
- William Whichcot, ex'or to his grandmother 1591.
- John Whichcot, died 15 Sept. 1588, æt. 8; bur. in Kyme Church.

A B

A B

- William Whichcot, æt. 19 in 1634; a Captain in the Army; ex'or to his father 1640; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 3 May 1646. = Anne, dau. of John Prescott of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby; bapt. there 1 Feb. 1623-4; mar. at Beesby 1 Jan. 1640-41 (marriage bond 19 Dec. 1640).
  - Anne.
  - —
  - Ellen.
  - —
  - Mary, 1639.
  - Martha.
  - —
  - Faith, 1639.
  - Elizabeth, legatee 1639; mar. Nathaniel Gregg of Anwick (marriage bond 24 July 1640).
  - Frances, mar. at Newton, 13 Nov. 1656, Edward Swift, Rector of Kirkby Underwood.
  - Millicent, legatee 1639. = Edward Bush of London.
    - Edward Bush, legatee of his grandfather 1639.
  - Robert Whichcot, s.p.
  - —
  - John Whichcot, s.p.
  - Sir Hamon Whichcot, Knt., of Harpswell, knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603. Will dated 3 Dec. 1650; proved 17 May 1651. = Millicent, dau. of John Markham of Sedgebrooke; living 1650.
    - Edward Whichcot of Harpswell, æt. 28 in 1634; bur. at Harpswell 9 June 1658. = Jane, dau. of Samuel Lennard of West Wickham, co. Kent.
      - Robert Whichcot, bur. at Bishop's Norton 18 Jan. 1632-3; s.p.
      - Samuel Whichcot, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 5 Aug. 1641; bur. at Harpswell 30 Nov. 1658; s.p.
      - Millicent, bapt. at Harpswell 9 Mar. 1630-31.
      - William Whichcot, æt. 16 in 1634; entered Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1637; of Fotherby 1653—57. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, co. Notts; widow of Sir John South, Knt., of Kelstern; remar. Robert Carey, 6th Lord Hunsdon.
        - William Whichcot, born 26 Sept., bapt. 12 Oct. 1654 at Fotherby; bur. 30 Aug. 1655.
        - —
        - William Whichcot, bapt. at Fotherby 10 Nov. 1655.
        - Clifford Whichcot, bapt. at Fotherby 6 Aug. 1657; a Captain in the Army; bur. at Gainsborough 17 Feb. 1697-8.
        - Frances, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 June 1651.
        - —
        - Alice, bapt. at Kelstern 2 Sept. 1659.
      - Robert Whichcot, Rector of Essendon, co. Herts, æt. 7 in 1634; died 1699. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Warner of Earles Combe, co. Worcester; died 22 Nov. 1684, æt. 63; bur. at Essendon.
      - Mary, mar. Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, co. York.
      - —
      - Jane.
      - —
      - Ellen, bur. at Dunston 10 April 1626.
  - Robert Whichcot, Rector of Essendon, co. Herts, æt. 7 in 1634; died 1699. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Warner of Earles Combe, co. Worcester; died 22 Nov. 1684, æt. 63; bur. at Essendon.
  - Eleanor, mar. 1st Thomas Kyme, 2ndly George Cawdron of Heckington, 3rdly William Burton of Sleaford.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Taylor of Carlton.
  - —
  - Bridget, legatee of her grandmother 1591, and of Nicholas Whichcot 1575; mar. Robert Nelson of Rysom in Holderness, co. York.
  - John Whichcot, entered at Gray's Inn 9 May 1625; s.p.

| c

Isabella, dau. of .... Robinson; widow of Darcy Stanhope of Melwood, Isle of Axholme; mar. at Owstone 26 June 1683; s.p. 2nd wife.

Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart., of Burton Agnes, co. York; born at Barmston, co. York, 3 March 1652-3; mar. there 4 Dec. 1677; bur. there 7 May 1682; s.p. 1st wife.

George Whichcot of Harpswell, bapt. at Fotherby 6 June 1653; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1698, 1705, 1708.

Frances Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., of Kirton and Lincoln; sister and coheiress of Sir John Meres, Knt.; bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, 2 July 1669; died Aug. 1731. 3rd wife.

Eliza Maria, dau. of Francis Anderson of Manby; born 3 May 1710; mar. at Broughton 27 Nov. 1729; died 1732. 1st wife.

Thomas Whichcot of Harpswell, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1741—68; bur. at Harpswell 9 Oct. 1776, æt. 76.

Jane, dau. of John Tregagle of Trevorder, co. Cornwall; marriage settlement 21 May 1734. 2nd wife.

Frances Maria, died 22 Aug. 1750.

John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of York, born 1715.

Jane, heiress.

Sir Christopher Whichcote, Bart., of Aswarby.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

John Whichcot, bapt. at Harpswell 6 June 1702; Rector of Scotton and Althorpe; died 29 Sept., bur. 2 Oct. 1750 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.

Sarah, dau. of .... Tomlinson of Lincoln; died 3, bur. 10 Nov. 1804 at St. Margaret's, æt. 94.

Frances, heiress, bapt. at Scotton 23 May 1733; mar. at Harpswell 23 June 1761; died 25 April 1811.

William Hildyard of Grimsby.

Frances, mar. James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby.

Katharine, born at Harpswell 1701; died at Lincoln 4, bur. 9 July 1787 at St. Martin's, Stamford.

John Maddison of Stainton Vale and Stamford, son of Ralph Maddison of Stainton Vale (see Vol. II., p. 619).

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Eliza-beth.

William Bassett, Archdeacon of Stow.

See Vol. I., p. 107.

NOTE.—The name is indifferently written "Whichcot" and "Whichcote," but the elder line at Harpswell retained the former spelling, the junior at Aswarby the latter.

In the Nelthorpe pedigree, Vol. II., p. 703, James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby is said to have married Frances, dau. of George Whichcot of Harpswell. There is no trace of this marriage in the Whichcot pedigree.—A. R. M.

White of Markby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William White of Louth. Will dated 25 Jan. 1580-81; proved 25 Dec. 1581. = Anne, dau. of John Booth of Killingholme.

- Eustace White, ex'or to father's will.
- John White, ex'or to father's will.
- Magdalen, mar. John Gilby of Ravendale.
- Anne, mar. Richard Barlow.
- Frances, mar. William Ouresby.
- Susan, mar. Thomas Kelke.
- Jane.

Robert White, bur. at Markby 5 Feb. 1626-7.

- George White of Markby; ex'or to father's will; bur. at Markby 27 Dec. 1625. Will dated 7 Dec. 1625; proved 18 April 1626. = Margaret, dau. of William Swan; widow of .... Kele of Markby; mar. 8 June 1583; bur. at Markby 27 Oct. 1625.
  - William White, bapt. at Markby 12 July 1586.
  - Edward White, bapt. at Markby 28 June 1589; bur. 4 Nov. 1590.
  - Richard White. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wolby of Bilsby.
  - Francis White, bur. at Markby 21 April 1604. — John White, bapt. at Markby Jan. 1595-6.
  - Eustace White, bapt. at Markby 29 Jan. 1599-1600. = Faith, dau. of Abraham Blanchard of Louth; mar. there 11 Jan. 1626-7; bur. at Markby Jan. 1656-7.
    - Robert White. = Anne, dau. of .... Boulton; mar. at Markby 11 June 1637.
      - Eustace White, living 1654; bur. at Markby 3 Nov. 1663. = Frances, dau. of ....; bur. at Markby Aug. 1671.
      - Richard White of Markby, 2nd son, bur. there 1 Oct. 1700. = Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at Markby 9 Jan. 1672-3.
    - Margaret, living 1654.
    - Magdalen, living 1654.
    - Elizabeth, mar. at Markby, 27 Feb. 1653-4, John Fox.
  - Magdalen, bapt. at Markby 23 April 1584; mar. Roger Fawne of Skendleby.
  - Anne, bapt. at Markby 5 July 1585; mar. 1st Anthony Meres of Markby; 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1613, John Chippindale, Rector of Ingoldmells; 3rdly, 24 April 1618 (mar. lic.), John Langley, Rector of Ingoldmells.
- Richard White. = Joan, dau. of ....
  - William White, living 1581.
- Laurence White, ex'or to father's will. = ... dau. of ....
  - George White, bur. at Markby 13 Dec. 1585.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Markby 4 Sept. 1585.

A

B

A | B

- Robert White, bapt. 14 Sept. 1661; bur. at Markby 1665.
- George White, bapt. at Markby Jan. 1662-3.
- Eustace White, bur. at Huttoft 9 Dec. 1697. = Anne, dau. of ....; bur. at Huttoft 15 Dec. 1698.
  - Robert White, bapt. at Mumby March 1678-9.
  - George White, bapt. at Huttoft Oct. 1685. — Eustace White, bur. at Huttoft Dec. 1698.
  - Anthony White, died infant 1690. — Anthony White, died infant 1692.
  - Mary. — Jane.
  - John White of Maltby. = Mary, dau. of ....
    - Eustace White, bapt. at Maltby 7 Nov. 1714.
- George White of Markby, 1st son, bapt. 10 March 1664-5; bur. at Markby April 1703. = Mary, dau. of Theophilus Harneis of Laceby; bapt. 11 Feb. 1661-2; mar. 29 Dec. 1692; bur. at Laceby 30 Jan. 1729-30.
  - George White of Markby. = Frances, dau. of ....; bur. at Markby 25 March 1730.
    - George White, died infant.
    - George White, died infant.
    - Mary, died infant.
    - Mary, died infant.
    - Mary, died infant.
  - Charles White, bapt. at Markby 15 Oct. 1701. =
- John Palmer White, bapt. 22 Sept. 1668; bur. at Markby 1671.
- Eustace White of Saltfleetby, 3rd son. Will dated 31 July 1717; proved 26 April 1718. = Catherine, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Withern; bapt. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1666; mar. at Withern 3 March 1697-8; living in 1717.
  - Mary, dau. of .... 1st wife. = Fitzwilliam White of Louth. Will dated 18 Oct. 1743; proved 9 May 1749. = Elizabeth, sister of Richard, Earl of Anglesea; widow of Maurice, 2nd Lord Haversham; remar. Samuel Ashurst. 2nd wife.
    - Charles White of Lincoln = Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Bernard, Bart., of Nettleham.
      - Charles White = Frances, dau. of Hezekiah Brown of Lincoln.
        - Charles White.
    - Mary.
  - Mary, under age in 1717.
  - Richard White, legatee in Eustace White's will 1717.
- John White. =
  - Thomas White, bapt. 21 March 1671-2; bur. at Markby Mar. 1698. — Faith, died infant. — Faith, died infant.
  - Magdalen, died infant. — Ellen, died infant. — Mary, mar., 1685, Charles Wolley of Well.

John White of Hull, Merchant (? son of William White of Louth)

Hester, mar. at Markby (mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1627, æt. 22). = Thomas Eure, son of Hon. Charles Eure, son of William, Lord Eure; æt. 22.

Whittingham of Boston and Sutterton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Joan, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Richard Whittingham of Sutterton. Will dated 22 Oct. 1531; proved 23 June 1532. = Margery, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- William Whittingham, supervisor to his brother Roger 1565; supervisor to Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead 1549. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Baruch Whittingham of Sutterton, yeoman, living 1565; supervisor to Thomas Whittingham of Kirton 1587. Will dated 12 Feb. 1609-10; proved 2 May 1610. = ... dau. of . . . .; dead 1609-10.
  - Richard Whittingham of Boston, s.p. Will dated 3 Feb., proved 6 March 1615-16. = Mabel, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton; ex'trix 1615-16. Will dated 12 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1616; (to be) bur. in Ufford Church.
  - Thomas Whittingham, 1565.
  - — Jenett, 1565.
  - — Alice, 1565.
- Roger Whittingham of Swineshead. Will dated 10, proved 18 May 1565. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1565.
  - Ann, under 18 in 1565.
  - William Whittingham, dead in 1615-16. = ...
    - Richard Whittingham = Mercy, dau. of . . . .
      - William Whittingham, born 6 Feb., died 11 March 1700-1; bur. in Boston Church.
      - Mercy, born 7 Jan. 1701-2; died 8 Aug. 1702; bur. in Boston Church.
  - Richard Whittingham of Sutterton, devisee of his uncle Richard Whittingham 1615-16; s.p. Will dated 6 Mar. 1615-16; proved 11 April 1616. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Bulkeley, D.D.; sister of Peter Bulkeley.
  - Elizabeth.

Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead. Will dated 19 July, proved 4 Nov. 1549. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1549.

- Christopher Whittingham, 1549.
- John Whittingham, 1549.
- Thomas Whittingham, 1549.
- Robert Whittingham, 1549.

Thomas Whittingham of West Rasen. Will dated 26 March 1560; proved 2 April 1561. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1560.

Katharine.

. . . . Whittingham.

- William Whittingham.
- Thomas Whittingham, ex'or. — John Whittingham, ex'or.
- Robert Whittingham of Stainton-by-Langworth, husbandman; s.p. Will dated 22, proved 28 Dec. 1563. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Jenett, mar. . . . . Francis.

Thomas Whittingham of Kirton in Holland, husbandman. Will dated 6 May, proved 11 Oct. 1587. = Margaret . . . .; ex'trix 1587.

- Susan.
- Agnes.
- Elizabeth.

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills, but I cannot connect all the testators with certainty.—A. R. M.]

Wickham of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1584).—*Ermine, a border engrailed gules with eight mullets or.*

. . . . Wickham = . . . dau. of . . . .

- . . . . Wickham = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Wickham, Dean of Lincoln; consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 6 Dec. 1584; translated to Winchester 22 Feb. 1594-5. = Antonina, dau. of . . . .; living a widow 1595.
    - William Wickham, bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close, Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1580.
- . . . . Wickham = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Robert Wickham of Kingerby. = ... dau. of . . . . Cartwright of Market Rasen.
    - Richard Wickham, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Daniel Wickham of Caistor, yeoman, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 6 May 1566; bur. at Caistor 2 Aug. 1622. Will dated 8 July 1622; proved (C.P.C) 17 Feb. 1622-3. = Anne, dau. of Richard Broxholme of Walesby; ex'trix 1622; bur. at Caistor 3 June 1655.
      - William Wickham, bapt. at Walesby 6 Aug. 1601.
      - Jane, bapt. at Usselby 20 May 1594.
      - Judith, bapt. at Usselby 29 May 1597.

A | B

A | B

- Francis Wickham of London, 1st son; bur. at Caistor 3 June 1643.
- Robert Wickham, 2nd son 1622. — William Wickham, 3rd son 1622.
- John Wickham of Caistor 1634, 4th son; bur. there 21 Oct. 1661. = Mary, dau. of Peter Powre of Hull.
  - Daniel Wickham of Caistor, Attorney-at-Law; æt. 6, 1634; bur. at Caistor 3 Feb. 1666-7. = Jane, dau. of . . . .
    - Daniel Wickham, bapt. at Caistor 24 Feb. 1655-6.
    - Anne, bapt. at Caistor 23 July 1654.
    - Mary, born at Legsby 11 Feb. 1657-8.
  - Anne, æt. 7, 1634; mar. at Caistor, 6 Feb. 1653-4, John Ersby of Caistor, son of John Ersby of Horncastle.
- Anne, mar. at Caistor, 12 Dec. 1614, John Rockcliffe of Caistor.

- William Wickham, bapt. 28 Oct. 1571; bur. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 2 Jan. 1573-4. — William Wickham, bapt. at Market Rasen Aug. 1577.
- Robert Wickham, Clerk, Vicar of North Elkington; æt. 26, 1625. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Stubbs of Louth; mar. lic. 30 May 1625.
- Agnes, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 12 Dec. 1568.
- Mary, bapt. at Market Rasen 16 Oct. 1574; mar. at Usselby, 12 July 1598, Thomas Atkinson.

Wickham of Reepham.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Martin Wickham of Great Houghton near Doncaster, co. York. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Prior; died 30, bur. 31 May 1688 at Reepham. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; died 2, bur. 4 May 1692 at Reepham. 1st wife. = John Wickham, Vicar and Lessee of Reepham. = Audrey, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
    - Henry Francis Wickham, bapt. at Edenham 18 Oct. 1685; died young.
    - John Wickham, born 9 Jan., bapt. 5 Feb. 1690-91 at Reepham; an apothecary in the Bail of Lincoln; died 24 Jan. 1729-30. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; died 9 Sept. 1739, æt. 41.
      - Robert Wickham, bapt. at Reepham 4 Jan. 1697-8; bur. there 19 March 1697-8.
      - Anne, born 6, bapt. 7 Nov. 1691; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close, Lincoln, 7 May 1713.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Reepham 23 Feb. 1695-6.
      - Barbara, bapt. 12 Aug. 1699; bur. at Reepham 20 May 1700.
      - Mary, bapt. at Reepham 11 Jan. 1700-1.
    - Elizabeth, born 26 July, bapt. 7 Aug. 1687 at Reepham; died at the house of her grandfather Mr. Martin Wickham at Great Houghton near Doncaster 17, bur. 18 July 1690 in Darfield Church, co. York. — Grace, born 29 Aug., bapt. 2 Sept. 1689 at Reepham.

Widnell of Stainton.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three ostriches (or turkey-cocks) argent as many mullets gules.* (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 151.)

William Widnell of Stainton, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, and of Tandridge, co. Surrey; had a release of the manor of Stainton in Hilary Term 12 Eliz., 1569-70; alienated a mediety of the manor 10 May 13 Eliz., 1571. = Mary, dau. of Thomas or John Engler of Reigate, co. Surrey.

James Widnell of Stainton, 2nd son = Margaret, dau. of Brian Eland of Cawkwell.

James Widnell. | William Widnell. | Frances.

Wigmore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three greyhounds passant sable, collared or.*

Gilbert Wigmore of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge = ... dau. of . . . . .

Gilbert Wigmore of Cambridge, æt. 23, 7 Feb. 1672-3. = Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bucke of Wisbech, co. Cambridge; æt. 18, 7 Feb. 1672-3.

Ursula, mar. Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland (mar. lic. 9 July 1663, æt. 19); s.p.

Richard Wigmore of the Isle of Ely. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Newman of co. Norfolk.

Stephen Wigmore, 1st son.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Hand of the Isle of Ely. 1st wife. = Daniel Wigmore, æt. 40, 1665; of St. George's, Stamford, 1666; Lieut. in Lincoln Militia 1680; Mayor of Stamford 1684; bur. at St. George's 12 July 1687. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Hughes of co. Hereford; bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 11 June 1652. 2nd wife. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Herris; mar. lic. 14 April 1665, æt. 22. 3rd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland; 2ndly Edward Browne of Gretford; died 3 May 1701; bur. at Gretford.

Daniel Wigmore, son and heir 1666. =

Frances, mar. Charles Halford of Stamford, Clerk to the Tellers of the Exchequer.

William Wigmore of Stamford = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

A

- Stoyte Wigmore, bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 21 April 1690.
  - Sabina, bapt. 8 May 1687; bur. at Stamford 27 Dec. 1688.
- Henrietta, bapt. at St. George's 10 Jan. 168–.
- Ursula, bur. at St. George's 17 Oct. 1689.
  - Susanna, bapt. at St. George's 9 Sept. 1691.

Robert Wigmore. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Tebbs; mar. at St. George's, Stamford, 2 May 1715.

Wilby of Wainfleet and Wrangle.

John Wilby of Wainfleet St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 10 Feb. 1607-8; proved 5 July 1608. = Joysann (? Joyce Ann), ex'trix 1607-8; living 1629. = ... Knibs. 2nd husband.

- Edmund Wilby of Friskney, yeoman. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 6 Nov. 1644. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Bawtree; sister of Hamon Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Whetstone of Croft, husbandman, æt. 50, 1614-15; mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1614-15, æt. 20.
- Mary.

  - John Wilby of Wrangle, Gent., ex'or; bur. there 17 May 1704. Will dated 12 May, proved 8 June 1704. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . (? William Martin); ex'trix 1704.
  - Robert Wilby. = ... dau. of . . . .

    - William Wilby. — Sarah, mar. John Jessop of Boston, apothecary.
    - Mary. — Katharine. — Elizabeth.
    - Hamon Wilby of Stickney, yeoman, æt. 21, 6 Oct. 1675. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Holland of Stickney; æt. 20, 1675.
      - Thomas Wilby.

    - John Wilby, born at Wrangle 20 Feb. 1673-4; bur. there 30 Nov. 1750. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Beatniffe; bur. at Wrangle 5 Jan. 1739-40.
    - Sarah, dau. of . . . . Pistor of Boston; mar. bond 8 April 1702, æt. 22. 1st wife. = Robert Wilby (? of Boston, clerk). = Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 15 June 1720, then "of Boston, widow;" proved 1721. 2nd wife (?).

      - Robert Wilby, under age 1720; left to the guardianship of his uncles John and William Wilby.

A

A

- Thomas Wilby, living 1629. — John Wilby, 1608.
- Richard Wilby, 1608. — William Wilby, 1608.
- Robert Wilby of Friskney, yeoman, æt. 28 in 1624. Will dated 22 Sept., proved 27 Oct. 1629. = Mary, dau. of .... Holland of Friskney; mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1624, æt. 28; ex'trix 1629.

Edward Wilby of Friskney, Gent., under 18 in 1629. Will dated 12 Aug., proved 13 Oct. 1699; mentions his son-in-law Christopher Wilby. = ... dau. of ....

- Christopher Wilby of Friskney, Gent. (called "brother" in Joshua Wilby's will). Will dated 30 Sept. 1710; proved 1710. = Mary, dau. of ....; ex'trix.
- Joshua Wilby of Friskney, Gent. Will dated 9 Oct., proved 17 Nov. 1701. =
- Anne, mar. Richard Bullimore of Boston, Gent.; mar. bond 18 Feb. 1701-2.

- John Wilby, under age 1710. = Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle.
- Christopher Wilby, under age 1710.
- Mary, under age 1710.

- John Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 1728; bur. at Wrangle 15 Feb. 1798. = Ann, dau. of Rev. Skinner Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle; bapt. there 18 Aug. 1743; mar. 1768.
- Elizabeth, mar., 1759, Isaac Hill of Alford. — Susan, mar. Thomas Wright of Boston.
- Ann, mar. John Cheney of Boston. — Mary, mar. .... Allenby.

- Ann, bapt. 1770. — Ann, bapt. 1776.
- Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby, died 20 Sept. 1802, æt. 37; bur. at Scremby. 1st husband. =
- Susanna, bapt. at Wrangle 19 Nov. 1772; mar. 1793; bur. at Wrangle 15 Feb. 1807. M.I. = Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. 2nd husband.

- Ann, died unmar.
- Harriet, mar. Rev. Stephen Preston, Vicar of Louth.
- .... mar. Rev. William Morley.

John Wilby of Spilsby, Clerk, Patron of Sausthorpe. Will dated 6 Jan. 1743-4; proved 3 Oct. 1744; (to be) bur. at Moulton, s.p.; mentions "brother, ... Mr. Robert Wilby of Boston." = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Wildbore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three boars passant argent.*

. . . . Wildbore of Hartshorn, co. Derby, 15 Aug. 1618. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Christopher Wildbore of Hartshorn. Will dated 15 Aug. 1618; proved 14 April 1619. ⊤ Dorothy, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 1619.
  - James Wildbore, 1st son, under age 1618.
    - Hugh Wildbore, 2nd son 1618.
  - Jane, under age 1618.
- John Wildbore of Tinwell, co. Rutland, supervisor of his brother 15 Aug. 1618. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - John Wildbore of Tinwell, Clerk, President of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; Rector of Tinwell 1619; died 27 Oct. 1645. ⊤ Alice, dau. of . . . .; died 6 May 1677, æt. 80; (to be) bur. at Tinwell.
    - James Wildbore of Steeping Gidding, co. Hunts, Clerk. ⊤ Hester, dau. of . . . . Austin of Peterborough; mar. in Peterborough Cathedral 1662, æt. 17.
      - John Wildbore, entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 20 June 1678, æt. 14.
    - John Wildbore of Lincoln, æt. 43, 1666; died 3, bur. 4 Nov. 1674 at St. George's, Stamford. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton; mar. there 27 June 1659; bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 1689-90.
      - John Wildbore, son and heir, æt. 6, 1666; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 8 March 1675-6.
        - Francis Wildbore, 2nd son.
      - Robert Wildbore, 3rd son, entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 2 July 1680, æt. 17 (*sic*, in Larken MS., but no such entry occurs in the Admission Books of the College).
      - Anne, mar. at St. George's, Stamford, 8 July 1684, Edmund Hunt of Oundle, co. Northampton.
      - Mary, mar. at St. George's, 9 Aug. 1683, William Aslack.
        - Alice, bapt. at St. George's 14 Feb. 1665-6.

Williams of Denton.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed reguardant argent.*

Corrected from deeds at Harlaxton Manor and Denton Parish Register.

Thomas Williams of Abergavenny (Aberconway in "Burke"), Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Henry VII. ⊤

- Thomas Williams of Stamford 1519—29, of Byrley 1519; sold manors of Stamford and Little Burley 1526; probably died 1529. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . A
- Matilda.

A

- William Williams of Stamford 1499; of Thurlby 1522; died before his wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Upton. Will proved 1538.
  - John Williams, not mentioned in mother's will; in suite of Earl of Pembroke 1552; of Welborne 1558. =
    - John Williams of Welbourn 1580; property there came to Williams of Denton. =
      - Margot, bur. at Denton 1581.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Spark of London.
    - Jane.
  - Anne.
    - Catherine.
    - Alice.
  - Nicholas Williams, called senior 1584. = ... dau. of Richard Williams.
    - Nicholas Williams.
- Nicholas Williams. =
  - Alice, sister of Richard Cony of Bassingthorpe; died 1551—54. 1st wife.
  - George Williams, died intestate 1556-7. = Rosa, survived her husband. 2nd wife.
    - Margaret, born 1555; Sponsors: Mrs. Margaret Thorold, Alice Cony, Mr. John Allen.
    - Myldred, born 1556.
    - Richard Williams, born 1540; died 1606. = Jane, dau. and heir of George Allen of Grantham; mar. 1581; died 1634.
      - Godfrey Williams, born 1545; Sponsors: Mr. Zacharias Jackson, Godfrey Pennel, Elynor Ellis.
      - —
      - Gertrude, born 1543; Sponsors: Lady Gertrude Talbot, Lady Margaret Rosse, Mr. Thomas Disny.
      - Anne, born 1544.
      - —
      - Margaret, born 1548.
      - —
      - Dorothy, born 1549.
      - —
      - Anne, born 1551.
  - Thomas Williams, 1538.
  - Anthony Williams, Auditor of the Mint. = Timothe, dau. of Matthew Wootton, Treasurer and Resident of Sarum.
    - Two sons.
    - Timothe, mar. Nowell Sotherton, a Baron of the Exchequer.
    - Bridgett, mar. 1604; died 1620. = George Pighte of Woolsthorpe and Denton. = Mary . . . . 2nd wife.
      - Four sons, four daughters.
      - Elizabeth, born 1586; mar. 1608, Mr. John Couper of Bolton, Yorks.
      - —
      - Alice, mar. Francis Carteret of Market Rasen; died 1603.
      - Henry, born 1605.
      - William, born 1611.
      - Bridget, born 1606.
      - Susanna, born 1607.
      - Mary, died 1619.
      - Dorothy, died 1611.
    - John Williams, born 1584; died 1627. = Selina, dau. of Richard Worsley (died 1607) of Deeping Gate, Northants; born 1588; mar. 1607; died 1654.
      - B
    - George Williams, bur. at Denton 1605, s.p.

B

- John Williams, born and died 1608.
- Richard Williams, born at Maxey 1610; died 1685. = Frances, dau. of Francis Anderson of Broughton; died 1660.
  - Elizabeth, bur. at Denton = Edward King of Ashby. s.p.
- John Williams, born and died 1613.

- George Williams, born and died 1615.
- George Williams, born 1616; died unmar. 1685.
- John Williams, born 1619; died unmar. 1704.
- Katherine, dau. of William Lane of Uxbridge, Counsellor-at-Law; died 1664. 1st wife. = William Williams. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Kenrick, merchant of London; bur. at Denton 1726.
  - A dau., born and died 1664.

- John Williams, died 1704. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Gabriel Armstrong of East Leake, Notts; died 1704. s.p.
- Susannah, bur. at Denton 1755, æt. 84. = George Gregory, died 1746. See GREGORY pedigree.
- Elizabeth. — Selina. Both bur. at Denton, unmar.
- Selina = Simon Degge of Derby.
  - Simon Degge, died 1755, unmar.
  - William Degge. John Degge. Both mar., but died s.p.

- Mary, born 1611; mar., 1642, Charles Harrington.
- Hellenor, born 1614; mar. 1633; died 1688. = William Welby of Denton, born 1604; died 1657.
  - Six sons, eight daughters.
  - See WELBY of Denton.
  - By descent from this marriage Sir C. Welby, Bart., represents the families of Denton, Fenn, Upton, and Williams.

- William Denton, mar. 1643; he had sons by former wife; compounded for estates at Skillington. = Elizabeth, born 1621; died 1687. = Dr. Robert Price, Rector of Stoke. 2nd husband. s.p.
- Jane, born 1623.
  - Elizabeth = Dr. Humfrey Brooke.
    - Four sons, three daughters.
  - A dau. (?), mar. St. John Saltier, Alderman of London.
  - Selina, born 1648; unmar.; bur. at Denton 1719. — A dau.

Williams of Swarby.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Williams of co. Flint = ... dau. of . . . .

John Williams, Bailiff of Burford, co. Oxon. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Collins of Southby, co. Oxon.

William Williams, B.D., Rector of Leverton 1590; Rector of Aswarby 1614. = Mary, dau. of John Hobson of Spalding; mar. at Leverton 20 May 1590.

- Maurice Williams of Swarby, 1st son. = Margaret, dau. of William Blomfield of Little Stonham, co. Suffolk.
  - William Williams, 2nd son.
  - Edward Williams, 3rd son.
- Mary, mar. 1st John Austin; 2ndly, 1634, Robert Cawdron of Hale (see Vol. I., p. 235).
- Anne, mar. lic. 28 July 1626, æt. 21. = Robert Garland, B.D., Rector of Kirkby Laythorpe; Rector of Aswarby; æt. 29, 1626.
- Faith, mar. John Colthurst of Aunsby; died 17 Dec. 1679; bur. at Aunsby.

- William Williams, 1st son; æt. 8, 1634.
- Mary, dau. and coheir of Timothy Thorold, D.D., of Fulbeck. 1st wife. = Anthony Williams of Swarby, 2nd son; æt. 7, 1634; bur. at Swarby 23 June 1681. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 1681. 2nd wife.
  - Bristow Williams, bur. at Swarby 8 April 1689.
  - Elizabeth.
- Robert Williams, 3rd son; æt. 4, 1634. — Maurice Williams, 4th son 1666.
- Anne, mar. Joseph Glanville.

Williamson of Gainsborough and Scotter.

[Harl. MSS. 1400, 1555.]

Arms.—*Or, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipped sable.*

John Williamson of Walkeringham, co. Notts. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Giles Williamson of Walkeringham, and of Owston and Haxey. Will dated 16 Feb. 1527-8; proved 7 May 1528. A = Katharine, dau. of Robert Thornhill; ex'trix 1528.
- Richard Williamson. B = Margaret, dau. of Robert Thornhill.

A | B

Robert Williamson of Hayton, co. Notts = Anne, dau. of John Torkington.

Robert Williamson of Hayton = Anne, dau. and heiress of John Marshall of Carlton.

- Robert Williamson of Hayton 1614. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of John Savile of Lower Shitlington, co. York.
- William Williamson, M.A., Chaplain to Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury.

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Ryther. 1st wife. = Robert Williamson of Walkeringham, ex'or to his father 1528. Adm'on 29 Sept. 1583 to his widow Anne. = Anne, dau. of .... Stokeham: remar. George Barwell before 1 June 1588. 2nd wife.

- Giles Williamson of Tuxford, co. Notts; died 2 July 1567; left lands in Lower Burnham, Owston, and Haxey. Will dated 30 June 1567. = Frances, dau. of Robert Bradford of Stanley by Wakefield, co. York.
  - John Williamson, 1567. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Disney, Knt., of Norton Disney; bapt. there 5 Feb. 1567-8.
  - Robert Williamson, 1567.
- Margaret, mar. Thomas Peake of Saxilby (Visitation 1592).
- Robert Williamson of Great Markham, co. Notts, 1612. = Faith, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; mar. at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, London, 5 Dec. 1605.
  - Sir Thomas Williamson, Bart. (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

Francis Williamson, half a year old 1614. | Mary. | Anne.

- Barnabas Williamson of Lound, co. Notts, 2nd son.
- Francis Williamson, 3rd son 1596.
- Mary, living 1618. = Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby.
  (See Vol. II., p. 625.)
- Anne = William Manby of Elsham.
  (See Vol. II., p. 631.)

- John Williamson of Gainsborough, 2nd son; devisee of land in Bawtry, co. York, by his father's will 1528. = Jane, dau. of Christopher Dobson of Gainsborough by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thornhill.
  c
- James Williamson, devisee of land in Retford by his father's will 1528.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Broxholme of Corringham (called "Mary, dau. of Robert Williamson," in Visitation 1592).

c

Sir Richard Williamson, Knt., of Gainsborough; entered Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1581-2; Master of Requests 1612; Steward of Retford. Adm'on 6 Sept. 1619. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe; renounced adm'on of her husband's will 1619.

Mary, mar. 1st at Saxilby, 4 Feb. 1580-81, George Nevile of Grove, co. Notts; 2ndly, William Lodington of Scotter. Will dated 14 Dec. 1637; proved 1 Mar. 1637-8 at York.

- John Williamson, 1st son, s.p.
- Edmund Williamson, 2nd son, s.p.
- Jane, dau. of Samuel Clarke of Lincoln; bur. at Scotter 1 June 1642. 1st wife. ⊤ Thomas Williamson of Scotter, 3rd son; bur. there 21 Nov. 1658. = Grizell, dau. of John Overton of Holderness, co. York.
- Magdalen, mar. 1st at Gainsborough, 12 July 1609, Nicholas Culverwell of Cherry Burton, co. York; 2ndly at Scotter, 10 Aug. 1636, Gerard Bassenger.
- Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 Oct. 1605.
- Elizabeth, 1620.

- John Williamson, bapt. 20 Aug., bur. 19 Sept. 1635 at Scotter.
- Sarah, dau. of Peter Salmon, M.D., Physician to Charles I.; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 10 Aug. 1661; bur. at Scotter 7 June 1687. 1st wife. ⊤ Thomas Williamson of Scotter, bapt. there 19 July 1637; æt. 21, 1658; died at Grantham 21 Dec. 1713.
  - Thomas Williamson, bur. at Scotter 30 July 1667.
  - Thomas Williamson, born 1674; bur. at Scotter 9 March 1693-4.
  - Solomon Williamson, bur. at Scotter 31 Aug. 1683.
  - Frances, bur. at Scotter 17 June 1683.
  - Sarah, born 1664; mar. Robert Ashton; died 26, bur. 28 March 1739 at Scotter, then a widow.
  - Catharine, bapt. at Scotter 2 June 1690.
  - Mary, bapt. at Scotter 7 April 1691.
  - Jane, bapt. at Scotter 26 June 1693.
- ⊤ Catharine, dau. of ....; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 27 March 1701. 2nd wife. = Susan, dau. of .... Proctor; mar. at Grantham 13 Oct. 1703. 3rd wife.

- Frances, mar. at Scotter, 10 Feb. 1656-7, Thomas Pender, Rector of Luddington and Minister of Scotter; bur. at Luddington 7 March 1672-3.
- Mary, mar. at Scotter, 11 Aug. 1653, Thomas Smith.
- Jane, bapt. at Scotter 26 Dec. 1635.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 5 July 1638.
- Jane, bapt. at Scotter 12 Aug. 1640; bur. 6 Sept. 1642.
- Magdalen, bapt. at Scotter 28 May 1642; bur. 13 March 1643-4.

Robert Williamson of Gainsborough, and of Fenton, Hawton, and Lound, co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 10 Jan. 1646-7. ⊤ Mildred, dau. of Sir William Hickman, Knt., of Gainsborough; bapt. there 1610; mar. there 19 June 1628; died 28 Sept. 1657; bur. at Gainsborough the same day.

A

- Willoughby Williamson, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 June 1630. — Francis Williamson, bapt. at Gainsborough 31 May 1631.
- Roger Williamson, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Feb. 1631-2. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 23 April 1629; bur. there 12 May 1631.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Feb. 1631-2 (twin with Roger); mar. Francis Sands. — Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 Oct. 1634.
- Mildred, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1637; mar. there, 6 April 1665, William Godfrey of Thonock; bur. at Gainsborough 30 Jan. 1667-8.

[NOTE.—Robert Williamson of Gainsborough has never been identified with certainty. Most probably he was a son of Sir Richard Williamson, or possibly of Barnabas Williamson, as he had property at Lound.—A. R. M.]

Willoughby of Knaith.

[The earlier part of the pedigree can be found under "Willoughby of Parham" in Collins' "Peerage." I have confined myself to the line which was connected with Lincolnshire.]

William, 1st Lord Willoughby of Parham, son of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir George Talboys, Knt., of Kyme. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., of Hainton.

- Charles, 2nd Lord Willoughby of Parham. = Margaret, dau. of Edward, Earl of Lincoln.
  - Edward Willoughby, 3rd son, matriculated at Balliol College, Oxon, 1582; "of Driby" 1614. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham; widow of John Prescott of Driby.
    - Henry Andrewes of Bardney. 1st husband. = Frances = Rev. Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft. 2nd husband. (See Vol. I., p. 302.)
  - Charles Willoughby, 4th son, died s.p. — Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., 5th son, from whom the 11th Lord Willoughby descended.
  - Margaret, mar. Augustine Earle of Stragglethorpe; died in childbed with her infant.
  - Katherine, mar. Sir John Saville, Knt., of Howley, co. York. — Anne, mar. Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby.
- Mary, mar. William Metham of Bullington.

- William Willoughby, "of Little Coates" 28 Sept. 1592; died 1 June 1601, v.p. Adm'on granted 14 Oct. 1601 to Walter Harpham, a creditor. A = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., of Little Coates; bur. at Gainsborough 7 Jan. 1600-1.
- Sir Ambrose Willoughby, Knt., under age 1571-2, "of Gate Burton" Adm'on granted to Simon Patrick of Gainsborough, a creditor. From him descended the 16th Lord Willoughby.

A

- William Booth of Killingholme; dead in 1622. 1st husband. = Mary, living a widow at Bishop's Norton 24 May 1622; mar. there 16 April 1624. = Thomas Fox of Walkerley, co. York. 2nd husband.
- Katharine, mar. at Gainsborough 15 June 1603; died 15 Aug. 1658, æt. 75; bur. at Derfield, co York. = Joseph Godfrey of Thonock, bur. at Gainsborough 19 Aug. 1630.

- William, 3rd Lord Willoughby of Parham; died seised of Manors of Bardney, Bucknall, Knaith, etc. Will dated 26 Aug. 1617; proved 28 Nov. 1618. = Frances, dau. and coheir of John, 4th Earl of Rutland; living 1629.
- Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., died unmar.
- Charles Willoughby, died an infant.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Gainsborough 18 Nov. 1622. = Sir William Hickman, Knt., of Gainsborough; bur. there 25 Sept. 1625.

- Henry, 4th Lord Willoughby of Parham; died under age.
- Francis, 5th Lord Willoughby of Parham; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; sold the manor of Bardney to Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe (see Vol. II., p. 625); drowned at Barbadoes. Will dated 17 July 1666; proved 11 May 1678. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edward, Viscount Wimbledon.
- William, 6th Lord Willoughby of Parham; purchased the Manor of Knaith from his brother Francis; died at Barbadoes 10 April 1673. = Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Carey, Knt., of Stanwell, co. Middlesex.

- Diana, coheir, mar. Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea.
- Frances, coheir, mar. William, Lord Brereton.
- Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Richard, 1st Earl of Ranelagh.
- George, 7th Lord Willoughby of Parham; died 1674; bur. at Knaith. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Henry Fynes alias Clinton; born 12 Jan. 1650-51; mar. 9 Oct. 1666.

- John, 8th Lord Willoughby of Parham; died 1678, unmar.
- Anne, died young.
- Elizabeth, heiress of Knaith and Gate Burton. = Hon. James Bertie, 2nd son of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon.

Wilson of Manthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Wilson of Manthorpe in Witham = Prudence, sister of Sir John Lee, Knt.

- William Wilson, living 1641. = ... dau. of ....
  - William Wilson, legatee in his uncle's will 1641.
  - Three daus., 1641.
- Wellifound Wilson of Manthorpe, gent., 2nd son; s.p. Will dated 18 May 1641; proved 1644. = Susan, dau. of John Hacket of Creeton; remar. George Christopher of Winkhill in Heckington; living 1670.

Wilson of Navenby.

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1550, 4135.]

John Wilson of Navenby; died 16 Nov. 1556 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Matthew Wilson of Navenby, æt. 30 in 1556; died 6 April 1558. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; remar. Roger Meres of Navenby, whose will she proved 2 Aug. 1559.
  - John Wilson, 1st son = ... dau. of . . . . 1558. Will dated 20 March 1583-4.
    - Margaret, dau. of George Williams of Denton. = William Wilson = Prudence, dau. of William Leigh of Ingleby.
      - Priscilla, 1592, heiress.
      - Theophilus Wilson, s.p.
      - Penelope, s.p.
      - Prudence, s.p.
  - Christopher Wilson, 2nd son, living 1558.
  - Effame. — Margaret.
  - Jane.
- John Wilson, 2nd son; s.p.
- Alice, dau. of John Clarke of Leadenham. = William Wilson, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Thompson of Wellingore (others say Empson).

Wilson of Sheepwash and Strubby.

For earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592."

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*

Nicholas Wilson, died 8 July 1604. = Anne, dau. of William Heneage of Benniworth.

- Charles Wilson of Sheepwash 1634; æt. 5, 1592; bur. at Doncaster, co. York, 19 Nov. 1644. = Anne, dau. of John Cracroft of Whisby in Doddington. Will dated 17 July, proved 26 Nov. 1656, then "of Heighington;" (to be) bur. at Canwick.
- Thomas Wilson. — Edward Wilson, bapt. at St. Botolph's, Lincoln, 13 Feb. 1596-7.
- Jane, mar. Clinton Whichcote of Tattershall (æt. 30, 1620); mar. lic. 6 Sept. 1620, æt. 23.

A

- Charles Wilson of Sheepwash, Major of Horse in Royal Army; killed at Naseby 14 June 1645. = Alice, dau. of William Blythe of Stroxton (see Vol. I., p. 146).
- John Wilson, 2nd son, purchased franchise of Lincoln 5 Aug. 1661. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Charles Wilson, legatee of his grandmother 1656.
  - Katharine, coheir, mar. Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge; died 9, bur. 13 Oct. 1679 at Bracebridge, æt. 27.
  - Mary, coheir, mar. John Lee; died 25 Mar. 1728, æt. 79.
    - Frances. — Hester.
    - Martha, living 1656.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Dorothy. — Jane.
    - Anne, living 1656; mar. . . . . Frampton.
    - Hannah, proved her mother's will 26 Nov. 1656.

Wimberley of Pinchbeck and South Witham.

["Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 6—10. Larken MS. Pedigree *penes* Captain Bicknell.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three bucks' heads caboshed or* (granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 21 May 1588).

- William Wimberley of South Witham temp. Henry VII. (came out of Lancashire). = Anne, dau. of John Harwedon; sister and heiress of Robert Harwedon of co. Rutland.
  - Thomas Wimberley of South Witham, 1st son, legatee of his brother Christopher 1569. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Sharpe of co. Leicester; legatee of Lawrence Wimberley 1558.
    - William Wimberley of South Witham, living 1569. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Nickes of Coston, co. Leicester.
      - George Wimberley of South Witham, yeoman. dated 13 Dec. 1618; proved 17 April 1619. Will = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Watts of Revesby.
        - William Wimberley of South Witham 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Williamson of Conington, co. Huntingdon.
        - George Wimberley, 1618.
        - Dorothy. — Frances, 1618.

A B

A | B

Frances, dau. of William Perceval of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford; mar. circa 1613. 1st wife. = William Wimberley of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, Citizen and ironmonger. Will dated 1 Mar. 1643-4; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Dec. 1644. = Susanna, dau. of Edward Kay of Thorpe, co. York; living a widow 1 Jan. 1644-5. 2nd wife.

- William Wimberley, æt. 21, 1634.
- Thomas Wimberley, æt. 8, 1634.
- —
- Adam Wimberley, æt. 5, 1634.
- John Wimberley, born after 1634.
- Susanna, æt. 3, 1634.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Armine of Osgodby; s.p. 1st wife. = Christopher Wimberley of Bitchfield, ex'or to his brother Lawrence Wimberley 1558. Will dated 3 Dec. 1569, then a tenant of Thomas Cony in Bitchfield; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. 1569-70. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Sharpe of co. Rutland; widow 1st of John Newton, 2ndly of William Berry of Whissendine, co. Rutland. Will dated 3 June, proved (C.P.C.) 28 June 1582. 2nd wife.

- Lawrence Wimberley of South Witham, 3rd son; s.p. Will dated 2 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1558.
- —
- A dau., mar. Robert Cony, merchant of the Staple.

Thomas Wimberley of Bitchfield and Spalding, ex'or to his father 1569-70; grantee of arms 1588; bur. at Spalding 11 April 1616. = Frances, dau. of Robert Bevill; sister of Sir Robert Bevill, Knt., of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon; bur. at Spalding 22 Jan. 1619-20.

- Dorothy, legatee of Lawrence Wimberley 1558.
- —
- A dau., mar. Richard Cony.

Bevill Wimberley of Aysoughfee Hall, Spalding, and Pinchbeck, 1st son, æt. 26 in 1618; bur. at Pinchbeck 9 Sept. 1641; s.p. Will dated 22 Nov. 1639; proved (C.P.C.) 3 Jan. 1641-2. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Welby of Gedney, K.B., by Susan, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; mar. at Gedney 13 Aug. 1618 (mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1618, æt. 21); remar. Christopher Beresford of Leadenham. Will dated 12 June 1655; proved 15 June 1657.

- Thomas Wimberley, 2nd son. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 April 1656 to relict. = Margaret, dau. of .... Scarlet; mar. at Spalding 21 April 1640.

- William Wimberley, 3rd son (possibly the same as William Wimberley of Christ Church, Newgate, in London). Adm'on 20 Feb. 1646-7 to relict Martha.
- John Wimberley of Pinchbeck and Bitchfield, 4th son, Student at Lincoln's Inn. Will dated 22 April 1642; proved (C.P.C.) 18 June 1647. = Frances, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; mar. there 25 Oct. 1625 (mar. lic. 13 Oct. 1625).

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1094.)

C

C

.... dau. of .... 1st wife. = Gilbert Wimberley of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.D., Rector of Englefield, co. Berks; Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster; Prebendary of Wells 1631-2; Prebendary of Westminster 1643; bur. in St. Margaret's 25 Nov. 1653. Will dated 3 Oct. 1651; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Jan. 1653-4.

Gilbert Wimberley, born 4 March 1629-30.

= Martha, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; bapt. there 12 Dec. 1602; mar. at Pinchbeck 10 Jan. 1631-2; died 5 Dec. 1645; bur. at Englefield, co. Berks. 2nd wife.

= Alice, dau. of Wyman Bridges of Westminster; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Dec. 1617; mar. at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 13 July 1648; bur. at St. Margaret's 2 Mar. 1694-5. Will dated 20 June 1666; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1695. 3rd wife.

Children, said to have died young, and to have been bur. at St. Margaret's.
[? Whether Bevill Wimberley of St. James' was a son by this marriage.]

Thomas Wimberley, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Feb. 1636-7; bur. there 13 Dec. 1649.

—

Gilbert Wimberley, son and heir 1651.

Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck, living 31 May 1686. [Bevill Wimberley of St. James-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, upholsterer, æt. 23, and Elizabeth, dau. of John Westbrook of the same, æt. 23; mar. lic. 2 Feb. 1686-7.]

= Isabella, dau. of Wyat Perkins of Spalding by Joanna, dau. and heiress of William Slater of Pinchbeck; born 14, bapt. 20 Oct. 1654 at Spalding; mar. at Pinchbeck 30 May 1673. Adm'on 31 May 1686.

Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 June, bur. 11 July 1633.

—

Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Nov. 1638; living 1651.

Bevill Wimberley of Weston St. Mary's, 1st son, died 14 May 1720, æt. 46; bur. at Pinchbeck. M.I.

= Rachel, dau. of .... Parke of Fleet (?); died 4 Oct. 1704, æt. 24; bur. at Lutton. M.I.

Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1676-7.

—

Anthony Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1679.

—

Martha, bur. at Pinchbeck 18 Oct. 1691.

Elizabeth, bur. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1680.

—

Alice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 April 1681; bur. 2 Mar. 1681-2.

—

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. George Gay, Rector of Mulbarton, co. Norfolk; died 8 Aug. 1729, æt. 40; bur. at Mulbarton.

Frances, bur. at Spalding 21 Jan. 1614-15.

Nicholas Evington of Spalding, mar. there 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.

= Elizabeth, bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649.

= Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. He had previously mar. at Pinchbeck, 12 Dec. 1608, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck (see Vol. II., p. 734). 2nd husband.

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1092).

John Wimberley ⚭ Frances Welby.

- John Wimberley, bapt. 10, bur. 11 July 1633 at Pinchbeck.
- Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Sept. 1637; mar. there 20 July 1668; bur. there 1 June 1702. M.I. ⚭ Rev. Michael Mitchell, Vicar of Pinchbeck; died at Spalding 16 Oct. 1714, æt. 75; bur. at Pinchbeck.
  - Thomas Wimberley, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 May 1630. Adm'ons (C.P.C.) 8 Jan. 1674-5 and 1 Sept. 1680.
  - Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 Sept. 1660. 1st wife. ⚭ John Wimberley, 3rd son, legatee of his aunt Mrs. Beresford 12 June 1655. ⚭ Susanna, widow of . . . .; mar. at Pinchbeck 6 July 1663; bur. there 22 May 1671. 2nd wife.
    - John Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1655.
    - —
    - Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 July 1656.
    - Bevill Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Nov. 1664.
    - —
    - Robert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 April 1666.
    - —
    - William Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 Dec. 1667.
    - Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. 20 Aug. 1669; bur. 4 May 1673 at Pinchbeck.
    - —
    - Thomas Wimberley, bur. at Pinchbeck 13 Jan. 1668-9.
  - Dorothy, dau. of William Weld of co. Chester by Dorothy, dau. of George Wright; died in childbed, æt. 25, 28 Dec. 1656; bur. at Pinchbeck. 1st wife. ⚭ William Wimberley of Pinchbeck, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Dec. 1647; bur. at Pinchbeck 25 Jan. 1694-5, æt. 67. ⚭ Anne, dau. of Bartholomew Beaver; bur. at South Witham 24 Nov. 1691. 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Dec. 1656.
    - William Wimberley of South Witham, died 23 July 1751, æt. 85; bur. at South Witham. ⚭ Katharine, dau. of . . . .; died 19, bur. 20 Jan. 1717-18, æt. 44.
      - Ruth, bapt. at South Witham 5 Dec. 1693.
      - Robert Wimberley, ex'or to his uncle Bartholomew. ⚭ Mary, dau. of . . . . Stead by . . . . dau. of . . . . Royle of Halifax, co. York.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Oct. 1695; bur. at South Witham 8 April 1696.
      - Jane, bapt. 16 May 1699; bur. at South Witham 27 Jan. 1699-1700.
      - —
      - Barbara, bapt. at South Witham 18 July 1704.
      - Catharine, mar. Newton Smith, great-nephew of Sir Isaac Newton, Knt.
    - Thomas Wimberley, bur. at South Witham 10 Aug. 1755, æt. 87.
    - Bartholomew Wimberley of Fulham, co. Middlesex, died s.p. 1755.

A B

A B

Robert Wimberley. Samuel Wimberley. Mary = Peter Bicknell.

George Bicknell = ... dau. of Sir Philip Blundell, Knt. Robert Bicknell. Maria. Caroline.

Captain Philip Blundell Bicknell, Chief Constable of the County Police, died 1904. =

Sherard Wimberley, 1st son, bapt. at South Witham 22 Nov. 1697; died 17 Oct. 1751; bur. at South Witham. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Day; died 20 Dec. 1754, æt. 52; bur. at South Witham 24 Dec. 1754.

William Wimberley, 2nd son, bapt. 23 Dec. 1700; bur. at South Witham 27 Dec. 1722.

Bartholomew Wimberley, 3rd son, bapt. 22 Sept. 1702; bur. at South Witham 18 March 1704-5.

William Wimberley, 1st son, bapt. at South Witham 29 Jan. 1723-4.

John Wimberley of South Witham, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Brookesby of Oakham, co. Rutland; mar. at South Witham 13 Dec. 1753.

Edward Wimberley, 3rd son, bapt. 11 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1727-8 at South Witham.

John Wimberley, 1st son, bapt. at South Witham 13 Jan. 1756.

—

Richard Wimberley, 2nd son, bapt. at South Witham 13 Aug. 1759.

Thomas = Mary, dau. of William Clarke of Grantham.

Peter Wimberley, bapt. at Bermondsey 1761.

William Wimberley.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at South Witham 30 Jan. 1757.

Charles = Mary, dau. of Major-General Irvine of Drum, co. Aberdeen, N.B.

Douglas Wimberley.

Sophia, dau. = Rev. Conrad = Mary Ann, dau. of Christopher Ingoldby of Louth. 2nd wife.
of Rev. J. D. Glover, Rector of Haceby. 1st wife.

Wimberley, Rector of Donington-on-Bain.

Maria Rosa = Vasquez of Cadiz. 1st wife.

William = Clarke Wimberley.

Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas French, D.D. 2nd wife.

Mary Anne, 1861.

—

Louisa, deceased.

Elizabeth, deceased.

—

Charlotte, deceased.

William Sherard Wimberley.

—

John Wimberley.

—

Bevill de Rosa Wimberley.

Gilbert Wimberley.

—

Arthur Hillsborough Wimberley.

—

Edwin Wimberley.

—

Albert Wimberley.

William Montague Wimberley.

—

Charlotte Augusta.

—

Mary Penelope.

C

C

- Sherard Wimberley, 4th son, bapt. at South Witham 27 April 1729.
- George Wimberley, 5th son, bapt. at South Witham 17 Feb. 1731-2.
- Bartholomew Wimberley, 6th son, bapt. 15 March 1732-3; bur. at South Witham 23 March 1750-51.
- Thomas Wimberley, 7th son, bapt. at South Witham 8 Feb. 1735-6.
- Edward Wimberley, 8th son, bapt. 23 Aug., bur. 23 Oct. 1737 at South Witham.
- Robert Wimberley, 9th son, bapt. at South Witham 4 March 1738-9.
- Catharine, bapt. at South Witham 19 July 1719.
- Anne, bapt. at South Witham 14 Jan. 1725-6.
- —
- Elizabeth, bapt. at South Witham 21 March 1739-40.

Winstanley of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Winstanley of Berwick on Tweed = ... dau. of . . . .

- George Winstanley of Shenley, co. Bucks. = Alice, dau. of George Deyes of co. Lancaster.
  - George Winstanley, 1st son.
  - Richard Winstanley, 2nd son, of the Close of Lincoln; Registrar to the Dean and Chapter. = Judith, dau. of William Rugge of Lincoln.
    - George Winstanley, æt. 21, 1666.
    - Alice, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Nov. 1641; mar. in Lincoln Minster 2 July 1661. = George . . . . ⅄
    - Mary, bapt. at Nettleham 1 July 1642; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1681-2; s.p. = Wyatt Francis of Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 371).
  - Thomas Winstanley, 3rd son.

Witherwicke of Claxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—*Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, a border engrailed of the last.*

John Witherwicke of Claxby.

- Thomas Witherwicke of Claxby. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Stainbrugh of Louth by Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Brabouthe of Claxby and Normanby, Knt.
  - John Witherwicke of Claxby. A = Jane, dau. of . . . . Scupholme.
  - Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell (?).

A

- Oliver Witherwicke of Claxby. = Dorothy, dau. of (? Richard) Thimbleby of Poolam; widow of William Stanlow of Stickford (see Vol. II., p. 957).
- Richard Witherwicke of Claxby. = Anne, dau. of (? George) Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; bur. at Claxby 25 Oct. 1584.
- Anne, mar. .... Goodhand.

George Witherwicke, died young; bur. at Claxby 20 July 1569.

- Catherine, dau. of Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; bur. at Claxby 10 Feb. 1590-91. 1st wife. = John Witherwicke of Claxby, bur. there 17 Dec. 1595. Will dated 13 Dec., proved 22 Dec. 1595. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; mar. at Thornton Curtis 28 Nov. 1591; remar. William Fitzwilliam of Claxby. 2nd wife.
- Alice, mar. 1st Henry Broxholme of Osgodby; 2ndly, at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, 7 Feb. 1581-2, Thomas Byrcotts; 3rdly .... Sugden; living 1595.
- Ursula, married 1st Christopher Rotherham, 2ndly .... Pawlyn; living 1595.

- William Witherwicke, bapt. 5 May, bur. 10 May 1572 at Claxby.
- John Witherwicke, bapt. and bur. at Claxby 22 July 1592.
- Judith, dau. and heir, bapt. at Claxby 15 May 1594; æt. 1 at her father's death; mar. George Markham of Ollerton, co. Notts.

[NOTE.—John Witherwicke of Claxby in 1595 entails his lands, failing issue of his daughter Judith and his sisters Ursula Pawlyn and Alice Sugden, on "Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell," without mentioning the relationship, and also leaves 5 marks apiece to his "six younger children."—A. R. M.]

Witherwicke of Nether Langton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Thomas Witherwicke of Nether Langton, husbandman. Will dated 12 Nov., proved 1 Dec. 1558. = Jenett, dau. of .... ; ex'trix.

- John Witherwicke of Nether Langton, labourer. Will dated 10 May, proved 20 May 1597. = Agnes, dau. of .... ; ex'trix.
- William Witherwicke, 1558.

- Anthony Witherwicke, under 21, 1597.
- Thomas Witherwicke, 1597.
- John Witherwicke, 1597.
- Elizabeth, 1597.
- Margaret, 1597.
- Isabel, 1597.

Witherwicke of Snelland.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Same as Witherwicke of Claxby.*

Oliver Witherwicke of Cuxwold and Rothwell; male heir of entail to John Witherwicke of Claxby 1595. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Brocklesby of Rothwell.

- John Witherwicke of Snelland. = Hester, dau. of Thomas Lodington of Scotton; living 16 Nov. 1616.
- Six, mentioned as younger children in John Witherwicke's will 1595.

- William Witherwicke, apparently 1st son 16 Nov. 1616.
- Henry Witherwicke, son and heir 1634; a legatee of his uncle Thomas Lodington 16 Nov. 1616. = Anne, dau. of Ephraim Robinson of Branston.
- John Witherwicke of Snelland. Will dated 18 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 9 Oct. 1639; (to be) bur. at Snelland.

Anne, bur. at Skellingthorpe 16 April 1632.

- James Witherwicke, living 9 Oct. 1639. = ... dau. of ....
  - Anne, 1st dau., under age 9 Oct. 1639.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau. 9 Oct. 1639.
  - Audry, 3rd dau. 9 Oct. 1639.
- Richard Witherwicke, living 9 Oct. 1639. = ... dau. of ....
  - Richard Witherwicke, under age 9 Oct. 1639.
- Susan, mar. .... Salter; living 9 Oct. 1639.

[NOTE.—The descent of John Witherwicke of Snelland, who died in 1639, is conjectural.]

Witherwicke of Tealby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

- Hamond Witherwicke of Tealby, tanner; s.p. Will dated 11 May, proved 20 July 1593. = Joan, dau. of .... Will dated 13 Oct., proved 22 Oct. 1596.
- Edward Witherwicke of Tealby, labourer. Will dated 27 April, proved 14 May 1599. = Alice, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1599.
  - Christopher Witherwicke, 1593, 1599. = ... dau. of ....
    - Agnes, 15—.
  - Anthony Witherwicke, 1593, 1599; ex'or to his uncle. = ... dau. of ....
    - James Witherwicke, 1596. [? Whether the same as James Witherwicke of Snelland.]
    - Edward Witherwicke, 1596.
    - Agnes, 1596.
    - —
    - Bridget, 1596.
  - Agnes. — Mary.
  - Elizabeth, mar. .... Day.

NOTE.—The name is indifferently spelt Witherwicke, Withernwicke, and Wythornwyke. I have chosen the spelling used most frequently in the various testators' wills.—A. R. M.

Wolby of Bilsby and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 758.]

John Wolby of Thorpe, senior, 1552; inq. p.m. 1569. = ... dau. of . . . .

John Wolby of Thorpe, junior, died v.p. 30 June 1556. = ... dau. of . . . . Williamson; living 1591; legatee of her son Vincent Wolby.

Vincent Wolby of Thorpe, ex'or to Robert Wolby and residuary legatee 16 June 1579; ex'or to his cousin Thomas Wolby of Firsby 1583. Will dated 4 June, proved 6 July 1591. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lawrence Meres of Kirton in Holland, one of the Council of York; remar. Robert Purley of Farlsthorpe; bur. at Bilsby 23 March 1624-5 (see Vol. II., p. 665).

- Vincent Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606. = ... dau. of . . . . — John Wolby, bapt. at Willoughby 20 Aug. 1632.
- John Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.
- Valentine Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.
- Laurence Wolby, 1591; bapt. at Thorpe 9 Sept. 1581.
- Elizabeth, 1591. — Hester, 1591.
- Frances, 1591. — Margaret, 1591.

All under age.

- Judith, dau. of Roger Boswell of Torksey. 1st wife.
- Robert Wolby of Bilsby 1634, æt. 38 in 1618. = Jane, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham; mar. lic. 10 April 1604; bur. at Bilsby 27 Nov. 1617. 2nd wife. = Katharine, dau. of Robert Rogers of Everton, co. Notts; widow of Richard Newcomen of Saltfleetby; mar. there 25 June 1618 (mar. lic. 5 June 1618, æt. 30). 3rd wife.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Richard White of Markby.
  - Faith, bapt. at Bilsby 6 May 1619.
  - Francis Wolby, æt. 27, 1634.
  - Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilsby 5 Sept. 1610.
  - Robert Wolby of Alford, bapt. at Bilsby 2 June 1612. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Skegness of Alford; bapt. 18 Sept. 1617; mar. there 21 July 1636.
    - Thomas Wolby, bapt. at Alford 22 Aug. 1638.
    - Robert Wolby, bapt. at Alford 25 March 1640; bur. there 28 May 1640.
    - Faith, bapt. at Alford 17 Aug. 1637; bur. there 5 Dec. 1638.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Alford 12 Aug. 1641; mar. lic. 8 July 1663; (to be) mar. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. = William Jessup of Coningsby, æt. 30, 1663 (see Vol. II., p. 549).

A

A

- Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilsby 8 Sept. 1614. = Faith, dau. of Peregrine Towthby of Fulstow; bapt. at Grainsby 27 Sept. 1618; mar. at Fulstow 20 Nov. 1636.
  - Helen, bur. at Bilsby 28 June 1650.
- Edward Wolby, bur. at Bilsby 22 June 1623.
- Jane, mar. at Bilsby, 11 Nov. 1630, Henry Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.
- Elinor, bapt. at Bilsby 27 Dec. 1616; mar. John Smith of Sleaford, draper (marriage bond 6 July 1637).

Wolby of Burgh-le-Marsh and Croft.

Richard Wolby of Thorpe. Will dated 12 Aug. 1533; proved 30 April 1536. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- John Wolby "the elder," 1st son 1533; inq. p.m. 1569. = ... dau. of . . . . .
- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Richard Wolby, 1533. Will proved 1568. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Hall; mar. at Burgh 10 July 1547. 2nd wife.
  - John Wolby of Croft, under age 1568; ex'or to Robert Wolby 16 June 1579; bur. at Croft Jan. 1620-21. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Croft 5 Sept. 1612.
    - Robert Wolby, bapt. at Croft 13 Feb. 1574-5.
    - Margaret, bapt. 23 Jan. 1577-8; bur. at Croft 9 Aug. 1582.
    - Mary, bapt. at Croft 3 Dec. 1578.
    - Anne, bapt. at Croft 28 Mar. 1580; bur. 11 Aug. 1581.
    - Rachel, bapt. at Croft 10 March 1583-4; bur. 29 July 1586.
  - Margaret.
- Thomas Wolby of Firsby. Will dated 1 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1583. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Wolby.
  - Josias Wolby.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Joan.
  - Jane.
- Simon Wolby, 1583.
- John Wolby, died v.p. 30 June 1556. = ... dau. of . . . . Williamson; living 1591.
  - Vincent Wolby of Thorpe. = Margaret Meres (see p. 1099).
    - . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Robert Wolby, 1533, s.p. Will dated 16 June, proved 7 Oct. 1579.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Earle; widow of John Cooke. Will dated 12 April, proved 1 June 1583. 2nd wife.
    - William Wolby of Burgh, bur. 25 Feb. 1583-4; inq. p.m. 1584. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Burgh 11 July 1584.
- John Wolby "the younger," 1533 (to be a Priest).
- Simon Wolby, a Priest; granted a pension 1553.
- Jenytt, mar. . . . . Whiting.

A

A

- Josias Wolby, 1533; bur. at Burgh 25 July 1616. = Helen, dau. of Leonard Palmer of Burgh; mar. at Burgh 25 May 1602; remar. Richard Trewe of Croft 19 Nov. 1616. Will dated 21 July, proved 15 Sept. 1637.
  - Leonard Wolby, bapt. 2 March, bur. 6 March 1605-6 at Burgh.
  - Anne, bapt. at Burgh 31 May 1616.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 21 April 1567; mar. at Burgh, 4 Nov. 1595, Richard Sibsey.
- Jane, bur. at Burgh 9 Nov. 1556.
- Margaret, bur. at Burgh 17 May 1558.
- —
- Emma, bur. at Burgh 15 Jan. 1565-6.

- Simon Wolby of Burgh, died 11 March 1612-13. Will dated 1 Oct. 1606; proved 18 March 1612-13. = Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Palmer of Burgh; mar. there 11 Feb. 1588-9; proved her husband's will.
  - William Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 12 Nov. 1589; died 1591.
  - Symon Wolby, bapt. 4 March 1591-2; bur. at Burgh 6 Jan. 1592-3.
  - Thomas Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 15 May 1593; legatee of Helen Trewe 1637; bur. at Burgh 4 Nov. 1645; s.p.
  - William Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 1 May 1594; died April 1653. = Anne (or Amy), dau. of John Covill; mar. at Burgh 1634; remar. 1 Sept. 1653 Robert Stone of Burgh.
    - William Wolby of Burgh, died 1705. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; died 1698.
      - William Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 8 May 1677; died 1680.
      - Francis Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 29 April 1679.
      - Thomas Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 22 Feb. 1679-80.
      - Anne, bapt. at Burgh 8 Dec. 1675.
      - Thomas Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 28 April 1643.
      - Rachel, bapt. at Burgh 1 May 1647; mar. there 7 Feb. 1664-5. = John Shaw of Wainfleet All Saints (see p. 869).
      - Mary, bur. at Burgh 12 April 1652.
    - Symon Wolby, bur. at Burgh 15 Nov. 1648.
    - John Wolby of Burgh, æt. 27, 1666-7. = Elizabeth Pinchbeck of Winthorpe, widow; mar. bond 21 Jan. 1666-7, æt. 24.
  - Symon Wolby, bapt. 22 Aug. 1596; bur. at Burgh 16 April 1605.
  - —
  - Richard Wolby, bapt. 27 Aug. 1598; living 1606.
  - Leonard Wolby, bapt. at Burgh 3 Aug. 1600.
  - —
  - John Wolby, bapt. 28 March 1602; living 1606.

William Wolby of Fulletby = Susanna, dau. of . . . .

John Wolby, bapt. at Fulletby 2 Feb. 1634-5.

Thomas Wolby, gent. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Freeston, gentlewoman; mar. at Langton-by-Horncastle 8 Jan. 1638-9.

[NOTE.—The pedigree of Wolby in Mr. Larken's MS. is vague and unsatisfactory. Oldfield in his "Wapentake of Candleshoe" gives a descent which cannot be trusted. I have tried to constract a tolerably correct pedigree, but the early part is doubtful.—A. R. M.]

Wolley of Cumberworth and Well.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Wolley of co. Dorset = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Wolley, 2nd son, proved his father's will 1541; called "the elder." = ... dau. of . . . .
- John Wolley, Vicar of Farlsthorpe. Will dated 29 Oct. 1540; proved 27 June 1541; mentions William Wolley, senior, and William Wolley, junior. (Probably brother of William Wolley the elder.)

- Robert Wolley of Cumberworth, s.p. Will dated 10 July 1612 and 31 Jan. 1617-18; proved 19 Feb. 1618-19.
- William Wolley of Cumberworth, called "the younger;" legatee of his grandfather in 1540; dead in 1590. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Hooker of Newton, co. Dorset. Will dated 4 April, proved 25 May 1590; (to be) bur. in Cumberworth Church.
- Jenet, legatee in Isabel Wolley's will 1590.

- Thomas Wolley, living s.p. 1590; ex'or to his uncle Robert Wolley 1617-18.
- Ursula, 1590. — Alice, 1590.
- Frances, 1590. — Dorothy, 1590.
- Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Heather; legatee in her husband's will 1590.

- Margaret, dau. of Peter Crewe of Crewe, co. Chester; bur. at Cumberworth 20 Oct. 1602. 1st wife. = William Wolley of Cumberworth, bapt. there 8 Sept. 1568; ex'or to his mother 1590, and to his uncle Robert Wolley 1617-18; signs the pedigree 1634; bur. at Cumberworth 17 Aug. 1638. A B
- Anne or Agnes, dau. of Roger Lemyng of Barnetby; mar. at Caistor 5 June 1604; bur. at Cumberworth 27 July 1614. 2nd wife. = Susan, dau. of Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk; widow of Philip Neve of Great Steeping; mar. lic. 3 June 1615, æt. 30; bur. at Cumberworth 1 May 1616. 3rd wife. = Anne, dau. of John Kirkman of East Keal; widow 1st of Jerome Wray of Hogsthorpe, 2ndly of Thomas Goodwin of Woodthorpe; bur. at Cumberworth 16 Aug. 1630 (see Vol. II., p. 568). 4th wife.

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1104.)

A | B |

Robert Wolley, bapt. at Cumberworth 16 March 1598-9.

—

Dorothy, mar. at Cumberworth, 9 July 1608, Arthur Weire; bur. there 12 Dec. 1616.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Cumberworth 14 April 1592; mar. there, 26 April 1610, Peter Christopher of Lincoln and Thoresthorpe.

—

Catharine, bapt. at Cumberworth 29 Aug. 1595; mar. . . . . Wickless.

William Wolley, son and heir 1634; M.P. for Lincoln 1656; bur. at Well. Will dated 15 Feb. 1676-7; proved 18 Aug. 1677. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1677.

William Wolley, bapt. 4 Jan. 1606-7; bur. 18 Jan. 1607-8 at Cumberworth.

—

William Wolley, bapt. 27 April, bur. 6 Sept. 1608 at Cumberworth.

William Wolley, bapt. at Cumberworth 5 Sept. 1609.

—

Robert Wolley, bapt. 14 Dec. 1610; bur. 7 Jan. 1618-19 at Cumberworth.

Alice (twin with Robert), bapt. at Cumberworth 14 Dec. 1610; mar. there, 14 Oct. 1634, John Asfordby of Saltfleetby All Saints; bur. there 16 June 1658.

Mary, bapt. at Cumberworth 3 Sept. 1613; mar. there, 21 Feb. 1637-8, William Saltmarshe of Wragby; living 1675-6.

Mary, dau. of George Thompson of Lee, near Blackheath; marriage settlement 5 July 1669. 1st wife. = Robert Wolley of Well, Citizen and Merchant of London; proved his father's will 18 Aug. 1677. = Anne, dau. of John King, M.D., of St. Alban's, co. Herts, by Anne, dau. of Barney Roberts of Willesden, co. Middlesex; sister of Sir John King, Knt., Solicitor to the Duke of York; died 25 May 1695; bur. at Well. 2nd wife.

William Wolley, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 4 May 1654, æt. 18.

—

Anne, mar. John Dolman of Bottesford (see Vol. I., p. 316).

William Wolley, 1st son 15 Feb. 1676-7.

—

Robert Wolley, 2nd son.

John Wolley, 3rd son, died s.p. in Jamaica.

Mary, dau. of Richard White of Markby. 1st wife. = Charles Wolley, 4th son. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Ballow; mar. at Louth 25 April 1708. 2nd wife.

Justina, bapt. at Louth 18 Aug. 1709; bur. there 15 Dec. 1788. = George Jolland, died 11 March 1782.

Rev. Wolley Jolland, Vicar of Louth 1780; died s.p. 1831.

Justina, mar. at Louth, 14 April 1707, Lawrence Echard, Prebendary of Louth, Rector of Welton-le-Wold, Archdeacon of Stow, who died 16 Aug. 1730 (bur. in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Lincoln).

Susanna, legatee of her godmother Justina Wolley 1 July 1693.

Mary, bur. at Louth 9 Sept. 1707.

Elizabeth.

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1102).

William Wolley = Anne Kirkman.

- John Wolley, died before 1667. = Justina, dau. of Martin Browne of Saltfleetby; mar. there 8 Oct. 1650. Will dated 1 July 1693; proved 12 June 1695, then "of Skendleby."
  - Martin Wolley, 1st son, bapt. at Farlsthorpe 25 Feb. 1653-4; sold lands in Croft and Burgh to his brother John Wolley 1685; died before 1693. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Charles Wolley, heir to his grandmother 1693.
    - Charles Wolley, 1st son, bapt. at Maltby 15 March 1684-5.
    - Paine Wolley, 2nd son 1693.
    - John Wolley, 3rd son 1693.
    - Martin Wolley, 4th son 1693.
    - Justina, 1693.
    - Hester, 1693.
    - Hester, under age 1693.
    - Carolina, under age 1693.
  - John Wolley of Alford, purchased lands in Croft and Burgh 4 July 1685. Will dated 16 May, proved 5 Sept. 1687. = Anne, dau. of John Bosweil of South Thoresby, ex'trix 1687.
    - Mary, under 18 in 1687; living 1693; devisee of lands in Alford, Anderby, and Bilsby. = Sir Edward Barkham, Bart.
  - Thomas Wolley of Market Rasen. = Hester, posthumous dau. of Anthony Guevara of Market Rasen; mar. there Dec. 1723 (see Vol. II., p. 434).
- Charles Wolley, bapt. at Cumberworth 8 May 1619; bur. at Nettleham. Will dated 19, proved 21 July 1690; devises lands in Hogsthorpe and Mumby Chapel to his nephew Martin Wolley.
- John Wolley, bur. at Cumberworth 24 July 1622.
- Charles Wolley of North Somercotes, Clerk, 2nd son, proved his mother's will 1695. = Caroline, dau. of . . . .
  - William Wolley, legatee of his brother John 1687, and of his uncle Charles Wolley of Nettleham 1690.
  - Justina, legatee of her uncle Charles Wolley 1690; mar. Thomas Nicholson, Alderman of Lincoln, ex'or to his wife's uncle Charles Wolley 1690; bur. at Nettleham.

Wolmer of Bloxham (now Bloxholm) and Swineshead.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.*

Richard Wolmer, legatee of Elizabeth Lady la Warre 12 Oct. 1393; ex'or to Sir John la Warre, Knt., 8 Jan. 1397-8; devisee of the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, for life. A = ... dau. and heiress of . . . . Sirik.

A

John Wolmer of Swineshead = ... dau. of John Bell.

Richard Wolmer of Swineshead. = ... dau. of Sir Thomas Holland, Knt., of Estovening in Swineshead.

Thomas Wolmer, dead in 1537. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Gibthorpe by Margaret Quadring. Will dated 18 June, proved 24 Sept. 1537, then "of Wigtoft, widow."

John Wolmer, ex'or to Agnes Wolmer, widow, 18 June 1537.

Richard Wolmer of Swineshead, witness to the will of Nicholas Upton 8 Jan. 1533-4; dead in 1564. = Isabel, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Upton of Northolme-by-Wainfleet by Alice, dau. and heiress of . . . . Flite. Will dated 1 July, proved 14 Oct. 1564, then "of Bloxham, widow."

John Wolmer of Wigtoft, living 1 July 1564. Will dated 3, proved 18 June 1591. = ... dau. of . . . .

Jane, legatee of her mother in 1564; mar. Thomas Thompson.

Margaret, mar. John Burton.

Nicholas Wolmer of Fishtoft, s.p. Will dated 21 April, proved 18 June 1591. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Jenney. Will dated 10 Sept. 1591; proved 1591.

Alice, ex'trix 1591; mar. Ralph Barlow.

Gregory Wolmer of Bloxham. Will dated 2 Nov. 1573; proved 4 Nov. 1575. = Frances, dau. and heiress of . . . . Holden, yeoman; legatee of Isabel Wolmer 1564; living 1573.

John Wolmer, legatee of Gregory Wolmer 1573.

Anthony Wolmer, Parson of Bloxham 1573.
—
Dorothy, legatee of her brother Gregory Wolmer 1573.

Sir Gregory Wolmer, Knt., of Swineshead; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; dead 26 Jan. 1618-19. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Fairfax by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Carre of Sleaford; dead 26 Jan. 1618-19.

Jasper Wolmer.
—
Samuel Wolmer.

Susan.
—
Sarah.

Beatrix.
—
Anne.

Mary = ... Bolle.

Gregory Bolle, legatee of Gregory Wolmer 1573.

Francis Bolle, legatee 1573.

Gregory Wolmer, legatee in 1614 of James Standish.

Robert Wolmer of Swineshead, legatee of James Standish in 1614; æt. 35 in 1619; signed the pedigree 1634. Will dated 18, proved 27 Oct. 1638. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Colsell or Cousell of Swineshead; mar. lic. 23 April 1619, æt. 24.

Matthew Wolmer "alias Cousell my adopted son," ex'or in 1638.

William Wolmer "alias Cousell my natural son."

Jane Wolmer "alias Cousell my natural dau."

B

B

William Wolmer of Swineshead, legatee in 1614; æt. 34 in 1621. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Thacker of Quadring; mar. lic. 4 May 1621, æt. 20.

Frances, mar. George Thacker of Swineshead, yeoman (mar. lic. 26 Jan. 1618-19).

Children not named, but mentioned in Robert Wolmer's will 1638.

John Wolmer of Swineshead. = Isabella, dau. of Rev. Anthony Oldfield, Rector of Croyland, Vicar of Pinchbeck; mar. at Quadring 4 Aug. 1718.

NOTE.—I am quite unable to account for the description of Robert Wolmer's children as "alias Cousell" and "natural." His mar. lic. to marry Margaret Colsell is dated 23 April 1619, but they may possibly have been born before wedlock.—A. R. M.

Wolriche of Spalding.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three swans argent.*

Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding. Will dated 28 July, proved (C.P.C.) 2 Nov. 1580. 1st husband. = Jane, dau. of James Ashton of Chadderton, co. Lancaster; bur. at Spalding 20 April 1584. Will dated 14 March 1582-3; proved at Lincoln, 28 Nov. 1607, by kinsman Thomas Hartgrove; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1610. = Anthony Cawdron of Heckington. Will dated 17 April, proved (C.P.C.) 2 May 1590. 2nd husband.

Jane, heiress; bur. at Spalding 6 Oct. 1586. = Sir Matthew Gamlyn, Knt., of Fulney Hall, Spalding; living 1590.

Woodthorpe.

[Larken MSS.]

Sir Walter Woodthorpe, Knt. = ... dau. of ....

Sir William Woodthorpe, Knt. Richard Woodthorpe, 2nd son = ... dau. of ....

William Woodthorpe = Grace, dau. and heiress of Ralph Stickford of Stickford.

John Woodthorpe = Ellen, dau. of .... Sandby.

Grace, coheir = Matthew Kyme.

Simon Kyme of Stickford (see Vol. II., p. 572).

Woodthorpe of Aby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

- Henry Woodthorpe of Belchford. Will dated 8 July, proved 15 Oct. 1537. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1537.
  - William Woodthorpe.
  - Jenett.
  - John Woodthorpe, called "the elder" in 1535; devisee of land in Belchford. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Henry Woodthorpe, 1535; named in will of William Woodthorpe of Tetford 1557.
    - Thomas Woodthorpe, 1535.
    - Elizabeth. — Jenett.
  - Nicholas Woodthorpe.
  - Thomas Woodthorpe.
- William Woodthorpe of Aby. Will dated 1 June 1535; proved 28 April 1540. = ... dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1535.
  - John Woodthorpe, called "the younger" in 1535. Will dated 26 April 1542; probate renounced by John Cooke, William Woodthorpe, brother of deceased, and Reginald Smith. = Barbara, dau. of . . . . ; dead before probate.
    - Lyon Woodthorpe of Aby. Will dated 26 Sept., proved 23 Nov. 1591; desires that his son should be educated at Cambridge University. = Cicely, dau. of . . . .
      - Nicholas Woodthorpe of Tothill, entered Gray's Inn 20 Nov. 1595; æt. 40 in 1620. 2nd husband. = Margaret, widow of . . . . Doughty; base dau. of . . . . Radcliffe; mar. lic. 15 June 1620, æt. 40.
    - George Woodthorpe. — Elizabeth.
    - Katharine = Thomas Doughty, Mayor of Boston 1569.
      - Richard Doughty (see Vol. I., p. 317). 1st husband.
      - Dorothy, legatee of Lyon Woodthorpe 1591.
    - Margaret, mar. at Aby, 14 July 1589, William Skipwith, gent.
  - William Woodthorpe of Tetford (?), ex'or 1535. Will dated May, proved 2 June 1557. = Maude, ex'trix 1557.
    - Thomas Woodthorpe, ex'or.
    - John Woodthorpe, Clerk.
    - Katharine.

Woodthorpe of Marcham-on-the-Hill.

- Thomas Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 26 Oct. 1533; proved 3 Feb. 1533-4. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Will dated 19 Oct. 1551; proved 4 April 1552.
  - A

A

Richard Woodthorpe = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Woodthorpe, 1551.

William Woodthorpe of Marcham, yeoman. Will dated 3 Mar. 1586-7; proved 26 May 1587. = Jenett, dau. of . . . . Will dated 30 March, proved 25 April 1595.

John Woodthorpe, ex'or 1595.

Richard Woodthorpe.

William Woodthorpe, ex'or 1595.

Thomas Woodthorpe, ex'or 1586-7.

Thomas Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 5 Jan. 6 Car. I.; proved 25 July 1632. =

William Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 1 Nov., proved 4 Dec. 1666. =

Alice, mar. Robert Watson of Baumber.

—

A dau., mar. Robert Watte.

Susanna.

Joan = William Johnson.

William Woodthorpe.

Thomas Woodthorpe, ex'or.

Alice, mar. . . . . Madens.

Edw. Johnson.

Michael Woodthorpe, 1598.

Thomas Woodthorpe of Belchford 1608.

Jane.

Matthew (?) Woodthorpe. =

Matthew Woodthorpe of Snelland. =

Nicholas Woodthorpe.

John Woodthorpe.

Henry Woodthorpe.

Elizabeth, mar. Gerard Southill.

Margaret Stubbs, mar. at Horncastle 4 July 1650; bur. there 27 Aug. 1656. 1st wife. = Thomas Woodthorpe of Horncastle, tanner. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Martindale; mar. at Horncastle 25 Nov. 1656. 2nd wife.

Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Aug. 1651.

Elizabeth, born 13 April, bapt. 23 April 1654.

Thomas Woodthorpe, born 9 Sept., bapt. 13 Sept. 1657 at Horncastle; bur. 20 May 1659.

Samuel = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Woodthorpe of Marcham-on-the-Hill; mar. at Revesby 6 Oct. 1657.
Hamerton.

William Woodthorpe of Tattershall. Will dated 1558; proved 26 April 1558; leaves his wife Margaret ex'trix.

[NOTE.—I constructed the above pedigrees from wills, and they must be received with some caution.—A. R. M.]

Woodthorpe of Willoughby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Woodthorpe of Firsby, husbandman; had land in Steeping. Will dated 23 Sept., proved 25 Oct. 1588. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1588.

- Margaret, dau. of John Fawne of Skendleby. = Christopher Woodthorpe of Welton-le-Marsh. = Alice, dau. of . . . .
  - Sarah, dau. of . . . . Plompton of Anderby. = William Woodthorpe of Great Steeping 1634, 1st son; bur. at Authorpe 26 Aug. 1645. = Anne, dau. of William West of Lincoln; mar. at Boston 25 Aug. 1608.
    - Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 11 June 1609. — Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 3 Oct. 1614.
    - William Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 17, bur. 24 Dec. 1619. — Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 24 June 1610; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1630-31, Nathaniel Bayley.
    - Mary, mar. at Willoughby, 21 Aug. 1627, Thomas Taylor of Ormsby. — Alice, mar. at Willoughby, 22 Jan. 1630-31, John Harrison.
    - Margaret, bapt. at Willoughby 29 July 1621. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 22 Feb. 1623-4.
  - John Woodthorpe of Willoughby 1634, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Ruckland of Lincoln; mar. lic. 27 April 1620; (to be) mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln.
    - Christopher Woodthorpe, 13 Oct. 1634, 1st son.
    - John Woodthorpe, 2nd son.
    - Thomas Woodthorpe, 3rd son; bapt. at Willoughby 24 March 1630-31. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - Garth Woodthorpe, 1st son; bapt. at Willoughby 8 Aug. 1659. — Joshua Woodthorpe, 2nd son; bapt. 1, bur. 19 Dec. 1664 at Willoughby.
      - Mary, bapt. at Willoughby 20 June 1655. — Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 12 Oct. 1656.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 1 March 1660-61.
      - Frances, bapt. at Willoughby 12 Dec. 1662. — Millicent, bapt. at Willoughby 29 June 1666.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Samuel Woodthorpe of Willoughby, 3rd son. Will dated 6 April, proved 18 July 1649; (to be) bur. at Welton. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Foster.
  - Thomas Woodthorpe, bapt. 30 Aug., bur. 1 Sept. 1601 at Willoughby.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 26 Sept. 1596; mar. at Alford, 19 Oct. 1618, John Hutchinson.

A

- Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. 29 June 1623; bur. at Willoughby 8 April 1625.
- Thomas Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 30 Aug. 1627; ex'or to his father 1649.
  — William Woodthorpe, bapt. 21 Feb. 1629-30; bur. at Willoughby 22 Aug. 1632.
- Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 30 Jan. 1624-5; living 1649; a legatee in her father's will. [Said in the Larken MS. to have mar. Christopher Barnes at Willoughby 7 Oct. 1650.] = Christopher Mussenden.
  - Margaret, legatee 1649.
- Alice, bur. at Willoughby 5 Feb. 1635-6.

Christopher Woodthorpe of Sibsey, husbandman. Will dated 26 Feb. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592 at Horncastle. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1591-2.

- Christopher Woodthorpe, 1591-2.
- Ellen = ... Clarke.
  - Christopher Clarke, 1591-2.

[NOTE.—I think it probable that Thomas Woodthorpe of Firsby was father of Christopher Woodthorpe of Welton, but it is not certain.—A. R. M.]

Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber.

Joseph Woolmer of Castlethorpe. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of (Rev.) Richard Branston of Gainsborough. = Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart. 2nd husband (see Vol. II., p. 705).

- Joseph Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber (see Vol. II., p. 594). 1st husband. = Ann, dau. of Peter Lely of Grantham. Will dated 30 Dec. 1796; proved 15 Mar. 1798. = Jonathan Field of the Close of Lincoln, mar. 1771; s.p. 2nd husband.
  - Charlotte, 1796. = Rev. Thomas Dixon of Laceby.
    - Martha Charlotte, 1796.
    - Mary Ann, 1796.
  - Elizabeth, 1796; mar. Charles Shaw Nevett of Winterton.
  - Mary Ann, 1796; called "late wife" in mother's will. = William Oldham, Capt.-Lieut. in 62nd Regiment.
- Catherine.
  — Elizabeth.
  — Maria.

Worthington of Welbourn.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three tridents sable, in chief a mullet pierced gules.*

- Margaret, dau. of . . . . Waddington. 1st wife. = William Worthington of Welbourn, husbandman. Will dated 31 Aug., proved 6 Dec. 1550; (to be) bur. in Welbourn Church. = Jenett, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1550. 2nd wife.
- Ranold Worthington, supervisor to his brother William 1550.

- William Worthington of Welbourn, 1st son.
- Thomas Worthington of Denton, husbandman, 2nd son. Will dated 14 Nov. 1580; proved 20 Feb. 1580-81. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix.
  - Children not named.
- Richard Worthington of Branston, supervisor to his brother Thomas Worthington 1580. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Audley of Hough; widow of Robert (or Christopher) Webster of Welbourn (see Vol. I., p. 51).

- Francis Worthington of Branston, living 20 April 1594; bur. at Boston 9 Jan. 1602-3.
- Margaret, mar. William Lyston of Denton.

Mar. lic., Robert Prettyman and Anne Worthington, 8 Aug. 1603, at Boston or Skirbeck.

Wray of Hogsthorpe.

- Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Hogsthorpe 5 March 1592-3. 1st wife. = Jerome Wray of Hogsthorpe, yeoman, bur. there 27 April 1608. Will dated 22 April, proved 11 May 1608. = Anne, dau. of John Kirkman of East Keal; mar. at Hogsthorpe 7 Aug. 1593; ex'trix 1608; remar. there, 12 Dec. 1611, Christopher Pawle.
  - Ruth, mar. Richard Thewe.
  - Jane, mar. John Pawle.

- Richard Wray, bur. at Hogsthorpe 12 June 1602.
- Jerome Wray of Hogsthorpe, bapt. there 8 Nov. 1598. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Hogsthorpe 27 Jan. 1645-6.
- Charles Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 17 Mar. 1601-2; bur. there 20 Oct. 1611. =
- Thomas Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 10 Jan. 1607-8; bur. there 26 April 1638. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Eshton; mar. at Hogsthorpe 13 July 1637.

A B

A

- William Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 2 June 1623.
- Charles Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 28 Oct. 1627. Will dated 27 May, proved 2 Aug. 1704. ═ Ann, dau. of . . . .
  - Charles Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 26 Oct. 1656; bur. there 10 Jan. 1696-7 (in Hogsthorpe Register described as "Charles Wray, junior, gent.").
  - William Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 6 June 1663; bur. there 20 Sept. 1671.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 20 May 1658.
  - Alice, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 20 Dec. 1660.
  - —
  - Ann, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 10 July 1666; bur. there 16 May 1688.
  - Mary, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 9 May 1669; bur. there 17 March 1678-9.
  - —
  - Susanna, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 16 Nov. 1671; bur. there 23 Jan. 1671-2.
- William Wray, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 21 Jan. 1630-31; bur. there 26 Aug. 1638.
- Susanna, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 21 Sept. 1625; bur. there 21 Aug. 1638.
- —
- Alice, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 6 Jan. 1632-3; bur. there 13 Aug. 1638.

B

- Dorothy, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 2 Feb. 1594-5.
- —
- Faith, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 8 Aug. 1597; mar. there, 16 Jan. 1616-17, Nahum Shadworth; bur. there 20 Oct. 1617.
- Ursula, mar. at Hogsthorpe, 8 July 1618, Christopher Smyth.
- —
- Anne, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 2 July 1603; bur. there Nov. 1603.
- Mary, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 19 Sept. 1604; bur. there 20 Sept. 1611.
- —
- Barbara, bapt. at Hogsthorpe 14 Dec. 1606.

[NOTE.—I constructed this pedigree from the Hogsthorpe Register and Jerome Wray's will, proved at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Wright of Bradley and Market Rasen.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three martlets in a double tressure flory, counter-flory, argent.*

John Wright of Market Rasen. ═ Jane, dau. of John Hawley of Elkington (others make her "Margaret, dau. of Richard Ratcliffe").

- John Wright of Market Rasen. ═ Anne, dau. of John Townley; living 1489.
  - James Wright of Market Rasen, died 18 April 1559. ═ Joan, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Monson of North Kelsey; remar. John Skelton.
    - A
- Thomas Wright of Market Rasen, 2nd son. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Wright, 1st son.
  - . . . . dau. of . . . . Clarke of Market Rasen. 1st wife.
    - B
  - Edward Wright of Market Rasen. ═ Jennet, dau. of Richard Carter of Market Rasen. 2nd wife.
    - C

A | B | C

John Wright, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .

Christopher Wright, 2nd son. — Richard Wright, 3rd son, s.p. — William Wright, 4th son.

Philip Wright, 5th son.

John Wright of Market Rasen, 6th son. = Mary, dau. of Richard Patrick of Caistor.

Edward Wright.

Elizabeth, heiress. = William Booth of Killingholme (see Vol. I., p. 156).

Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Edward Husthwaite of Little Coates and Yarborough. 1st wife. = James Wright of Bradley and Great Grimsby, bur. at Grimsby 3 Dec. 1610. Will dated 29 Nov., proved 15 Dec. 1610. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .; living 1610. 2nd wife.

John Wright, 1st son 1592.

Husthwaite Wright, 2nd son; devisee of the Rectory of Farnham, co. York, 1610; ex'or 1610; entered his pedigree at the Visitation 1634. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lyon Skipwith of Walmsgate; mar. there 21 Jan. 1610-11.

Husthwaite Wright of East Halton, æt. 22 in 1634. Nuncupative will 13 Dec. 1682; proved 7 June 1683. = Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Brown, Knt., of Camberwell, co. Surrey; s.p.

James Wright, 2nd son 1634. — William Wright, 3rd son 1634.

John Wright, 4th son 1634; devisee of Husthwaite Wright 1682.

Lyon Wright, 5th son 1634. — Thomas Wright, 6th son 1634.

Margaret, bapt. at Bradley 11 March 1621-2. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Bradley 8 April 1623.

James Wright, 1592.

William Wright, 1592. — Edward Wright.

Judith, mar. Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.

Susan. Elizabeth. Isabel. Under 21 in 1610.

Humphrey Wright of Market Rasen. Will dated 2 June 1657; proved 18 July 1661; (to be) bur. in the church. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1657.

Thomas Wright, ex'or 1657.

Humphrey Wright, 1657.

Elizabeth, 1657; mar. John Jackson.

Gertrude, 1657; mar. Richard Boar.

Wright of Wrangle.

[Papers in the possession of Canon Wright of Coningsby.]

Richard Wright of Louth, attorney. = Sarah, dau. and coheir of John Ely of Utterby (? widow of Richard Towne, see Vol. I., p. 329); mar. 1699.

- Rev. John Wright, Rector of Grainsby, born 1701; bur. there 1784. = Sarah, dau. of .... Sedgewick.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grainsby 1730; bur. there 1755.
  - Sarah, bapt. at Grainsby 1732.
  - Catherine, bapt. at Grainsby 1734; bur. at Lincoln 1796.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grainsby 1737; mar. 1st .... Yarborough, 2ndly .... Walker; bur. at Louth.
  - Theophila, bapt. at Grainsby 1740; bur. there 1742.
- Elizabeth, mar. Major Renwick of Hull, co. York.

- Thomas Wright of Boston, surgeon, bapt. at Grainsby 1 Jan. 1727-8; died at Bilsby 1813; bur. at Wrangle. = Elizabeth (or Susanna), dau. of John Wilby.
  - Susanna, dau. of Isaac Hill of Alford, apothecary, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wilby by Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey. 1st wife. = Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, bapt. at Boston 1760; died 24 April 1826; bur. at Wrangle. M.I. = Susanna, dau. of John Wilby by Ann, dau. of Rev. Skinner Bailey; widow of Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby. 2nd wife (see p. 1081).
    - Rev. Thomas Bailey Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, bapt. there 1790. = Henrietta Weeks, dau. of Willingham Franklin of Spilsby; sister of Sir John Franklin, Knt., the Arctic Explorer; died at Wrangle 21 Aug 1878.
      - Rev. Richard Franklin Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, born at Upwell, co. Norfolk, 1820; matriculated St. John's College, Oxon, 30 May 1838; died 8 Feb. 1888, unmar.; bur. at Wrangle.
      - Rev. Arthur Wright, Rector of Coningsby, Canon of Lincoln, born at Wrangle 26 Jan. 1831. = Harriet Maria, dau. of James Hairby, M.D., of Hundleby; born Dec. 1827; mar. 1860.
        - Arthur Franklin Wright, born 1862; died at the Charterhouse; bur. at Wrangle 13 Aug. 1879.
        - Florence Mary. = Rev. Frank Alston, Vicar of West Ashby.
      - Arthur Wright, born and died at Upwell, co. Norfolk.
    - Susanna, bur. 1786.
    - Elizabeth, bur. 1788.
    - Sarah, bapt. at Wrangle 1789; mar., 1815, John Gould Floyer of Ketsby.
    - Mary, bapt. 1791.
    - Anne, bapt. 1792.
  - Mary, bapt. at Utterby 10 March 1725-6; bur. at Grainsby 1 April 1778.
  - John Wright, bapt. at Grainsby 1735; bur. there 1745.

A | B

A | B

- Harriet, born at Roughton; died unmar. 1904.
- Alice, born at Wrangle 1832; died at Dinan in France 17 June 1891. = Rev. Arthur Alcock Barker, Rector of East Bridgeford, co. Notts; died 18 Oct. 1897.

- John Wright of Thoresthorpe and Wyberton, born 1806; s.p. = Mary Anne, dau. of Charles Martin Dinham Green of Spalding; bapt. there 2 Jan. 1802; died at Louth 22 March 1870.
- Wilby, bapt. at Wrangle 1804; mar. 1830. = John Boyfield Millington of Boston.

[NOTE.—It is very possible that Richard Wright of Louth was one of the Wrights of Market Rasen, but the proof is as yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

Wyche of Croyland.

[Lincoln Wills.]

.... Wyche = ... dau. of ....

- William Wyche of Croyland, Gent. Will dated 21 April, proved 19 Aug. 1634; (to be) bur. in parish church of St. Bartholomew, Croyland, "where Katharine Wyche, my late wife, lies." = Katharine, dau. of ....; legatee in 1617; dead in 1634.
  - Susanna, 1634. = Thomas Boswell, 1634.
    - William Boswell, 1634.
    - Katharine, 1634.
    - Elizabeth, 1634.
  - Alice, 1634; mar. .... Barber.
  - Elizabeth, 1634.
- Robert Wyche of Croyland, Gent. Will dated 4 April, proved 30 June 1617. = Robsart, dau. of ....
  - Richard Wyche, ex'or in 1617; devisee of land in Moulton. = ... dau. of ....
    - Robsart, legatee in 1617.
  - John Wyche, eldest son 1634.
  - Richard Wyche of Croyland, compounded for his estates to the Commonwealth. = ... dau. of ....
    - Robert Wyche, living 1634.
    - Katharine, 1634.
  - Robert Wyche, ex'or to his father 1634.
  - William Wyche, ex'or 1634.

[NOTE.—In all probability the Wyches of Stamford, whose pedigree follows, descended from the above William Wyche or his brother Robert.—A. R. M.]

Wyche of Stamford.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pile ermine.*

Matthew Wyche of Stamford 1670; Mayor 1689-90; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 26 July 1713. = ... dau. of . . . .

Richard Wyche, Town Clerk of Stamford 1701—30 = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Wyche, Town Clerk till 1770. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Wyche, Town Clerk 1770 till his death 23 July 1820, æt. 82.
- Mary, mar. at Empingham, co. Rutland, 20 March 1735-6; adm'ix 1754. = William Toller of Boston, bapt. 14 Sept. 1713; died April 1754.

Wymbish of Blankney.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*As Wymbish of Nocton.*

Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, died 1505-6. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Grace, dau. of . . . .; died 27 April 1504; bur. in Nocton Church. 1st wife. = Nicholas Wymbish of Blankney. Will dated 12 May, proved 29 July 1533.
  - Rise Wymbish, ex'or to his father in 1533; bur. at Blankney 16 Sept. 1558, ? s.p.
  - Robert Scochie of Potterhanworth. 1st husband. = Margery, dau. of William Stanlow of Stickford; ex'trix in 1571-2. Will dated 16 June, proved 29 Nov. 1582, then of Bolingbroke. = Nicholas Wymbish of Newton, s.p. Will dated 12 Jan., proved 13 Feb. 1571-2. 2nd husband.
    - Dorothy, living 1570-71 = Thomas Neylson, ex'or to Nicholas Wymbish 1571-2.
- Margaret (or Katharine), dau. of John Whichcot of Harpswell; ex'trix in 1533. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Wymbish, living 1505. [Mr. Footman's pedigree of Wymbish in Linc. Arch. Soc., vol. 1897-8, makes this Thomas ancestor of the Metheringham line. I have followed the Visitation of 1552.]

A

A

- Oswald Wymbish of Bolingbroke, supervisor to his brother Nicholas 1571-2. Will dated 4 Feb. 1588-9; proved 9 April 1589. = Helen, dau. of William Stanlow of Stickford; ex'trix 1589; mar. 1st William Vachell.
  - Mary, living 1571-2.
  - Anne, living 1589.
- Edward Wymbish, living 1533.
- Anthony Wymbish, living 1533.
  - Christopher Wymbish, living 1533.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . = Thomas Wymbish. = Barbara, dau. of Robert Freeman.
  - John Wymbish of Metheringham 1562.
- Ralph Wymbish. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Aukland.
- Anne, mar. Christopher Betenson.
  - Margaret, mar. John Cooke.
- Grace, mar. . . . . Bushell of Hull.
  - Mary, mar. William Robinson.

- John Wymbish.
- Thomas Wymbish of Blankney 1562; "of Boston" in 1589. [Mar. Susan Herman according to the Visitation of 1562.] = Gertrude, dau. of . . . . Platt, yeoman.
  - Henry Wymbish.
    - Robert Wymbish.
  - Frances, bapt. at Blankney 14 July 1563.
  - Mary, mar. Francis Bountayne of Hagworthingham (see Vol. I., p. 166, wrongly called "Richard").
  - Katharine, s.p.
    - Jane, s.p.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Blekey.
    - Joan, mar. William Derby.
  - Rise Wymbish, legatee in Oswald Wymbish's will 1589.
- George Wymbish.
- Charles Wymbish, legatee in 1589. Adm'on 27 Feb. 1600-1, then "of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln."
- Robert Wymbish.
  - Nicholas Wymbish.

- William Wymbish of Woodthorpe in Strubby. Will dated 13 March 1553-4; proved 21 April 1554; mentions brother George Wymbish, son Edward Wymbish, wife Alice, Thomas Wymbish of London.
- George Wymbish of Brinkhill. = Anne, dau. of John Ormsby of Nun Ormsby.

Alice Wymbish of Heighington, gentlewoman. Will dated 18 April, proved 26 May 1625; mentions sons Alexander and Thomas Wymbish, dau. Judith Wymbish.

Wymbish of Nocton.

ARMS.—*Purpure, a lion rampant argent.*

Sir John Limbury, Knt., of Limbury, co. Bedford. = Juliana, dau. and coheir of Philip Darcy of Nocton.

Sir Nicholas Bernak, Knt. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir.

William Wymbish = Agnes, coheir, mar. not later than 1400.

- Hugh Wymbish, died s.p. 1st son.
- Nicholas Wymbish, 2nd son, Canon Residentiary in Lincoln Cathedral; seised of the manor of Nocton; living 1423; died 14 Jan. 1460-61; inq. p.m. 22 Sept. 1461. Will dated 6 Dec. 1460.
- John Wymbish. = Margery, dau. and heir of William Blyton.
- Robert Wymbish, LL.D., Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 17 March 1477-8; proved 31 March 1478.

- Thomas Wymbish, heir to his uncle Nicholas 1461; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1475; æt. 80 in 1503. Will dated 10 June 1505; proved 5 Feb. 1505-6. = ... dau. of ....
- John Wymbish, 1460.

- John Wymbish of Nocton, died 30 Sept. 1526; bur. in Nocton Priory Church. = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ingleby, Knt.; born 1478.
- Nicholas Wymbish of Blankney (see that pedigree).

- Christopher Wymbish of Nocton, died 1 April 1530. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Byron, Knt., of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and Colwick, co. Notts; ex'trix to her son 1552-3.
- Thomas Wymbish, born 1497; living 1527.

- Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, born 1521. Will dated 26 Dec. 1552; proved 27 Jan. 1552-3. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Gilbert, Lord Talboys of Kyme; remar. Lord Ambrose Dudley. s.p.

- Sir Richard Towneley, Knt., of Towneley, co. Lancaster, died 1554 (see "Towneley of Nocton," p. 1006). 1st husband. = Frances, coheir, died 1 Sept. 1572.
- = Alexander Ratcliffe. 2nd husband.
- Abraa, coheir (otherwise Aubrey or Andrey), mar. Francis Norton of Norton Conyers, co. York. = ⅄
- Jane, coheir, unmar. 1530.

[NOTE.—The Wymbish pedigree in the Visitation of 1562 is very unsatisfactory. It omits the marriage with the Bernak coheiress which brought in Nocton, and ignores William Wymbish.—A. R. M.]

Yarborough of Alvingham.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman, ⊤ Ellen, dau. of
Had land in Saltfleetby. Will dated 18 April, ... ; ex'trix
proved 5 Sept. 1597. 1597.

- John Yarborough, 1st son: devisee of land in Alvingham for life with remainder to his sons 1597. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of ....
  - Edward Yarborough, 1st son 1597.
  - Thomas Yarborough, adm'or to his father 1 Feb. 1629-30.
  - William Yarborough, 1597. = Isabel Dawson of Brigsley, widow; mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1600.
  - Mary. — Ellen.
- Thomas Yarborough, devisee of lands in Saltfleetby 1597; supervisor to Charles Yarborough 1611-12. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
  - Richard Yarborough. — William Yarborough.
  - Charles Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 13 April 1613. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1611-12; *enceinte*.
    - William Yarborough of Alvingham, 1st son, under 21, 1611-12: s.p. Will dated 1 April, proved 14 July 1645. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1645.
    - George Yarborough, 2nd son, under age 1611-12.
    - Charles Yarborough, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645.
    - Thomas Yarborough, 3rd son, under 21, 1611-12: legatee of his brother William 1645.
  - Robert Yarborough, bapt. at Alvingham 17 Aug. 1569.

Yarborough (now Yerburgh) of Cockerington St. Mary.

Richard Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. ⊤ Margaret, dau.
Will dated 26 May, proved 19 June 1545. of ....

- Robert Yarborough of Cockerington; bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. ⊤ Jenett, dau.
  Will dated 11 Dec. 1593; proved 22 March 1593-4. of ....
  - George Yarborough of Covenham St. Bartholomew. Will dated 12 March 1609-10; proved 3 July 1610. Inq. p.m. 17 Aug. 1610. ⊤ Anne Gentle, widow; mar. at Cockerington 8 Aug. 1596.

A

- Robert Yarborough of Cockerington, under age 1609-10, from whom the Yerburghs of Frampton (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").
- George Yarborough, devisee of lands in Skidbrook, Somercotes, and Cockerington; under age 1609-10; æt. 22, 1620, then "of Saltfleetby All Saints', yeoman." ═ Prudence, dau. of Richard Browne of Saltfleetby; mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1620, æt. 22, then "of Lincoln, spinster."
- Margaret. — Helen.
- Anne. — Jenett.
- Bridget, under age 1609-10.

All mar. in 1609-10.

- George Yarborough, 1st son, devisee of land in Skidbrook; under age.
- Thomas Yarborough.
- Robert Yarborough.
- Martyn Yarborough.
- Mary. — Anne.
- Elizabeth.

William Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. ═ Helen, ex'trix.
Will proved 8 July 1557.

George Yarborough of Cockerington, yeoman. ═ Anne, dau. of . . . .
Will dated 27 June, proved 2 Aug. 1608.

- John Yarborough.
- Helen.

Robert Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1693.
Will dated 21 June, proved 11 Aug. 1693.

- Eleanor, under 21, 1693.
- Ann, under 21, 1693; mar. at Manby 13 March 1710-11. ═ John Maddison of Alvingham (see Vol. II., p. 620).

Thomas Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. Will proved 7 May 1591.

Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 760, 1436, 1550, 4135, 5801.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three chaplets parted, per pale azure and argent.*

Robert Yarborough. ═ Isabel, dau. of Sir John Ewerby, Knt., by Katharine, dau. and co-heiress of Barnard Mussenden of Kelstern (see Vol. I., p. 339, and Vol. II., p. 698).

William Yarborough of Yarborough ═ . . . . dau. of Thomas Angevine.

A

A

Richard Yarborough of Yarborough. = ... dau. and heiress of John Atbeck or Atwell alias Legborne; heiress of Legborne.

William Yarborough of Yarborough, Kelstern, and Legborne. = Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Billing, Knt.

Richard Yarborough of Yarborough = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Moigne.

Agnes, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. 1st wife. = Charles Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough. Will dated 15 March 1543-4; proved 27 Sept. 1544; (to be) bur. in Kelstern Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Newcomen of Saltfleetby. Will dated 12 April, proved 11 Sept. 1556; (to be) bur. in Kelstern Church. 2nd wife.

Richard Yarborough, 1st son, died v.p. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dorington or Portington.

Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Littlebury of Hagworthingham; bur. at Yarborough 7 Sept. 1593. 1st wife. = Charles Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough 1562. Adm'on to his relict Ann, who renounces, 3 Dec. 1614. = Ann, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Anne, mar. Richard Roberts, yeoman.

Mary, mar. Thomas Staunton of Staunton. = Richard Staunton.

Francis Yarborough.

Charles Yarborough. = (?) Frances, dau. of . . . . Bohun of Sixhills; mar. lic. 27 Sept. 1605.

George Yarborough.

Faith, mar. at Yarborough, 7 Dec. 1590, Randall or Randolph Wade, Parson of Conisholme.

Anne.

William Yarborough of Yarborough, bur. there 17 April 1618. Adm'or of his father 3 Dec. 1614. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Clifford of Brackenborough; bur. at Yarborough 3 Oct. 1616.

John Yarborough, bur. at Louth 8 Sept. 1564.

Thomas Yarborough, bur. at Louth 10 June 1603.

Henry Yarborough, ½ year old in 1592; æt. 29, 1620; bur. at Yarborough 7 July 1648. Will dated 6 July, proved 28 July 1648. = Frances, dau. of Christopher Cheney of Grantham; mar. lic. 2 Dec. 1620, æt. 22.

B

William Yarborough, bur. at Yarborough 7 May 1595.

—

Thomas Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 19 Sept. 1602.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Yarborough 16 May 1596; bur. there 30 July 1597.

—

Anne, bapt. 11 Aug., bur. at Yarborough 22 Sept. 1605.

—

Elizabeth, bur. at Yarborough 21 Feb. 1600-1.

C

B

- William Yarborough, 1st son in 1648.
  —
- Henry Yarborough, 2nd son, bapt. at Yarborough 2 M[illegible] 1625.
  —
- Francis Yarborough, 3rd son 1648.

- Charles Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 5 Oct. 1629; 4th son 1648.
  —
- Robert Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 11 Dec. 1630; 5th son 1648; bur. at Yarborough 22 June 1652.
  —
- Cheney Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 14 Aug. 1632; 6th son 1648; bur. at Louth 17 June 1698.

- Field Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 8 Nov. 1636; 7th son 1648; bur. 11 April 1656.
  —
- Jane, bapt. 10 Oct., bur. 19 Oct. 1641 at Yarborough.
  —
- Anne, bapt. 12 June, bur. 2 Nov. 1628 at Yarborough.

- Christopher Yarborough, 2nd son 1556. = ... dau. and heiress of John Michel alias Copeland.
  - Thomas Yarborough, 1556.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne, mar. John Burgh.

- Edmund Yarborough of Lincoln, 3rd son, under age in 1544; died 20 Feb. 1590-91; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 1 Jan., proved 27 Feb. 1590-91. = Margaret, dau. of Vincent Grantham; widow of John Fulnetby. 1st wife.
  - Charles Yarborough of Willoughby, co. Notts, 1st son. = Barbara, dau. of William Whalley of Willoughby, co. Notts.
    - Hercy Yarborough, æt. 25, 1614.
      —
      - Barbara.
      —
      - Frances.
    - Theodosia.
      —
      - Winifred.
      —
      - Anne.
      —
      - Mary.
  - Helen, dau. and coheir of George or John Farmery; widow of George Monson; bur. at Northorpe. Adm'on given to her husband 8 Feb. 1583-4. 1st wife. (See Vol. I., p. 347, Vol. II., p. 681.)
  - Francis Yarborough of Welton-by-Lonth and of Northorpe, Serjeant-at-Law; died 31 July 1595. Will dated 13 July, proved 23 Oct. 1595. = Frances, dau. of Leonard Wray of Adwick-le-Street, co. York. 2nd wife.
    - Robert Yarborough of Bratoft and Ingoldmells, æt. 13, 1595; died 11 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Northorpe. = Mary, dau. of Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt.; bur. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 7 Nov. 1609.
      - Mary, heiress, born 5 Dec. 1608; mar. at Harrington 20 June 1633; died 6 March 1636-7, s.p.; bur. at Newton 9 March 1636-7. = Thomas Saville of Newton, bapt. there 12 May 1601. Adm'on 30 May 1644 (see p. 861).
    - Edmund Yarborough (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"), from whom the Yarboroughs of Heslington, co. York, descended.
  - Faith, mar. Henry Jenkinson of Louth.

C

c |

Bryan Yarborough of Withern, 4th son, ex'or to his mother 1556; bur. at Strubby 29 Sept. 1578.	Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Withern 9 July 1571.	Ursula, mar. 1st . . . . Wall, 2ndly Thomas Hall of Yarborough; bur. there 15 Jan. 1574-5. — Margaret, mar. John Dyan; bur. at Welton-by-Louth 22 May 1579. — Barbara, mar., 1562, William Derby of Benington.	Bridget, mar. Thomas Radley of Halton (he was bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591); she was bur. at Yarborough 29 Aug. 1595. — Jane, mar. Nicholas Thorncock or Thornock.

George Yarborough, 1556.	Samuel Yarborough, bapt. 27 Sept., bur. 31 Dec. 1561 at Withern.	Adam Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 22 May 1564.	Charles Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 19 Jan. 1566-7.	John Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 1 Sept. 1568.	William Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 20 Oct. 1569.

Bridget, 1556. — Elizabeth, 1556.	Ursula, bapt. at Withern 1 Jan. 1560-61; bur. there 19 Aug. 1564.	Agnes, bapt. at Withern 8 Dec. 1562.	Susan, bapt. at Withern 20 March 1567-8.	Katharine, bur. at Withern 20 July 1571.	Joan, bapt. at Withern 30 June 1570.

[NOTE.—I have omitted the earlier generations, which can be found in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln," printed in 1881, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.—A. R. M.]

Yaxley of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 1103, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.*

Rose, dau. of . . . . Goldwell. 1st wife. = Richard Herberd alias Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suffolk. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Lyard. 2nd wife.

John Yaxley, Serjeant-at-Law (chosen 10 Sept. 1496); presented to the Church of Colney, co. Norfolk. =	Elizabeth, dau. of John Brome; living a widow 1532; presented to Colney Church.	Alice, mar. Richard Pulvertoft of co. Lincoln.

Anthony Yaxley. =	Elizabeth, dau. of John Garneys of Kenton, co. Suffolk.	Mary, mar. George Fastolf.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Minsterchamber.

Robert Yaxley, 3rd son.	Mary, mar. George Waller of Wortham, co. Suffolk.	Katharine, mar. John Lanye of Cratfield, co. Suffolk.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Sherman of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.	Anne, mar. Thomas Holbeche of co. Lincoln.

A

- Richard Yaxley of Mellis, co. Suffolk, 1st son.
- William Yaxley of Boston, 2nd son (his assignee presented to Colney Church 1567). ∓ Rose, dau. of John Langton of Langton; widow of Nicholas Upton of Northolme; living 8 Nov. 1573.
  - William Yaxley of Boston; condemned for conversion to Popery, and pardoned 28 Jan. 1584-5. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Woodroffe; mar. at Boston 2 Aug. 1582.
    - Thomas Yaxley, 1st son, bapt. at Boston 9 Oct. 1583.
    - Henry Yaxley of Colney, co. Norfolk; a minor in 1592; died 6 March 1650-51; bur. at Colney. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - Ralph Yaxley, died 1636.
    - Elizabeth, bur. at Boston 7 Oct. 1590.
    - —
    - Mary, bur. at Boston 10 April 1591.
    - Katharine, bur. at Boston 15 Feb. 1592-3.
  - Sir Robert Yaxley, Knt., of London, 2nd son; knighted at Dublin 6 Sept. 1599; Steward of Beverley, co. York; s.p. Will dated 29 May 1628; proved (C.P.C.) 7 Jan. 1628-9.
    - Hamon Yaxley, bapt. at Boston 21 Aug. 1563.
    - Anthony Yaxley, bapt. at Boston 13 Nov., bur. 21 Dec. 1564.
    - —
    - Christopher Yaxley, bapt. at Boston 17 June 1568.
    - Richard Yaxley, a Scholar and Priest at Douay College; Missionary-Priest in England; hung at Oxford for his religion 5 July 1589.
    - John Yaxley, bapt. at Boston 14 July 1571.
    - Clement Yaxley, bapt. at Boston 4 Sept. 1577; bur. there 1 Mar. 1579-80.
    - Katharine, bapt. at Boston 5 Sept. 1568; mar. Thomas Bountayne of Hagworthingham.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 21 March 1569-70; bur. there 18 Nov. 1572.
    - Lucy, bapt. at Boston 22 Nov. 1573; bur. there 14 Jan. 1573-4.
    - Margaret, mar. at Heckington, 1593, George Sellinger.

Yorke of Ashby de la Launde.*

[Harl. MSS. 1415, 1571.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*

- Joan, dau. of . . . . Mauleverer. 1st wife. ∓ Sir Richard Yorke, Knt., Merchant of the Staple at Calais; Mayor of York; died 1498. ∓ Joan, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
  - Sir Richard Yorke, Knt. A ∓ . . . . dau. of Lord Darcy and Meinill.
  - YORKE of Gowthwaite, co. York (see Glover's Visitation 1584-5, ed. Jos. Foster).

* [NOTE.—The "Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618-19" gives the first two generations differently.—A. R. M.]

A

- Thomas Yorke of Ashby de la Launde, bought two manors there; died 7 Sept. 1574. = Mary, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.
  - Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby. 1st wife. = George Yorke, sold the two manors in Ashby de la Launde to Edward King. (See Vol. II., p. 565.)
    - Thomas Yorke, bapt. at Conisholme 26 Sept. 1572.
    - Elizabeth, living 26 July 1608; mar. 1st William Butler of Coates by Stow, 2ndly .... Dymoke.
  - Mary, dau. of Sir George Paulet, Knt., of Crondall, co. Hants. 2nd wife.
    - Henry Yorke. — Robert Yorke.
    - Mary. — Frances.
  - Thomas Yorke. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Knt., of Scarborough, co. York (Sir Francis Hotham in Glover's Visitation, ed. Jos. Foster, p. 89).
    - Hotham Yorke.
  - Nicholas Yorke, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hockley of co. Essex.
    - Thomas Yorke, 1st son, of Nettleham 1634. = Susan, dau. of John Still (or Styles) of co. Northampton.
      - Thomas Yorke, 1st son. — John Yorke, 2nd son.
      - Henry Yorke, 3rd son. — Paul Yorke, 4th son.
      - Edward Yorke, 5th son. — William Yorke, 6th son.
      - Walter Yorke. — Elizabeth. — Catharine.
  - Gilbert Yorke, died s.p.
  - Mary, died 27 Feb. 1596-7; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Thomas Randes (see p. 810).
  - Paul Yorke. = Faith, dau. of .... Popplewell of Belton in Isle of Axholme; mar. there June 1616.
    - Mary. — Elizabeth.
    - Rebecca. — Sarah.

Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (on monumental slab in Lincoln Cathedral).—"*Argent, a saltire azure.*"

- Thomas Yorke of Churchover, co. Warwick, farmer. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Clarke of Willoughby, co. Warwick.
  - William Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham, died 16 March 1681-2, æt. 82; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Simon Walynn of Burton Pedwardine.

A

A

- Philippa, bur. at Horbling 27 July 1711. = Edward Browne of Horbling, born 1644; died 27 March 1692, s.p.
- Anne, living 1666; died unmar.
- Mildred, died unmar.
- Elizabeth, died unmar.

- Thomas Yorke, died v.p.; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. — John Yorke, died v.p.; bur. at Burton Pedwardine.
- Sir William Yorke, Knt., of Burton Pedwardine; æt. 19, 1666; knighted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1674; living at Leasingham 1681. = Penelope, dau. of Richard Samwell of Gayton, co. Northampton, Serjeant-at-Law; bapt. 4 Sept. 1641.

- William Yorke of Burton Pedwardine; admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, as Fellow-Commoner 23 June 1688, æt. 17; died 2 Jan. 1725-6; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Oates of Pontefract, co. York; died 28 Feb. 1740-41; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I.
- Thomas Yorke, Barrister-at-Law; Counsel for Lincoln 13 May 1701; bur. at Leasingham 16 Aug. 1713. — Penelope, mar. at Leasingham, 19 Dec. 1695, William Thompson of Leasingham; bur. there 5 March 1714-15.
- Philippa, mar. at Leasingham, 22 Aug. 1700, Samuel Preston of Boston.

- William Yorke, 1st son, bapt. at Leasingham 5 Jan. 1707-8; said to have died at Rome.
- Thomas Yorke, bapt. at Leasingham 4 Oct. 1710; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 11 Jan. 1730-31. æt. 20; bur. at Leasingham 1782. = Frances, dau. and heiress of John Hargreave of Lincoln; widow of .... Peart of Sleaford; mar. at Leasingham 26 March 1739; bur. there 1785.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Leasingham 22 Nov. 1708. — Penelope, bapt. at Leasingham 3 Nov. 1709; mar. Richard Shapleigh of New Court, co. Devon; living 1740.

- Penelope, coheir, bapt. at Leasingham 7 Sept. 1742; died unmar. 1814, æt. 72; bur. at Leasingham.
- Frances, coheir, bapt. at Leasingham 1 March 1742-3; bur. there 26 Dec. 1799. = Rev. John Neville Birch, Rector of Leasingham.

- A dau., mar. Lewis Watson.
- Three daus.

Yorke (now Dallas-Yorke) of Walmsgate.

Arms.—*Per pale indented argent and or, a saltire between mullets of six points in fesse azure.*

John Yorke of Preston, co. Northampton. =

- Rev. Martin Yorke, matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 1700, æt. 17; Vicar of Hemington, co. Northampton, 1721, and of Winwick, co. Huntingdon, 1742. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard (?) Manley of Wilshamstead, co. Bedford.

A

A

James Yorke of Stamford, Alderman; Mayor 1775; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 7 Jan. 1780. = ... dau. of .... Whiting (?).

James Whiting Yorke of Bath and Walmsgate, born 1763; Col. R.N.L.M.; died 1820; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford. = Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Sheath of Boston.

James Whiting Yorke of Walmsgate; s.p.

David Halibur-ton Dallas. 1st husband. = Marianne, heiress; born at Claxby. = Thomas Coltman of Hagnaby Priory (see Vol. I., p. 259). 2nd husband.

Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke of Walmsgate (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").

Georgiana Mary, mar. Sir Charles Burton, Bart., of Pollacton, co. Carlow (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

Marion Catharine, heiress of Hagnaby Priory. = Roger Pocklington, died 16 May 1893 (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").

Rev. John Yorke,* Vicar of Culworth, co. Northampton, 1694 = Mary, dau. of ....

Rev. Edward Yorke, Vicar of Oundle, co. Northampton.

Sir William Yorke, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

Daniel Yorke, 8th son. = ... dau. of ....

Colonel .... Yorke = Juliana, dau. of John Dodd of Swallowfield, co. Berks.

Sir Charles Yorke, K.C.B., born 1790; Field Marshal; Constable of the Tower.

Young of Keadby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Christopher Young of Keadby in Isle of Axholme, living 9 Jan. 1597-8; called senior in 1610. = ... dau. of ....

Christopher Young of Kelby, called junior 17 June 1610; a Disclaimer 1634. = ... dau. and coheir of ....

William Young of Kelby = Jane, dau. of Thomas Tronce of Owston.

Arthur Young of Kelby, æt. 26, 1660; bur. at Althorpe 27 Oct. 1709. = Susannah, dau. of John Torksey of East Ferry; bur. at Althorpe 26 Dec. 1691.

A

* It is possible that John Yorke, Vicar of Culworth, and John Yorke of Preston, descended from George Yorke of Brackley (see p. 1125).—A. R. M.

A

- Joseph Young, bapt. at Althorpe 4 Aug. 1678; bur. there 7 Feb. 1683-4.
- Thomas Young, bapt. at Althorpe 19 Oct. 1684.
- James Young, bapt. 30 July, bur. 23 Sept. 169- at Althorpe.
- Benjamin Young, bapt. at Althorpe 19 Feb. 1690-91.

- Mary, bapt. at Althorpe 12 April 1672; mar. there, 30 July 1695, John Dent of East Butterwick.
- Anne, bapt. at Althorpe 15 May 1676; bur. there 4 June 1694.
- Jane, bapt. at Althorpe 9 Nov. 1680; mar. there, 3 Feb. 1703-4, Thomas Lamb of Misterton, co. Notts.
- Sarah, bapt. at Althorpe 7 Feb. 1687-8; mar. there, 2 Feb. 1709-10, William Gunhouse of Keadby.

William Young of Fulbeck, yeoman, held the Manor of Daubney's and lands in Fulbeck and Norton Disney; died 1 March 1543-4. Will dated 22 Dec. 1543. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

- Robert Young, son and heir; æt. 22, 1 March 1543-4.
- Thomas Young, 2nd son.

John Young of Keadby. = Margaret, dau. of David Langton of Keadby; bapt. 18 Oct. 1684; mar. at Althorpe 1 Feb. 1704-5.

- John Young, bapt. 2 Dec. 1705; bur. at Althorpe 31 Jan. 1705-6.
- Susannah, bapt. at Althorpe 11 May 1709.

Jane, dau. of Francis Burton of Dronfield, co. Derby; born 1668; died 24 May 1694; bur. at Althorpe the same day. 1st wife. = William Young of Keadby and Crowle, bur. at Althorpe 19 June 1719. = Susan, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- Anne, bapt. at Althorpe 20 Oct. 1692.
- Susannah Maria, mar. at Althorpe 3 June 1723; bur. there 15 May 1736. = James Parke, Rector of Althorpe.

Young of Kingerby and West Rasen.

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and erminois a lion rampant or.*

John Young, bur. at West Rasen 2 Feb. 1707-8. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Weaver; bur. at West Rasen 22 March 1718-19.

- John Young, bur. at West Rasen 26 June 1719. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Thornborough of Kendal, co. Westmorland.

A

A

- William Young of West Rasen, bapt. there 6 Aug. 1693; bur. there 4 March 1772. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at West Rasen 8 Nov. 1774.
- Thomas Young, bapt. at West Rasen 26 March 1697; bur. there 22 Feb. 1772. = Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at West Rasen 10 Sept. 1772.
- Merwin, bapt. 4 Mar. 1702-3; bur. at West Rasen 3 May 1704.
- —
- Dympna, bapt. at West Rasen 5 Feb. 1705-6.

- John Young, bur. at West Rasen 25 April 1722.
- Anne, bur. at West Rasen 20 July 1719.
- Elizabeth, bur. at West Rasen Aug. 1719.
- Winifred, bur. at West Rasen 21 Aug. 1719.

- John Young of West Rasen, 1st son; bur. there 7 May 1761. = Jane, dau. of Dr. Peter Vavasour of co. York; bur. at West Rasen 20 Jan. 1769.
- David Young of Normanby, 2nd son; bapt. at West Rasen 16 May 1701; bur. there 22 May 1793. = Mary, dau. of Isaac Farebrother of Worksop, co. Notts; bur. at West Rasen 20 Nov. 1794.

- John Young, bapt. at West Rasen 8 May 1722; bur. there 16 July 1808.
- —
- Robert Young, bapt. at West Rasen 10 March 1725-6.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Martin of St. Marylebone, London. =
- Teresa, bur. at West Rasen 15 Mar. 1753.
- Isaac Young, purchased Kingerby 1780; bur. at West Rasen 3 Jan. 1793. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Champney of West Rasen; bur. there 17 Oct. 1757.
- Edward Young of Normanby. = ... dau. of ....

- Mary, coheiress = James Young of Kingerby.
- .... Young = ... dau. of ....

- James Young, died unmar. 1 April 1876.
- Thomas Arthur Young, died unmar. 1892.
- George Young. = Sophia Mary, dau. of Henry Owen of Worksop, co. Notts; mar. 19 Feb. 1852.
- Maria Teresa, died unmar. 1 Oct. 1872.
- John Young of Kingerby, heir to Thomas Arthur Young 1892.

END OF VOLUME III.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Inedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., Richmond Herald.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Clarenceux King-of-Arms.
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

Report for the Year 1903.

The Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 30th January 1903, seventeen new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom seven are Subscribers to the Register Section, and one Subscriber has joined the Register Section only.

During the same period the Society has lost four Subscribers (of whom none belonged to the Register Section) by death; twelve Subscribers (four of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; and one Subscriber has resigned the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1903 is three hundred and eight, of whom one hundred and seventy-six are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. II., edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., forming the fifty-first volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1903.

The Third Volume of "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," containing the remainder and an Index to the whole, is in the press, and will form the volume for 1904.

"The Visitations of Sussex in 1530, 1574, and 1633," under the editorship of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., is progressing, and will shortly go to press.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," to be edited by W. H. Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., is also well in hand.

"The Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern," Foster Lane, E.C., Vol. II., containing the Marriages and Burials from 1558 to 1837 and Index to the whole, edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the thirtieth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1903.

"The Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, E.C.," transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. A. L. Airey, M.A., and under the editorship of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., will form the volume for 1904.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Secretary.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1903.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.			£	s.	d.
Subscriptions	1900	£1 1 0			
	1901	2 2 0			
	1902	23 2 0			
	1903	306 12 0			
	1904	4 4 0			
	1905	1 1 0			
	1906	1 1 0	339	3	0
Books purchased by Subscribers			85	4	3
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (£666)			9	7	4
Sale of £166 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway			154	7	8
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (£500)			7	1	10
Interest on Deposit (£150)			3	7	5
Carriage of Books			0	2	6
			£598	14	0

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1902		97	14	10
Feb. 16.	Dividend, Lancashire and Yorkshire 3 per cent. Stock, due to purchaser on Sale of Stock (see *per contra*)	2	6	8
Mar. 12.	Audit of Stock (1902) (M. W. Ker)	1	1	0
"	J. Rimmel, for MS. copy of Derbyshire Visitation	8	0	0
Sept. 14.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	6	5	0
"	Commission on Cheques	0	3	6
	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—			
"	Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Vol. II.	2	3	18	2
Dec. 23.	General Account	25	3	4
"	Secretary and Treasurer	40	0	0
"	Balance	164	1	6
		£598	14	0

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.			£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1902			307	5	5
Subscriptions	1902	£9 9 0			
	1903	173 5 0			
	1904	4 4 0			
	1905	1 1 0			
	1906	1 1 0			
			189	0	0
Books purchased by Subscribers			28	7	0
			£524	12	5

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Jan. 30.	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:— Balance of Vol. I. Registers of St. Vedast.....	53	1	2
Sept. 9.	Miss Girdlestone, Indexing Registers of St. Vedast.....	13	17	3
Dec. 23.	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:— Vol. II. Registers of St. Vedast..	150	9	6
	Balance	262	4	6
		£524	12	5

GENERAL BALANCE.

1903.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Section	164	1	6
„ Register „	262	4	6
	£426	6	0

1903.	£	s.	d.
Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	426	6	0
	£426	6	0

Examined and approved,

M. W. Ker,
Auditor.

W. Bruce Bannerman,
Secretary and Treasurer.

January 12th, 1904.

List of Subscribers

ON 1st JANUARY, 1904,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

---

17 Apr. 1871.	*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
22 Sept. 1899.	*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1903.	WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
6 Feb. 1886.	C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880.	*Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., The Elms, Pembroke.
21 Oct. 1887.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
30 July, 1898.	*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
8 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
18 Mar. 1892.	WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
13 Apr. 1897.	CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
22 Oct. 1874.	*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Manor Farm, Rackheath, *via* Norwich.
27 July, 1871.	WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.

20 Jan. 1877.	*C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
10 Oct. 1898.	Percy A. Bowyer, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
2 Jan. 1899.	Henry Scott Boys, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Guildford.
12 Sept. 1872.	Edward W. Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888.	Colonel J. A. Bradney, F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.
8 July, 1901.	W. Powell Breach, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
18 May, 1870.	The Ven. Archdeacon Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
4 Apr. 1898.	*Henry Brierley, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Sir Thomas Brooke, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
21 May, 1869.	General W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
1 Jan. 1894.	*Ashworth Peter Burke, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
1 Jan. 1891.	Francis J. Cade, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
22 Mar. 1895.	*Charles W. Cadman, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
5 Nov. 1896.	*Richard Calvert, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. Smith Carington, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
31 Dec. 1903.	Philip W. Poole Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A., D.L., J.P., 14 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.
30 July, 1898.	Joseph J. Casey, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A.
1 Sept. 1884.	W. H. C. Chamberlaine, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
24 Mar. 1883.	*Major Tankerville J. Chamberlayne, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
6 June, 1887.	H. Mapleton Chapman, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
6 Oct. 1881.	*J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	*H. J. B. Clements, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
4 Dec. 1883.	*Charles F. Cole, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Francis Collins, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	Edward Conder, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucestershire.
31 Dec. 1903.	*Constitutional Club, London, W.C.
22 Feb. 1900.	John Hautenville Cope, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
31 Oct. 1900.	W. Sandford Cottrill, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.
10 July, 1884.	Wilfred Joseph Cripps, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.
27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor.
12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.
1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.

8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.
17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.

31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.

19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., Rodmell Place, Lewes, Sussex.
2 Nov. 1877. The Duke GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorn's House, Wakefield.
5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
8 Nov. 1890. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
29 May, 1899. *HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

24 Mar. 1890.	*James J. Goodwin, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
25 Jan. 1870.	*Henry Gough, Sandbach, Redhill.
31 Dec. 1903.	Richard W. Goulding, Welbeck, Worksop.
25 Jan. 1889.	George Grazebrook, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
7 June, 1888.	Thomas Greer, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 May, 1886.	Major Geo. W. Grice-Hutchinson, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
16 Dec. 1902.	S. A. Grundy-Newman, Littleton Place, Walsall.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
19 Sept. 1900.	*Joseph S. Hansom, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
16 Mar. 1896.	Dr. Edw. A. Hardwicke, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
29 Sept. 1880.	Theodore J. Hare, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Lord Hawkesbury, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. Arthur Head, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
26 Dec. 1901.	Rev. Evelyn D. Heathcote, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
12 Apr. 1890.	Henry Platt Higgins, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
1 Jan. 1883.	Richard A. Hoblyn, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
31 Dec. 1903.	*Rev. John Holding, M.A., Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
16 June, 1872.	*Robert Hovenden, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
12 June, 1886.	*Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. Essington Hughes, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Sept. 1892.	*The Lord Iveagh, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
1 July, 1869.	*Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A., Croughton Rectory, Brackley.
20 Feb. 1895.	*Thomas Morgan Joseph-Watkin, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
11 Jan. 1892.	Charles Eamer Kempe, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
10 Oct. 1889.	Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
8 July, 1895.	William Thomas Knight, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
1 Jan. 1896.	*Rev. F. J. Lane, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
12 May, 1894.	John Langhorne, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Thomas Layton, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.

Nov. 1890. J. Henry Lea, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.

31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. Florence E. Austen Leigh, King's College Lodge, Cambridge.

LIBRARIES.

2 July, 1894. *Aberdeen University Library (P. J. Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.

31 Dec. 1903. *Advocates' Library, Edinburgh (J. T. Clark, Keeper).

12 May, 1894. *Battersea Public Library (Lawrence Inkster, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.

15 July, 1899. *Berlin Royal Library (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *Birkenhead Free Public Library (John Shepherd, Librarian), Birkenhead.

24 July, 1883. *Birmingham Central Free Library (A. Capel Shaw, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.

20 Jan. 1871. *Bodleian Library (E. B. Nicholson, Librarian), Oxford.

15 Oct. 1875. *Boston Free Public Library, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *Bradford Public Free Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.

22 July, 1893. *Bridgeport Public Library, Conn., U.S.A. (Agnes Hills, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Brighton Public Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.

5 Oct. 1895. *California State Library, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Camberwell Public Libraries (Edward Foskett, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.

20 Nov. 1873. *Cambridge University Library (F. J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.

2 July, 1894. *Cardiff Free Public Libraries, Cardiff.

3 Mar. 1899. Carlisle Public Library (Archibald Sparke, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.

12 May, 1894. *Chelsea Public Libraries (J. Henry Quinn, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.

18 Oct. 1870. *Chetham's Library (Walter T. Browne, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.

22 July, 1893. *Chicago Public Library (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *Columbia University Library, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. Baker, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. Harris, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July, 1894.	*Croydon Public Libraries (L. Stanley Jast, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
2 July, 1894.	Derby Public Free Library (William Crowther, Secretary), Derby.
5 Nov. 1892.	*Detroit Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	Dewsbury Public Free Library (W. H. Smith, Librarian), Dewsbury.
12 May, 1894.	*Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
12 May, 1894.	*Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Public Library (H. Tapley Soper, City Librarian), Exeter.
2 July, 1894.	*Gonville and Caius College Library (J. S. Reid, Librarian), Cambridge.
18 Mar. 1901.	*Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho, W.).
2 July, 1894.	Hereford Free Public Library (James Cockcroft, Librarian), Hereford.
19 Jan. 1895.	*Hull Public Library (Wm. F. Lawton, Librarian), Hull.
2 July, 1894.	Kidderminster Free Library, Kidderminster.
17 Apr. 1880.	King's Inns Library (Jas. MacIvor, Librarian), Dublin.
12 May, 1894.	*Lambeth Public Libraries (Frank J. Burgoyne, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
11 Jan. 1892.	*Leeds Library (D. A. Cruse, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
18 Sept. 1890.	*Leeds Public Library (Thomas W. Hand, Librarian), Leeds.
9 May. 1873.	*Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London (Charles Welch, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
3 Feb. 1897.	*Library Company of Philadelphia (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
6 Sept. 1895.	*Lincoln's Inn, The Honourable Society of (A. F. Etheridge, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
5 Oct. 1872.	The Liverpool Athenæum (George T. Shaw, Librarian), Liverpool.
2 Sept. 1872.	*Liverpool Free Public Library (Peter Cowell, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
20 Dec. 1877.	*London Library (C. T. H. Wright, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	*Manchester Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
22 July, 1893.	*Melbourne Public Library (T. F. Bride, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Street, E.C.).
10 Sept. 1877.	Mitchell Library (F. T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
28 May, 1884.	National Library of Ireland (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

25 Oct. 1899. *Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

23 Dec. 1889. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library (Basil Anderton, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

22 July, 1893. *New Hampshire State Library (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

17 Mar. 1887. *New York Public Library (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

17 Jan. 1891. *New York State Library, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).

7 June, 1875. *Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian), Nottingham.

8 June 1903. *Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *Plymouth Free Public Library (W. H. K. Wright, Librarian), Plymouth.

31 Dec. 1903. *Portland Public Library, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).

2 July, 1894. *Reading Free Public Library (W. H. Greenhough, Librarian), Reading.

2 July, 1894. *Richmond Free Public Library (Albert A. Barkas, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.

14 Apr. 1880. Rochdale Free Public Library (G. Hanson, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.

28 May, 1869. Royal Library (R. R. Holmes, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.

1 Dec. 1899. *John Rylands' Library, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).

12 May, 1894. *St. George's, Hanover Square, Free Public Libraries (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

4 Feb. 1891. *St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library (T. Mason, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

8 Dec. 1885. Sheffield Central Free Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

12 May, 1894. *Signet Library (Thomas G. Law, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.

29 Jan. 1878. *Sion College Library (Rev. W. H. Milman, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.

2 July, 1894. *Swansea Public Library (S. E. Thompson, Librarian), Swansea.

29 Oct. 1887. *Sydney Free Public Library (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).

27 Nov. 1889. *Syracuse Central Library (Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

11 Dec. 1871. *Temple, The Honourable Society of the Inner, The Library, Temple, E.C.

10 Mar. 1886. *Temple, The Honourable Society of the Middle, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).

22 July, 1893. *Toronto Public Library (James Bain, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Walsall Free Library (Alfred Morgan, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.

28 Feb. 1877. *Washington, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 Sept. 1872. *Watkinson Library, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Wigan Free Public Library (Henry T. Folkard, Librarian), Wigan.

2 July, 1894. *William and Mary College Library (Lyon G. Tyler, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

29 Dec. 1885. *Worcester Free Public Library, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street W.).

---

31 Dec. 1903. *George J. Lind, Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.

1 Feb. 1895. *Willoughby A. Littledale, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

24 June, 1881. *G. B. Longstaff, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.

19 Feb. 1898. W. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridge.

28 Nov. 1870. *Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

29 Nov. 1890. Kingsmill Marrs, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

10 Apr. 1869. *George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.

3 Apr. 1900. *Burdett Mason, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.

16 Jan. 1901. C. Onslow Master, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.

7 May, 1878. *Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.

3 Apr. 1889. *Rev. A. T. Michell, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.

24 May, 1869. The Viscount Midleton, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.

20 July, 1878. Samuel Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.

24 Aug. 1870. Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.

7 Feb. 1899. Alex. Moring, 298 Regent Street, W.

16 Apr. 1875. *W. Martial Myddelton, Spencer House, St. Albans.

14 Sept. 1872. Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.

15 Mar. 1890. Iltyd Nicholl, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

22 Feb. 1900. *The Duke of Northumberland, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).

16 Nov. 1885.	*V. L. Oliver, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
10 Mar. 1887.	*Edward H. Owen, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
1 Feb. 1890.	*Oxford and Cambridge Club (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
14 Feb. 1880.	*Colonel John W. R. Parker, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
28 July, 1869.	Rev. A. J. Pearman, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
31 Mar. 1885.	Richard Peter, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
15 Feb. 1873.	W. Duncombe Pink, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
16 Apr. 1892.	*Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
23 July, 1885.	Edgar Powell, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. Prideaux-Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
2 July, 1894.	Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
3 Mar. 1900.	*Bernard Alfred Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887.	John Radcliffe, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
15 July, 1896.	H. C. F. Randolph, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1903.	E. Preston Rawnsley, J.P., Harrington Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
31 Oct. 1884.	*Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886.	*Sir Charles H. S. Rich, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
11 Sept. 1880.	Brooke Robinson, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883.	*W. P. Robinson, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Dec. 1896.	*Arthur A. Rollason, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
1 Jan. 1883.	Simpson Rostron, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
8 Nov. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary Rowley, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
2 Jan. 1901.	*Royal Societies' Club (D. Lewis Poole, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
26 Feb. 1890.	Mrs. Clement Molyneux Royds, Greenhill, Rochdale.
11 Aug. 1888.	John William Ryland, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871.	*John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
21 Jan. 1901.	W. Harry Rylands, F.S.A. (*Council*), 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.

24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
26 July, 1898. The Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
10 Nov. 1873. *J. CHALLENOR C. SMITH, F.S.A.
7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.

SOCIETIES.

8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.).
27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
22 Nov. 1900. *THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TOEDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (JOHN R. TOTTEN, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).

---

31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 17 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., Bristol.

17 Apr. 1886.	*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
7 Mar. 1898.	*HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S.A., Llanelian, Shrewsbury.
18 Oct. 1894.	Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
30 May, 1884.	Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
10 Oct. 1881.	*EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
25 Nov. 1885.	*PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham, Gloucestershire.
8 July, 1895.	Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
2 Nov. 1887.	Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
12 May, 1894.	*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
13 Apr. 1897.	*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
5 Nov. 1896.	WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stanclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
9 July, 1887.	*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
8 July, 1895.	TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
16 Mar. 1871.	*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
30 May, 1895.	Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O. (care of Rev. Zouch H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
1 Aug. 1901.	*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
27 Jan. 1899.	ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
12 Aug. 1891.	Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875.	H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
1 Feb. 1895.	Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
28 Feb. 1896.	*Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
31 Oct. 1900.	*WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
31 Jan. 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
17 Mar. 1900.	FRANCIS WERE, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.
3 Mar. 1900.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1903.	*JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.

31 Dec. 1903. Major-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.

5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

VOL.

1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869

2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871

5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871

6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872

7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872

[*The above are all out of Print.*

8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1873

9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. [*Out of Print.*

10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1875

11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1876

12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877

[*Out of Print.*

13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878

[*Out of Print.*

14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1879

15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1880

16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1881

17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1883

18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1882

19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1884

20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1885

21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILLIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1885

22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

VOL.

25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1887

26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1887

27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1888

28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623: with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1889

29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1889

30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1891

33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1892

34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1892

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1893

36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1893

37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894

38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895

39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895

40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 1896

Sold only in a Set for £3 3*s.*

41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1898

43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1899

44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899

45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900

46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900

47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900

48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901

49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901

Sold only in a Set for £14 4*s.*

50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1902

51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1903

52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.

THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

2504